



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT MANIPUR 2007

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR
IMPHAL**

PREFACE

The current issue of the “Statistical Abstract Manipur, 2007” is the seventh in the series. According to the recommendation of the Fifth Conference of Central and State Statistical Organizations (COCSSO), the publication is supposed to be an annual publication but it has not been possible to do so. Attempts are made to review the subject coverage of the Statistical Abstract by following the recommendations of the Working Group.

The current issue incorporates the latest available data under different heads of economic and social development. It gives state aggregates at convenient intervals in order to enable to grasp a comprehensive picture of the trends of socio-economic development of Manipur in terms of quantitative measures. This issue also presents the population of 1971, 1981 and 1991 on the basis of the jurisdiction of districts prevailing in 2001 Census. The latest data are presented at the district levels as far as practicable. The statistical abstract is a reasonably comprehensive source document for authentic data on various sectors of the state economy especially targeted to users having no access to statistical returns/publications of various individual source agencies. The concepts and definitions followed in the abstract are those recommended by the working group to afford comparability across the States/UTs.

The statistics presented in different tables of this publication are those furnished by different Govt./Semi-Govt. Departments/Organization/Institutions. The continued and generous co-operation extended to this Directorate by various offices of the Central Govt., State Govt. and public undertakings, in making available the requisite data for the abstract is gratefully acknowledged. Without their supports, the Directorate would not be able to bring out the publication in time.

The publication has been prepared by the coordination and publication (COP) Unit of the Directorate. The sincerity and hard work put in by all the employees involved in the preparation of this issue are gratefully acknowledged. This acknowledgement cannot be concluded without appreciation to all the Govt. /Semi-Govt. Organizations/Institutions for extending their valuable cooperation in making available authoritative data.

It is hoped that this publication will be of great help to the data users. There is of course room for further improvements in the quality, coverage, timeliness and even in the mode of presentation. Suggestions towards this end are most welcome.

Imphal,
The 29th June, 2008

OINAM BIREN SINGH
Director of Econ.& Statistics,
Manipur.

CONTENTS

SPECIAL TABLES

I	Chief Commissioners, Lieutenant Governors and Governors of Manipur	S - 1
II	Members of Parliament from Manipur	S - 2
III	Council of Ministers, Manipur	S - 3
IV	Chief Ministers of Manipur	S - 4
V	Speakers of State Assembly/TC/TA/Manipur Legislative Assembly	S - 6
VI	Chief Secretaries of Manipur State	S - 7
VII	British Political Officers/Agents in Manipur	S - 8
VIII	Presidents of the Manipur State Darbar	S - 9
IX	Road Distance in KM. from Imphal to Important Places of Manipur	S - 10

Table No.		Page
1.	POPULATION	
1.1	Area and Population of Manipur by Sectors.	1
1.2	Population of Manipur by Rural and Urban and by Sex	2
1.3	Scheduled Castes Population of Manipur by Rural and Urban and by Sex	4
1.4	Scheduled Tribes Population of Manipur by Rural and Urban and by Sex	6
1.5	Decadal Variation in Population of North-Eastern States of India during the last 50 years	8
1.6	Number of Villages and Towns of Manipur	10
1.7	Literate Population of Manipur	12
1.8	Workers and Non-workers in Rural and Urban areas of Manipur	14
1.9	Workers and Non-workers of Manipur by Sex	16
1.10	Distribution of Main workers of Manipur by Industrial categories and Sex	18
1.11	Workers and Non-workers by State/Union Territories of India, 2001 census	22
1.12	Population of Manipur by Major Religious Communities	26
1.13	Population of Manipur by Major Religious Communities According to 2001 Census	28
1.14	Population by States and Union Territories of India	29
1.15	Density of Population, Literate Population and Literacy rate by States and Union Territories of India, 2001 Census.	30
1.16	Area and Population, by States and Union Territories of India, 2001 census	31
1.17	Population of States/Union Territories of India by sector and social groups, 2001 census	32
1.18	District-wise Population of Manipur by age and sex-1991 Census	33
1.19	Sub-Division wise Population of Manipur according to 2001 Census	39

2. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS

2.1	Annual Rainfall in Manipur	41
2.2	Annual Temperature of selected centres of Manipur	42
2.3	Annual Humidity at selected centres in Manipur	43
2.4	Districtwise Rainfall Data for the year 2007	45
2.5	Districtwise Monthly Temperature in Manipur for the year 2007	47
2.6	Districtwise Monthly humidity at Selected Centres in Manipur for the year 2007	49

3. VITAL STATISTICS

3.1	Annual Birth and Death Rates in Rural and areas of Manipur	51
3.2	Birth and Death Rates in Manipur based on three years Moving average 1980-82 to 2004-06.	52
3.3	Number of Registered Birth in Manipur classified by sex and sex Ratio at Birth	53
3.4	Number of Registered Death in Manipur classified by sex in Rural and Urban Areas	55
3.5	Number of deaths reported to RIMS, MANIPUR BY Principal causes	56
3.6	Infant deaths registered by age & sex and Rural and Urban areas of Manipur, 2000	57
3.7	Vital Statistics as recorded by the Chief Registrar of Birth & Deaths by residence and Sex in the districts of Manipur for the year, 2000	58
3.8	Number of registered death by age and sex in the rural and urban areas of Manipur, 2000	60
3.9	Number of registered death by causes in Manipur for the year, 2000	61
3.10	Vital Statistics by religion in Manipur for the year, 2000	64

4. HOUSING

4.1	Census houses in Manipur classified by use according to population Census, 1981, 1991 & 2001	65
4.2	Census houses in Manipur classified by districts and use according to population Census, 1991	68
4.3	Number of Occupied Residential Houses and persons per house in Manipur, 1991 Census	72
4.4	Distribution of Households by ownership status and number of rooms occupied in Manipur, 2001 Census	72
4.5	Distribution of Households by condition and type of Census houses Occupied, 2001 Census	73
4.6	Distribution of Households by source of drinking water and availability of Electricity and latrine, Manipur 2001 Census	74
4.7	Distribution of Households by source of Lighting in Manipur as per 2001 Census	75
4.8	Distribution of Households by source of drinking water and location in Manipur as per 2001 Census	75

5. HEALTH

5.1	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in Manipur	77
5.2	Districtwise number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and patients treated in Manipur for the year, 2005-2006	78
5.3	Trend of HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Manipur	79
5.4	Number of HIV/AIDS Positive cases in Manipur for the years, 2000 to 2005	79
5.5	Districtwise distribution of HIV/AIDS positive cases (Sero-Surveillance) in Manipur	81
5.6	Age-Sex Proportion of HIV positive cases (Sero-Surveillance)	82

6. FAMILY WELFARE

6.1	Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur	83
6.2	Number of Family Welfare Clinics/Centres during 2000-2001, 2001-2002 & 2002-2003	84
6.3	Family Welfare Programme in Manipur	86

7. SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

7.1	Number of Organisation/Institutions engaged in Social Welfare activities 1995-96 to 2004-05	87
7.2	Loans and Grants distributed by the Government to economically weaker sections in Manipur, 1991-92 to 2004-05	88

8. SOCIAL SECURITY AND SOCIAL DEFENCE (POLICE, CRIMES AND SUDHARGHARS)

8.1	Number of Police Stations, Police Outposts, Fire Stations and Fire Sub-Stations in Manipur	89
8.2	Strength of Police Force in Manipur	90
8.3	Incidence of Crimes in Manipur	93
8.4	Property Stolen and Recovered in Manipur	95
8.5	Fire Accidents in Manipur	96
8.6	Special Service Calls like drowning, vehicle accident etc. attended by Manipur Fire Department	97
8.7	Number of Road Accident by type of vehicle involved in Manipur	98
8.8	Incidence of Accidental Deaths in the North Eastern State of India 2004	100

9. STATE INCOME

9.1	Estimates of State Domestic Product of Manipur at Current Prices 1999-00 to 2006-07	101
9.2	Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product of Manipur by Industry of Origin at Current Prices from 1999-00 to 2006-07	102
9.3	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by Industry of Origin at Current Prices	104
9.4	Percentage Distribution of Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by Industry of Origin at Current Prices	106

9.5	Annual Growth Rate of Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by Industry of Origin at Current Prices	108
9.6	Net Per Capita Income of North Eastern State of India vis-à-vis All India at Current Prices	110

10. EDUCATION

10.1	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions	111
10.2	Number of Educational Institutions Exclusively for girls by types	112
10.3	Classification of Schools, 1990-91 to 2001-02	113
10.4	Number of Teachers by type of Institutions	115
10.5	Number of Students by type of Institutions	119
10.6	Number of Scheduled Castes Students by type of Institutions in Manipur	122
10.7	Number of Scheduled Tribes Students by type of Institutions in Manipur	125
10.8	Number of Teachers and Pupils in Manipur	128
10.9	Teacher-Pupil Ratio by type of Institutions in Manipur 1990-91 to 2001-02	130
10.10	Number of Appeared and Successful candidates in different Examination of Manipur University / Council/Board	132
10.11	Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions by type of Institutions in Manipur	134
10.12	Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions by sources	136

11. AGRICULTURE

11.1	Consumption of Chemical fertilizers in Manipur	137
11.2	District-wise consumption of Chemical fertilizers in Manipur during 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05 and 2005-06	138
11.3	Land Utilization Statistics for the valley areas of Manipur	141
11.4	Area, Production and Average Yield of Cereal Crops in Manipur	143
11.5	Estimated area under some of the non-cereal crops in Manipur	144
11.6	Estimated Area under Rice by type of Cultivation during the Agricultural Year 2000-01 to 2006-07	146
11.7	District-wise Area under Rice by different varieties of seed used during the Agricultural years 2000-01 to 2006-07	148
11.8	Agricultural machinery and implements in Manipur, Livestock Census, 2003	150
11.9	Cropping pattern in Manipur	154

12. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING

12.1	Livestock and Poultry Population of Manipur according to Livestock censuses	155
12.2	Districtwise Livestock and Poultry population of Manipur, according to 17 th Quinquennial livestock census, 2003	156
12.3	Districtwise Livestock and Poultry Population by Rural & Urban Areas of Manipur, according to 17 th Quinquennial livestock census, 2003	158
12.4	Infrastructure Facilities available in Manipur for Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services	161
12.5	Animal Health Care Activities Performed by the Veterinary Institution in Manipur	162
12.6	Production of Egg, Meat and Milk in Manipur during 1994-95 to 2005-06	164
12.7	Districtwise infrastructure facilities available in Manipur for Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, 2005-06	165

13. IRRIGATION

13.1	Net Area Irrigated by Source	167
13.2	District-wise Estimated Area Irrigated under Rice and Maize in Manipur, 2005-06	168
13.3	District-wise Estimated Area Irrigated under Rice and Maize in Manipur, 2006-07	169
13.4	District-wise Estimated Area under Rice by different types of Irrigation during 2004-05 to 2006-07	170

14. FORESTRY AND LOGGING

14.1	Area under Forests classified by Ownership	171
14.2	Quantity and Value of Major and Minor Forest Product of Manipur (Quantity in '000 cubic Metres and value in '000 Rupees)	172

15. FISHERIES

15.1	Fish Catch and landing by group of Species	175
15.2	Disposition of Fish Catch in Manipur	176
15.3	Fish farm, production, revenue and estimated consumption requirement of Manipur	177
15.4	Districtwise Fisheries Statistics in Manipur, 2006-07	178

16. RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION

16.1	Number of Sub-Divisions, Blocks, Area, Villages covered and population served	179
16.2	Government Expenditure on Rural Development Programmes by Major Heads in Manipur	180
16.3	Peoples Contribution in the Rural Development Programmes by Major Activity in Manipur	181
16.4	Selected Statistics of all Co-operative Societies in Manipur	182
16.5	Co-operative Societies and Banks Classified by type in 2005-06	184
16.6	Co-operative Societies and Banks Classified by type in 2006-07	186
16.7	Number of Industrial and Non-Industrial Co-operative societies in Manipur (as on 31 st March)	188

17. ELECTRICITY AND POWER

17.1	Installed Capacity and Electricity Generated	189
17.2	Consumption of Electricity by uses	190
17.3	Number of Villages Electrified	192

18. TRANSPORT

18.1	Number of Registered Vehicles in Manipur as on 31 st March	193
18.2	District-wise number of Registered Vehicle in Manipur (as on 31.3.2005)	194
18.3	Road mileage of Manipur	195
18.4	Length of Extra Municipal Road by Type of Surfaced in Manipur	197

19. MARKETING AND STORAGE

19.1	Number and Capacity of State owned warehouses,1992-93 to 2000-01	199
19.2	Number of Fair Price Shops in 1980-81 to 2000-01	200

20. COMMUNICATION

20.1	Number of Postal Institutions	201
20.2	Number of Postal Institutions by Districts during 2005-06	202
20.3	District-wise Postal Services in Manipur for the year 2006-07	203

21. TOURISM & CIVIL AVIATION

21.1	Number of Tourist spots of Manipur and Tourists visiting them.	207
21.2	Number of Tourist in North Eastern State of India, 2003	208

22. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

22.1	Number of Commercial Establishments, Shops and Workers Employed	209
22.2	Rates of Daily Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers	210
22.3	Distribution of Trade Unions according to their membership size for the years 1996-97 to 2001-02	212
22.4	Industry-wise number of Strikes and Lock-outs	213
22.5	Registration, vacancies notified and placements as on 31 st March of the year	216
22.6	Number of Posts advertised and candidates recommended by the State Public Service Commission	218

23. BANKING

23.1	No. of Commercial Banking Offices in Manipur as on 31.3.2004	219
23.2	District-wise Banking Performance in Manipur in Lending to Priority Sectors as on 31.3.2004	221
23.3	District-wise Bank Performance in Lending Financial Assistance to different categories of beneficiaries in Manipur as on 31.3.2004	222
23.4	District-wise Bank Deposit, Advance and Credit Deposit Ratio in Manipur as on 31.3.2004	224

24. PRICES

24.1	Index Number of Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops in Manipur State 1961-62 = 100	225
24.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, Manipur Base Year 1986-87=100	227
24.3	Consumer Price Index number for Rural Labourers, Manipur Base Year 1986-87=100	228
24.4	All India Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers	229
24.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees (CPIN-UNME) of some selected centres(General)	230
24.6	Value(Rs.0.00) of Consumption of broad groups of items per person for a period of 30 days by Rounds of NSS in respect of Manipur State	231
24.7	Per Capita Consumption Expenditure for a period of 30 days by States	233

25. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ELECTORAL STATISTICS

25.1	Number of Lok-Sabha Seats in Manipur	235
25.2	Number of Vidhan-Sabha Seats by Districts in Manipur	235
25.3	Number of valid votes polled by district and Political Parties including Independent(February, 2002)	236
25.4	District-wise Number of Votes Polled, Valid Votes Polled and Number of Votes Rejected in the 8 th Vidhan Sabha Election(February, 2002)	238

26. MINING AND QUARRYING

26.1	Production, Quantity despatched, Quantity for internal consumption and Quantity of mineral ores exported in Manipur	239
26.2	Outlay and Expenditure on Mineral Development in Manipur	240

27. MANUFACTURING

27.1	Number of Factories Registered during the years 1980-81 to 2005-06	241
27.2	Production and Employment of Manufacturing Industries	242
27.3	Amount of Grants and Loans disbursed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries Board	243
27.4	Number of Registered Industrial Units, Employment, Investment and Production in Manipur	244
27.5	Number of Establishments and Employment in Manipur according to Economic Censuses	246
27.6	Number of Establishments and Employment in Manipur according to the Fifth Economic Census, 2005	247
27.7	Number of Non-Agricultural Establishments by Major Activity Groups and by type of Establishments	249
27.8	Number of Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Establishments and Employment by sector, 2005	250
27.9	Districtwise Number of Employment in OAE by status of premises and sector, 2005	251
27.10	Districtwise Number of Employment in OAE by status of premises and sector, 2005	251
27.11	Districtwise Number of Employment in OAE by status of premises and sector, 2005	252
27.12	Number of Agricultural Enterprises by District and by status of premises and sector of location	253
27.13	Number of Employment in Agricultural Establishments by District and status of premises and sector of location	255
27.14	Number of Employment in Agricultural Establishments by District and status of premises and sector of location	255
27.15	Districtwise Number of Employment in Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Establishment by status of premises and sector of location	256

28. PUBLIC FINANCE

28.1	Total Revenue of Manipur Government	257
28.2	Non-Development Expenditure met from Revenue Account of Manipur Government	260
28.3	Expenditure on Social and Economic Services met from Revenue Account of Manipur Government	261
28.4	Overall Budgetary Position of Manipur Government	263

29. FIVE YEAR PLANS

29.1	Plan Outlay and Expenditure by major sector of Manipur state	265
------	--	-----

30. MISCELLANEOUS

30.1	Number of Districts, Sub-district, Towns and Villages of India by State/UTs.	267
30.2	Number of households, Population and household size of India by States and Union Territories (2001 Census)	268
30.3	Number of LPG Domestic Consumers	269
30.4	Workforce Participation Rate according to sex & by sector for States and Union Territories of India during 2001, Census	270
30.5	Labour force participation rates by sex and sector for States and Union Territories of India	271
30.6	Employment in organized sector in States and Union Territories of India	272
30.7	Job Seekers registered with employment exchanges by States, Union Territories and India	273
30.8	Number and percentage of population below poverty line for States, Union Territories and India during 1999-2000	274
30.9	Effectives Couple Protection Rates(CPR) under all methods as on 31 st March for States, Union Territories and India.	275
30.10	HIV Prevalence Levels and Officially reported AIDS Cases	276
30.11	Composition/Allocation of Seats in the Rajya Sabha	277
30.12	District-wise population of Manipur in age group 0-6,by sex and sector in 1991 and 2001 Censuses	278
30.13	Number of Judges and Magistrate in Manipur	280
30.14	Number of Cases disposed off and pending in the Courts in Manipur	280
30.15	Number of Periodicals/Newspapers by Periodicity in Manipur	281
30.16	Apicultural Activities in Manipur	281
30.17	Strength of N.C.C. in Manipur	282
30.18	Sectoral Expenditure in respect of Science & Technology for the year, 1999-00 to 2003-04	283
30.19	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in Manipur for the year 2003-04 to 2006-07	284
30.20	District-wise number of Industrial and Non-Industrial Co-operative Societies as on 31.03.2007 in Manipur	284
30.21	Number of Establishments and Employees in Public Sector in Manipur	285
30.22	Number of Co-operative societies and Banks classified by types in Manipur	286
30.23	Staff Position in Community Health Centres in the State of India, Facility Survey, 2003	288
30.24	Number of Statistical Personnel in Government Departments in Manipur, 2005	290
30.25	Districtwise population of Manipur by specific age group, sector and sex according to 2001 Census.	291
30.26	Yearwise Results of HSLC Examination conducted by the Board of Secondary Education, Manipur.	293
30.27	Selected Socio-Economic Indicators of Manipur	294
30.28	Key Indicators for North Eastern States of India according to the District Level Household Survey (2002-2004) and Facility Survey (2003)	295
30.29	Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards	296
30.30	Chronology of the Rulers (Kings) of Manipur	376

Conversion Table

ROAD DISTANCE IN KM. FROM IMPHAL TO IMPORTANT PLACES OF MANIPUR

TOUSEM	253	I M P H A L	225	JIRIBAM
TAMENGLONG	147		169	KHARSOM
TADUBI	100		109	MAO
SINGHAT	92		97	PHUNGYAR
MARAM	85		83	UKHRUL
SENAPATI	61		64	CHANDEL
KANGPOKPI	45		46	PALLEL
NINGTHOUKHONG	37		33	KHONGJOM
MOTBUNG	27		29	WANGJING
MAYANGIMPHAL	22		25	YAINGANGPOKPI
KANGLATONGBI	25		24	SAGOLMANG
MOIRANG	43		44	KAKCHING
N-CHURACHANDPUR	62		62	LAMLANG GATE
NONE	66		70	TENGNOUPAL
CHASSAD	112		75	SUGUNU
NUNGBA	125		87	CHAKPIKARONG
CHINGAI	159		110	MOREH
THANLON	220		115	TAMEI
TIPAIMUKH	323		165	NAMTIRAM

Source : P.W.D., Manipur

**I CHIEF COMMISSIONERS,
LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS OF MANIPUR**

Sl.No.	Name	From	To
1	2	3	4

CHIEF COMMISIONERS

1.	Maj. General Rawal Amor Singh	15.10.49	17.10.49
2.	Shri Himat Singh	18.10.49	December 1950
3.	Shri E.P. Moon	January 1951	21.9.52
4.	Shri R.P. Bhargava, I.C.S.	22.9.52	2.1.55
5.	Shri P.C. Methew, I.C.S.	3.1.55	25.4.58
6.	Shri J.M. Raina, I.A.S.	26.4.58	22.11.63
7.	Shri Baleswar Prasad, I.A.S.	23.11.63	December 1969

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

1.	Shri Baleswar Prasad, I.A.S.	December 1969	January 1970
2.	Shri D.R. Kohli, I.C.S.	January 1970	20.1.72

GOVERNORS

1.	Shri B.K. Nehru, I.C.S.	21.01.1972	20.09.1973
2.	L. P. Singh, I.C.S.	21.09.1973	11.08.1981
3.	S.M.H. Burney, I.A.S.	12.08.1981	11.06.1984
4.	Gen. K.V. Krishna Rao (Retd.)	12.06.1984	07.07.1989
5.	Shri Chintamani Panigrahi	10.07.1989	19.03.1993
6.	Shri K.V. Raghunath Reddy	20.03.1993	30.08.1993
7.	Lt. Gen. K.V. Nayar, PVSM, S.M. (Retd.)	31.08.1993	22.12.1994
8.	Shri O.N. Shrivastava	23.12.1994	01.12.1999
9.	Shri Ved Prakash Marwah	02.12.1999	11.06.2003
10.	Shri Arvind Dave	12.06.2003	05.08.2004
11.	Dr. Shivinder Singh Sidhu	06.08.2004	Continuing

Source : Governor Secretariat, Raj Bhavan, Imphal.

II Members of Parliament from Manipur

LOK SABHA

Year	Name of Member of Parliament	
	Inner Manipur Parliamentary Constituency	Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituency
1	2	3
1952-57	L. Jugeswar singh	Rishang Keishing
1957-62	L. Achaw Singh	R. Suisa
1962-67	S. Tombi Singh	Rishang Keishing
1967-71	M. Meghachandra Singh	Paokai Haokip
1971-78	N. Tombi Singh	Paokai Haokip
1977-78	N. Tombi Singh	Yangmaso Shaiza
1978-80	N. Tombi Singh	Khollo Kaiho (By election)
1980-84	Ng. Mohendro singh	N. Gouzagin
1984	N. Tombi Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1990	N. Tombi Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1991	Y. Yaima Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1996	Th. Chaoba Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1998	Th. Chaoba Singh	Kim Gangte
1999	Th. Chaoba Singh	Holkhomang Haokip
2004	Dr. T. Meinya Singh	Mani Cheranamei

RAJYA SABHA

Year	Name of Member of Parliament
1	2
1953-57	Ng. Tompok Singh
1957-63	Lalit Madhop Sharma
1963-64	Lalit Madhop Sharma
1964-72	Sinam Krishnamohon Singh
1972-74	Salam Tombi Singh
1974-78	I. Tompok Singh
1978-84	Ng. Tompok Singh
1984	R.K. Jaichandra Singh
1990	B.D. Behring
1990	W. Kulabidhu Singh
1996	W. Angou Singh
2002	Rishang Keishing

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly

III COUNCIL OF MINISTERS, MANIPUR

1.	Okram Ibobi Singh Chief Minister	Department of Personnel, Home, Finance, Mahud and others not allocated to other Ministers.
2..	Th. Devendra Singh	Revenue, Forest & Environment, Law and Legislative Affairs.
3.	T. Phungzathang Tonsing	Power, Horticulture & Soil Conservation, Science & Technology.
4.	Ph. Parijat Singh	Health & Family Welfare, CADA, Labour & Employment
5.	T.N. Haokip	Public Health Engineering Department, Information & Public Relation, Tourism.
6.	Y. Irabot	Commerce & Industries, FCS, CO-Operation
7.	N. Loken Singh	Agriculture, Minor Irrigation, Social Welfare
8.	L. Jayantakumar Singh	Education, Transport, Sericulture
9.	K. Ranjit Singh	Works, Printing & Stationery
10.	Md. Allauddin Khan	RD & PR, MOBC, Fisheries.
11.	N. Biren Singh	IFCD, Youth Affairs & Sports.
12.	D.D. Thaisii	Tribal Development , District Council & Hills, Veterinary & Animal Husbandry.

Note : As on 18th June, 2008

Source : <http://manipurassembly.nic.in/9th ASSEMBLY 2007/ministers-9th-assembly i.htm>.

IV CHIEF MINISTERS OF MANIPUR

Sl.No.	Name	From	To
1	2	3	4
1.	J.F. Pearson	15.07.1947	14.08.1947
2.	Shri M.K.Priyobrata Singh	14.08.1947	15.10.1949
3.	Shri M. Koireng Singh	01.07.1963	12.01.1967
4.	Shri M. Koireng Singh	20.03.1967	04.10.1967
5.	Shri L. Thambou Singh	13.10.1967	25.10.1967
6.	Shri M. Koireng Singh	19.02.1968	16.10.1969
7.	Md. Alimuddin	23.03.1972	28.03.1973
8.	Md. Alimuddin	04.03.1974	08.07.1974
9.	Shri Yangmasho Shaiza	10.07.1974	05.12.1974
10.	Shri R.K. Dorendra Singh	06.12.1974	23.07.1975
11.	Shri R.K. Dorendra Singh	23.07.1975	13.05.1977
12.	Shri Yangmasho Shaiza	29.06.1977	14.11.1979
13.	Shri R.K. Dorendra Singh	14. 01.1980	26.11.1980
14.	Shri Rishang Keishing	27.11.1980	28.02.1981
15.	Shri Rishang Keishing	19.06.1981	04.01.1985
16.	Shri Rishang Keishing	04.01.1985	04.03.1988
17.	Shri R.K. Jaichandra Singh	04.03.1988	17.02.1990
18.	Shri R.K.Ranbir Singh	23.02.1990	07.01.1992
19.	Shri R.K. Dorendra Singh	09.04.1992	30.12.1993
20.	Shri Rishang Keishing	14.12.1994	24.02.1995
21.	Shri Rishang Keishing	25.02.1995	15.12.1997
22.	Shri W. Nipamacha Singh	16.12.1997	01.03.2000
23.	Shri W. Nipamacha Singh	02.03.2000	14.02.2001
24.	Shri Radhabinod Koijam	15.02.2001	01.06.2001
25.	Shri Okram Ibobi Singh	07.03.2002	Continuing

Note Overleaf.

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly.

Note : The first Manipur State Assembly was elected on adult franchise in July 1948 - the first of its kind in India. **“The representative returnable from General, Hill and Mohammedan constituencies were in the ratios of 30:18:3 respectively with an additional two seats for the representatives of Educational and Commercial interests”.** The whole valley of Manipur was divided into 29 constituencies. Three of them were plural constituencies. That is each voter had two votes, one of the Mohammedans and the other for the non-Mohammedans. “The special constituencies from which one Muslim and one Hindu were returned were Lilong, Mayang Imphal and Yairipok”. The Jiribam (Rajbari) (Hill area) was allotted a general seat. The whole hill area of Manipur was divided into 18 single member constituencies. The hill man residing in the valley demanded that one seat should be allotted to them in one of the valley constituencies. Accordingly, “Moirang constituency was made a special constituency from which one Hill representative and one valley representative were elected”. Therefore, the Manipur Legislative Assembly consisted of 53 seats. The state Assembly was, however, dissolved after Manipur was merged with the Dominion Government of India on 15th of October 1949.

Manipur became a Part C State and the State continued to be administered by the President through a Chief Commissioner or a Lieutenant Governor who acted as his agent. There was an Advisory Council appointed by the President in consultation with the Chief Commissioner. The Council met once in three months presided over by the Chief Commissioner. The Council was an advisory body and as such its advice was not necessarily binding on the Chief Commissioner.

On November 1, 1956 Manipur ceased to be a Part C State. Manipur became a Union Territory under the Union Territorial Council Act, 1956. The Territorial Council consisting of 30 elected Members and 2 nominated Members was constituted on 16.8.1957.

The Territorial Council was later converted into the Territorial Legislative Assembly in June 1963. The Territorial Legislative Assembly consisting of 30 elected Members and 2 nominated Members started to function from 23.7.1963.

With the enactment of the North-Eastern Areas (Re-organization) Act, 1971 by the Indian Parliament Manipur was conferred full statehood on 21st January 1972 with a 60 Member Legislative Assembly.

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly.

V Speakers of State Assembly/TC/TA/Manipur Legislative Assembly

Assembly	Name of Speakers	From	To
1	2	3	4
State Assembly (1948-49)	Shri T.C. Tiankham	19-11-1948	15-10-1949
* Territorial Council (1957-62)	1. H. Dwijamani Dev Sharma 2. Sibbo Lorho	Sept. 1957 Oct. 1958	Oct. 1958 02-08-1962
* Territorial Assembly (1962-67)	1. M. Koirang Singh 2. Kh. Ibetombi Singh	03-08-1962 23-07-1963	21-07-1963 20-03-1967
* Territorial Assembly (1967-69)	1. S. Tombi Singh 2. Sibbo Lorho	21-03-1967 05-03-1968	24-10-1967 29-03-1972
I Manipur Legislative Assembly (1972-73)	1. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh	30-03-1972	08-03-1974
II Manipur Legislative Assembly (1974-79)	1. R.K. Dorendro Singh 2. Md. Alimuddin 3. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh 4. R.K. Ranbir Singh	26-03-1974 16-12-1974 18-09-1975 12-01-1979	05-12-1974 04-09-1975 21-10-1978 18-02-1980
III Manipur Legislative Assembly (1980-85)	1. Y. Yaima Singh	18-02-1980	23-01-1985
IV Manipur Legislative Assembly (1985-90)	1. W. Angou Singh 2. Th. Devendra Singh	24-01-1985 20-12-1988	20-12-1988 02-03-1990
V Manipur Legislative Assembly (1990-95)	1. Dr. H. Borobabu Singh 2. E. Biramani Singh	02-03-1990 09-01-1995	09-01-1995 27-02-1995
VI Manipur Legislative Assembly (1995-2000)	1. W. Nipamacha Singh 2. K. Babudhon Singh	22-03-1995 29-12-1997	06-12-1997 07-03-2000
VII Manipur Legislative Assembly (2000-02)	1. Dr. S. Dhananjay Singh	13-03-2000	08-03-2002
VIII Manipur Legislative Assembly (2002-07)	1. T.N. Haokip 2. Dr. Md. Maniruddin Shaikh	12-03-2002 09-12-2005	07-12-2005 15-03-2007
IX Manipur Legislative Assembly (2007)	1. Dr. S. Budhichandra Singh 2. Th. Shyamkumar Singh	16-03-2007 02-08-2007	Continuing

* The nomenclature of the Presiding Officer during the Territorial Council (TC)/ Territorial Assembly (TA) was 'Chairman'.

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly

VI Chief Secretaries to the Government of Manipur

Sl. No.	Name	From	To	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1.	P.C. Deb	1953	1954	MG No. 22, 5 August, 1953 " " 1-M-5, 2 April, 1954
2.	A.K. Ray	1955	1957	" " 16, 15 June, 1955 " " 31, 26 June, 1957
3.	P.D. Tayal	1958	1959	" " 54-E-27, 4 Oct., 1958 " " 101, 28 Jan., 1959
4.	C.S. Nayar	1960	1962	" " 62, 17 August, 1960 " " 158, 28 Nov., 1962
5.	R.B. Saxena	1963	1966	" " 215, 20 March, 1963 " " 23, 4 May, 1966
6.	A.N. Segal	1967	1969	" " 417-E-371, 1 March, 1967 " " 254, 8 Jan., 1969
7.	D.G. Bhawe	1970	1972	" " 322, 21 Jan., 1970 " " 132, 9 Feb., 1972
8.	S.M. Krishnatry	31-01-1972	23-05-1975	" " 136-E-93, 15 Feb., 1972
9.	H. S. Butalia	03-06-1975	31-08-1978	
10.	L.B. Thanga	01-09-1978	31-10-1981	
11.	D.N. Barua	01-11-1981	06-03-1988	
12.	K. Kipgen	06-03-1988	12-06-1988	
13.	B.R. Basu	13-06-1988	23-10-1990	
14.	H.V. Goswami	28-12-1990	16-10-1994	
15.	K.K. Sethi	17-10-1994	03-03-1996	
16.	H. Jelshyam	04-03-1996	18-04-2000	
17.	Rakesh	04-05-2000	14-08-2002	
18.	A.P. Sharma	14-08-2002	09-08-2004	
19.	Jarnail Singh	09-08-2004	Continuing	

MG - Manipur Gazette

Source : 1. Manipur State Archives, Department of Art & Culture.
2. Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Manipur.

VII BRITISH POLITICAL OFFICERS/AGENTS IN MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of Political Officer/Agent	From	To	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Captain Gordon	1835	1844	
2.	Major W. McCulloch	1844	1862	
3.	Dr. Thomas Dillon	1862	1863	
4.	Major W. McCulloch	1863	1867	
5.	Dr. R. Brown, F.R.C.S.E.	1867	1872	
6.	Col. Thomson (Officiating)	1872	1872	
7.	Dr. R. Brown	1872	31.3.1876	
8.	G.H. Damant (Officiating)	1.4.1876	1877	
9.	Sir James Johnstone	1877	March 1886	
10.	Major Trotter	1.4.1886	31.7.1887*	
11.	F. St. Mr. Grimwood	1887	1889	
12.	Mr. Hith	Feb. 1889	Sept. 1889	
13.	Mr. Grimwood	Oct. 1889	March 1891	
14.	H. St. P. Maxwell	24.4.1891	31.11.1893	
15.	A. Porteous, Esq. I.C.S.	1893	1895	
16.	H. St. P. Maxwell, I.C.S.C.S.I.	1895	1896	
17.	Captain H.W.G. Cole, I.C.S. (Officiating)	1896	1898	
18.	A. Porteous, Esq. I.C.S. (Officiating)	1898	1899	
19.	H. St. P. Maxwell I.C.S.C.S.I.	1899	1902	
20.	Major Albert E. Woods, I.A.O.	1902	1904	
21.	H.St. P. Maxwell, I.C.S.C.S.I.	1904	1905	
22.	Lt.Col. J. Shakespear, D.S.O.I.A.	1.4.1905	23.2.1908	
23.	A.W. Davis Esq. I.C.S. (Officiating)	24.2.1908	16.2.1909	
24.	Col. J. Shakespear, C.I.E.D.S.O.I.A.	17.2.1909	19.3.1914	AR 1911-12, " 1913-14 App. I
25.	Lt. Col. H.W.G. Cole C.S.I.I.A.	20.3.1914	27.5.1917	" 1915-16, 1916-17, " 1917 App. I
26.	J.C. Higgins Esq. I.C.S.	28.5.1917	26.12.1917	" 1917-18 App. I
27.	W.A. Cosgrave Esq. I.C.S. B.A.	27.12.1917	12.3.1920	" 1917-18, 1919-20 App. I
28.	L.O. Clarke, Esq. I.C.S.	13.3.1920	31.3.1922	" 1919-20
29.	C. Gimson, Esq. (Officiating)	1.4.1922	23.11.1922	" 1922-23 App. I
30.	L.O. Clarke, Esq. C.I.S.I.C.S.	24.11.1922	5.4.1924	" 1922-23, 1924-25 App. I
31.	J.C. Higgins Esq. C.I.E.I.C.S.	6.4.1924	31.3.1929	" 1924-25, 1928-29 App. I
32.	C.G. Crawford Esq. I.C.S. (Officiating)	1.4.1928	23.11.1928	" 1928-29 App. I
33.	J.C. Higgins Esq. I.C.S.	1.4.1929	1933	" 1929 - 1930
34.	C. Gimson Esq. I.C.S.	1933	1946	
35.	G.P. Stewart Esq. I.C.S.	1946	1947	

* There was a gap of Political Agent from August to November 1887 due to sudden death of Major Trotter

Note : AR - Administrative Report

App - Appendix

Source : Manipur State Archives, Department of Art & Culture

VIII Presidents of the Manipur State Darbar

Sl. No.	Name	From	To
1	2	3	4
1.	His Highness the Raja of Manipur	1907	1916
2.	J.C. Higgins Esq. I.C.S.	1916	1917
3.	Robert H. Henderson Esq. C.I.E.	1917	1918
4.	V. Words Esq. C.I.E.	1918	July 1918
5.	Robert H. Henderson Esq. C.I.E.	1918	1919
6.	C. Gimson Esq. I.C.S. .	1919	1921
7.	W. Shaw Esq. C.I.E.	1921	June 1921
8.	C.S. Mullan Esq. M.A. I.C.S.	1921	1922
9.	C.G. Drawford Esq. I.C.S.	1922	1925
10.	H. Weightman Esq. I.C.S.	1925	1926
11.	C.G. Crawford Esq. I.C.S.	1926	March 1926
12.	A.G. Mc. Call Esq. I.C.S.	1927	1930
13.	Lapt. C.W.L. Harvey M.C.I.A.	1930	1933
14.	G.P. Stewart Esq. I.C.S., B.A. LL.B.	1933	1936
15.	C.B.C. Paine Esq. I.C.S.	1936	1937
16.	A.R.H. Mac. Donald Esq. I.C.S.	1937	1939
17.	T.A. Sharpe Esq. M.B.E., I.C.S.	1939	1943
18.	E.F. Lydall Esq. M.A., I.C.S.	1943	1945
19.	J.F. Pearson Esq. M.B.E., I.C.S.	1945	1947

Source : Manipur State Archives

POPULATION

1.1 Area and Population of Manipur by Sectors

Sl. No.	Year/District	Area (in sq. km.)	Person			Density (per sq. km.)
			Rural	Urban	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1901	22,347	2,12,231	72,234	2,84,465	13
2.	1911	22,347	2,71,572	74,650	3,46,222	15
3.	1921	22,347	3,04,013	80,003	3,84,016	17
4.	1931	22,347	3,59,802	85,804	4,45,606	20
5.	1941	22,347	4,12,353	99,716	5,12,069	23
6.	1951	22,347	5,74,773	2,862	5,77,635	26
7.	1961	22,347	7,12,320	67,717	7,80,037	35
8.	1971	22,356	9,31,261	1,41,492	10,72,753	48
9.	1981	22,327	10,45,493	3,75,460	14,20,953	64
10.	1991	22,327	13,31,504	5,05,645	18,37,149	82
11.	2001	22,327	17,17,928	5,75,968	22,93,896	103
11.1	Senapati	3,271	2,83,621	*	2,83,621	87
11.2	Tamenglong	4,391	1,11,499	*	1,11,499	25
11.3	Churachandpur	4,570	2,27,905	*	2,27,905	50
11.4	Chandel	3,313	1,03,365	14,962	1,18,327	36
11.5	Ukhrul	4,544	1,40,778	*	1,40,778	31
	Hill Total	20,089	8,67,168	14,962	8,82,130	44
11.6	Imphal East	709	2,86,566	1,08,310	3,94,876	557
11.7	Imphal West	519	1,97,699	2,46,683	4,44,382	856
11.8	Bishnupur	496	1,33,627	74,741	2,08,368	420
11.9	Thoubal	514	2,32,868	1,31,272	3,64,140	708
	Valley Total	2,238	8,50,760	5,61,006	14,11,766	631

* Nil

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.2 Population of Manipur by

Sl. No.	Year/ District	Rural		
		Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1901	1,04,145	1,08,086	2,12,231
2.	1911	1,34,273	1,37,299	2,71,572
3.	1921	1,49,851	1,54,162	3,04,013
4.	1931	1,75,658	1,84,144	3,59,802
5.	1941	2,01,735	2,10,618	4,12,353
6.	1951	2,81,932	2,92,841	5,74,773
7.	1961	3,52,937	3,59,383	7,12,320
8.	1971	4,70,231	4,61,030	9,31,261
9.	1981	5,30,331	5,15,162	10,45,493
10	1991	6,82,395	6,49,109	13,31,504
11	2001	8,75,271	8,42,657	17,17,928
11.1	Senapati	1,46,548	1,37,073	2,83,621
11.2	Tamenglong	58,014	53,485	1,11,499
11.3	Churachandpur	1,17,232	1,10,673	2,27,905
11.4	Chandel	52,124	51,241	1,03,365
11.5	Ukhrul	73,465	67,313	1,40,778
	Hill Total	4,47,383	4,19,785	8,67,168
11.6	Imphal East	1,44,866	1,41,700	2,86,566
11.7	Imphal West	99,278	98,421	1,97,699
11.8	Bishnupur	67,009	66,618	1,33,627
11.9	Thoubal	1,16,735	1,16,133	2,32,868
	Valley Total	4,27,888	4,22,872	8,50,760

Rural and Urban and by sex

Urban			Total		
Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
6	7	8	9	10	11
35,487	36,747	72,234	1,39,632	1,44,833	2,84,465
36,393	38,257	74,650	1,70,666	1,75,556	3,46,222
38,268	41,735	80,003	1,88,119	1,95,897	3,84,016
40,157	45,647	85,804	2,15,815	2,29,791	4,45,606
47,448	52,268	99,716	2,49,183	2,62,886	5,12,069
1,753	1,109	2,862	2,83,685	2,93,950	5,77,635
34,121	33,596	67,717	3,87,058	3,92,979	7,80,037
71,444	70,048	1,41,492	5,41,675	5,31,078	10,72,753
1,90,675	1,84,785	3,75,460	7,21,006	6,99,947	14,20,953
2,55,964	2,49,681	5,05,645	9,38,359	8,98,790	18,37,149
2,86,681	2,89,287	5,75,968	11,61,952	11,31,944	22,93,896
*	*	*	1,46,548	1,37,073	2,83,621
*	*	*	58,014	53,485	1,11,499
*	*	*	1,17,232	1,10,673	2,27,905
7,617	7,345	14,962	59,741	58,586	1,18,327
*	*	*	73,465	67,313	1,40,778
7,617	7,345	14,962	4,55,000	4,27,130	8,82,130
53,505	54,805	1,08,310	1,98,371	1,96,505	3,94,876
1,22,503	1,24,180	2,46,683	2,21,781	2,22,601	4,44,382
37,541	37,200	74,741	1,04,550	1,03,818	2,08,368
65,515	65,757	1,31,272	1,82,250	1,81,890	3,64,140
2,79,064	2,81,942	5,61,006	7,06,952	7,04,814	14,11,766

* Nil

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.3 Scheduled Castes Population of Manipur by

Sl. No.	Year/District	Rural		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1951	-	-	-
2.	1961	6,785	6,433	13,218
3.	1971	8,183	7,619	15,802
4.	1981	7,534	7,261	14,795
5.	1991	9,075	8,630	17,705
6.	2001	10,595	10,207	20,802
6.1	Senapati	143	95	238
6.2	Tamenglong	3	*	3
6.3	Churachandpur	179	26	205
6.4	Chandel	93	85	178
6.5	Ukhrul	*	*	*
	Hill Total	418	206	624
6.6	Imphal East	3,425	3,113	6,538
6.7	Imphal West	4,925	4,937	9,862
6.8	Bishnupur	821	866	1,687
6.9	Thoubal	1,006	1,085	2,091
	Valley Total	10,177	10,001	20,178

Note : Total population figures of 2001 census exclude 3 Sub-Divisions of Senapati district viz. Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul.

- Not available separately for rural and urban areas.

* Nil

Rural and Urban and by sex

Urban			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
-	-	-	4,011	3,830	7,841
101	57	158	6,886	6,490	13,376
373	201	574	8,556	7,820	16,376
1,541	1,417	2,958	9,075	8,678	17,753
9,731	9,669	19,400	18,806	18,299	37,105
19,339	19,896	39,235	29,934	30,103	60,037
*	*	*	143	95	238
*	*	*	3	*	3
*	*	*	179	26	205
14	18	32	107	103	210
*	*	*	*	*	*
14	18	32	432	224	656
1,949	1,922	3,871	5,374	5,035	10,409
1,721	1,693	3,414	6,646	6,630	13,276
21	19	40	842	885	1,727
15,634	16,244	31,878	16,640	17,329	33,969
19,325	19,878	39,203	29,502	29,879	59,381

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.4 Scheduled Tribes Population of Manipur by

Sl. No.	Year/District	Rural		
		Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1951	-	-	-
2.	1961	1,20,753	1,24,150	2,44,903
3.	1971	1,58,746	1,60,770	3,19,519
4.	1981	1,73,481	1,69,330	3,42,811
5.	1991	2,95,691	2,83,239	5,78,930
6.	2001	3,57,052	3,48,860	7,05,912
6.1	Senapati	61,785	61,006	1,22,791
6.2	Tamenglong	54,020	52,329	1,06,349
6.3	Churachandpur	1,07,002	1,05,480	2,12,482
6.4	Chandel	51,179	50,429	1,01,608
6.5	Ukhrul	68,696	65,797	1,34,493
	Hill Total	3,42,682	3,35,041	6,77,723
6.6	Imphal East	5,334	4,881	10,215
6.7	Imphal West	5,296	5,276	10,572
6.8	Bishnupur	2,057	2,077	4,134
6.9	Thoubal	1,683	1,585	3,268
	Valley Total	14,370	13,819	28,189

Note : Total population figures of 2001 census exclude 3 Sub-Divisions of Senapati district viz., Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul.

- Not available separately for rural and urban areas.

* Nil

Rural and Urban and by sex

Urban			Total		
Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
6	7	8	9	10	11
-	-	-	93,835	1,00,404	1,94,239
2,409	1,737	4,146	1,23,162	1,25,887	2,49,049
7,744	7,206	14,950	1,66,490	1,67,976	3,34,466
22,974	22,192	45,166	1,96,455	1,91,522	3,87,977
27,029	26,214	53,243	3,22,720	3,09,453	6,32,173
17,267	17,962	35,229	3,74,319	3,66,822	7,41,141
*	*	*	61,785	61,006	1,22,791
*	*	*	54,020	52,329	1,06,349
*	*	*	1,07,002	1,05,480	2,12,482
3,513	3,658	7,171	54,692	54,087	1,08,779
*	*	*	68,696	65,797	1,34,493
3,513	3,658	7,171	3,46,195	3,38,699	6,84,894
7,048	7,449	14,497	12,382	12,330	24,712
5,182	5,364	10,546	10,478	10,640	21,118
1,007	1,002	2,009	3,064	3,079	6,143
517	489	1,006	2,200	2,074	4,274
13,754	14,304	28,058	28,124	28,123	56,247

Source: Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.5 Decadal Variation in Population of North-Eastern

Sl. No.	State/District	Population Census			
		1951	1961	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	3,36,558	4,67,511	6,31,839
2.	Assam	80,28,856	1,08,37,329	1,46,25,152	1,80,41,248**
3.	Meghalaya	6,05,674	7,69,380	10,11,699	13,35,819
4.	Mizoram	1,96,202	2,66,063	3,32,390	4,93,757
5.	Nagaland	2,12,975	3,69,200	5,16,449	7,74,930
6.	Tripura	6,39,029	11,42,005	15,56,342	20,53,058
7.	Sikkim	1,37,725	1,62,189	2,09,843	3,16,385
8.	Manipur	5,77,635	7,80,037	10,72,753	14,20,953
8.1	Senapati	43,189	72,039	1,04,175	1,55,421
8.2	Tamenglong	37,688	36,518	44,975	62,289
8.3	Churachandpur	42,695	62,418	98,114	1,34,776
8.4	Chandel	24,049	27,679	38,723	56,444
8.5	Ukhrul	42,491	48,590	62,229	82,946
	Hill Total	1,90,112	2,47,244	3,48,216	4,91,876
8.6	Imphal East	@	1,40,781	1,93,305	2,28,728
8.7	Imphal West	2,63,769	1,78,235	2,41,155	3,27,418
8.8	Bishnupur	46,972	78,853	1,08,306	1,41,150
8.9	Thoubal	76,782	1,34,924	1,81,771	2,31,781
	Valley Total	3,87,523	5,32,793	7,24,537	9,29,077

- Not available

@ Pooled figure for Imphal East and Imphal West is shown against Imphal West.

** Estimates of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

States of India during the last 50 years

		Decadal Variation				
1991	2001	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-2001
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8,64,558	10,97,968	-	1,30,953	1,64,328	2,32,719	2,33,410
2,24,14,322	2,66,55,528	28,08,473	37,87,823	34,16,096	43,73,074	42,41,206
17,74,778	23,18,822	1,63,706	2,42,319	3,24,120	4,38,959	5,44,044
6,89,756	8,88,573	69,861	66,327	1,61,367	1,95,999	1,98,817
12,09,546	19,90,036	1,56,225	1,47,249	2,58,481	4,34,616	7,80,490
27,57,205	31,99,203	5,02,976	4,14,337	4,96,716	7,04,147	4,41,998
4,06,457	5,40,851	24,464	47,654	1,06,542	90,072	1,34,394
18,37,149	22,93,896	2,02,402	2,92,716	3,48,200	4,16,196	4,56,747
2,08,406	2,83,621	28,850	32,136	51,246	52,985	75,215
86,278	1,11,499	(-)1,170	8,457	17,314	23,989	25,221
1,76,184	2,27,905	19,723	35,696	36,662	41,408	51,721
71,014	1,18,327	3,630	11,044	17,721	14,570	47,313
1,09,275	1,40,778	6,099	13,639	20,717	26,329	31,503
6,51,157	8,82,130	57,132	1,00,972	1,43,660	1,59,281	2,30,973
3,30,460	3,94,876	*	52,524	35,423	1,01,732	64,416
3,80,801	4,44,382	55,247	62,920	86,263	53,383	63,581
1,80,773	2,08,368	31,881	29,453	32,844	39,623	27,595
2,93,958	3,64,140	58,142	46,847	50,010	62,177	70,182
11,85,992	14,11,766	1,45,270	1,91,744	2,04,540	2,56,915	2,25,774

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.6 Number of Villages and

Item	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5

I. VILLAGE

1. 1971	408	184	366	224
1.1 Inhabited	404	184	362	217
1.2 Uninhabited	4	*	4	7
2. 1981	448	190	430	254
2.1 Inhabited	447	190	428	254
2.2 Uninhabited	1	*	2	*
3. 1991	520	194	504	293
3.1 Inhabited	517	194	502	292
3.2 Uninhabited	3	*	2	1
4. 2001	625	171	546	361
4.1 Inhabited	607	171	540	350
4.2 Uninhabited	18	*	6	11

II. TOWN

1. 1971	*	*	1	*
2. 1981	3	1	3	1
3. 1991	*	*	1	1
4. 2001	*	*	*	1

Towns of Manipur

Ukhrul	Hill Total	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
220	1,402	261	156	59	115	591	1,993
216	1,383	252	146	58	110	566	1,949
4	19	9	10	1	5	25	44
225	1,547	223	132	47	110	512	2,059
221	1,540	220	125	47	103	495	2,035
4	7	3	7	*	7	17	24
222	1,733	208	125	46	100	479	2,212
222	1,727	206	117	45	87	455	2,182
*	6	2	8	1	13	24	30
198	1,901	204	134	49	103	490	2,391
198	1,866	197	114	48	90	449	2,315
*	35	7	20	1	13	41	76
*	1	1	1	3	2	7	8
1	9	2	7	6	8	23	32
*	2	3	10	7	9	29	31
*	1	6	10	7	9	32	33

* Nil

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.7 Literate Population

Sl. No.	Year/ District	Rural		
		Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1951	-	-	-
2.	1961	1,50,652	52,246	2,02,898
3.	1971	2,02,371	75,385	2,77,756
4.	1981	2,61,621	1,29,103	3,90,724
5.	1991	3,83,720	2,32,237	6,15,957
6.	2001	5,33,038	3,80,244	9,13,282
6.1	Senapati	46,922	33,585	80,507
6.2	Tamenglong	34,329	22,490	56,819
6.3	Churachandpur	78,871	60,209	1,39,080
6.4	Chandel	28,605	21,260	49,865
6.5	Ukhrul	50,208	37,341	87,549
	Hill Total	2,38,935	1,74,885	4,13,820
6.6	Imphal East	1,03,346	74,368	1,77,714
6.7	Imphal West	73,088	56,107	1,29,195
6.8	Bishnupur	43,199	29,089	72,288
6.9	Thoubal	74,470	45,795	1,20,265
	Valley Total	2,94,103	2,05,359	4,99,462

- Not available separately for urban and rural areas.

* Nil

Note : Total population figures of 2001 census excludes 3 Sub-Divisions of Senapati district viz., Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul .

of Manipur

Urban			State Total		
Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
6	7	8	9	10	11
-	-	-	58,933	6,962	65,895
24,004	10,374	34,378	1,74,656	62,620	2,37,276
47,012	28,322	75,334	2,49,383	1,03,707	3,53,090
1,22,610	74,284	1,96,894	3,84,231	2,03,387	5,87,618
1,77,164	1,23,571	3,00,735	5,60,884	3,55,808	9,16,692
2,20,428	1,76,824	3,97,252	7,53,466	5,57,068	13,10,534
*	*	*	46,922	33,585	80,507
*	*	*	34,329	22,490	56,819
*	*	*	78,871	60,209	1,39,080
4,542	3,053	7,595	33,147	24,313	57,460
*	*	*	50,208	37,341	87,549
4,542	3,053	7,595	2,43,477	1,77,938	4,21,415
42,031	36,211	78,242	1,45,377	1,10,579	2,55,956
98,908	83,135	1,82,043	1,71,996	1,39,242	3,11,238
27,308	20,227	47,535	70,507	49,316	1,19,823
47,639	34,198	81,837	1,22,109	79,993	2,02,102
2,15,886	1,73,771	3,89,657	5,09,989	3,79,130	8,89,119

Note :

1. Literacy rate is estimated on the basis of population aged 5 years and above in the census 1951, 1961 and 1971 while the population aged 7 years and above is accounted in the census 1981, 1991 and 2001.

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.8 Workers and Non-Workers in Rural

Sl. No.	Year /District	Main worker			Marginal worker		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1961	3,30,351	27,569	3,57,920	-	-	-
2.	1971	3,33,288	37,575	3,70,863	-	-	-
3.	1981	4,53,210	1,20,129	5,73,339	27,250	13,219	40,469
4.	1991	5,55,727	1,52,556	7,08,283	46,343	20,278	66,621
5.	2001	4,94,747	1,64,617	6,59,364	2,28,340	57,509	2,85,849
5.1	Senapati	49,873	*	49,873	22,015	*	22,015
5.2	Tamenglong	43,353	*	43,353	7,510	*	7,510
5.3	Churachandpur	71,933	*	71,933	27,430	*	27,430
5.4	Chandel	35,933	4,002	39,935	13,384	1,226	14,610
5.5	Ukhrul	51,564	*	51,564	14,951	*	14,951
	Hill Total	2,52,656	4,002	2,56,658	85,290	1,226	86,516
5.6	Imphal East	77,265	29,297	1,06,562	43,082	7,238	50,320
5.7	Imphal West	58,241	70,860	1,29,101	30,763	18,247	49,010
5.8	Bishnupur	35,108	20,449	55,557	24,516	9,630	34,146
5.9	Thoubal	71,477	40,009	1,11,486	44,689	21,168	65,857
	Valley Total	2,42,091	1,60,615	4,02,706	1,43,050	56,283	1,99,333

* Not applicable

and Urban areas of Manipur

(Number)

Non-worker			Total		
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14
3,81,969	40,148	4,22,117	7,12,320	67,717	7,80,037
5,97,973	1,03,917	7,01,890	9,31,261	1,41,492	10,72,753
5,65,033	2,42,112	8,07,145	10,45,493	3,75,460	14,20,953
7,29,434	3,32,811	10,62,245	13,31,504	5,05,645	18,37,149
8,67,733	3,53,842	12,21,575	15,90,820	5,75,968	21,66,788
84,625	*	84,625	1,56,513	*	1,56,513
60,636	*	60,636	1,11,499	*	1,11,499
1,28,542	*	1,28,542	2,27,905	*	2,27,905
54,048	9,734	63,782	1,03,365	14,962	1,18,327
74,263	*	74,263	1,40,778	*	1,40,778
4,02,114	9,734	4,11,848	7,40,060	14,962	7,55,022
1,66,219	71,775	2,37,994	2,86,566	1,08,310	3,94,876
1,08,695	1,57,576	2,66,271	1,97,699	2,46,683	4,44,382
74,003	44,662	1,18,665	1,33,627	74,741	2,08,368
1,16,702	70,095	1,86,797	2,32,868	1,31,272	3,64,140
4,65,619	3,44,108	8,09,727	8,50,760	5,61,006	14,11,766

Note : Figures for 2001 excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-Divisions of Senapati District.

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

.

1.9 Workers and Non-workers

Sl. No.	Year/District	Main worker			Marginal worker		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1961	1,83,127	1,74,793	3,57,920	-	-	-
2.	1971	2,45,435	1,25,428	3,70,863	-	-	-
3.	1981	3,31,242	2,42,097	5,73,339	6,200	34,269	40,469
4.	1991	4,14,812	2,93,471	7,08,283	9,958	56,663	66,621
5.	2001	4,30,227	2,29,137	6,59,364	96,989	1,88,860	2,85,849
5.1	Senapati	32,865	17,008	49,873	7,416	14,599	22,015
5.2	Tamenglong	23,775	19,578	43,353	3,261	4,249	7,510
5.3	Churachandpur	46,555	25,378	71,933	10,193	17,237	27,430
5.4	Chandel	24,085	15,850	39,935	5,117	9,493	14,610
5.5	Ukhrul	29,243	22,321	51,564	6,627	8,324	14,951
	Hill Total	1,56,523	1,00,135	2,56,658	32,614	53,902	86,516
5.6	Imphal East	75,309	31,253	1,06,562	16,807	33,513	50,320
5.7	Imphal West	86,329	42,772	1,29,101	16,341	32,669	49,010
5.8	Bishnupur	39,281	16,276	55,557	11,001	23,145	34,146
5.9	Thoubal	72,785	38,701	1,11,486	20,226	45,631	65,857
	Valley Total	2,73,704	1,29,002	4,02,706	64,375	1,34,958	1,99,333

of Manipur by sex

(Number)

Non-worker			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14
2,03,931	2,18,186	4,22,117	3,87,058	3,92,979	7,80,037
2,96,240	4,05,650	7,01,890	5,41,675	5,31,078	10,72,753
3,83,564	4,23,581	8,07,145	7,21,006	6,99,947	14,20,953
5,13,589	5,48,656	10,62,245	9,38,359	8,98,790	18,37,149
5,68,418	6,53,157	12,21,575	10,95,634	10,71,154	21,66,788
39,949	44,676	84,625	80,230	76,283	1,56,513
30,978	29,658	60,636	58,014	53,485	1,11,499
60,484	68,058	1,28,542	1,17,232	1,10,673	2,27,905
30,539	33,243	63,782	59,741	58,586	1,18,327
37,595	36,668	74,263	73,465	67,313	1,40,778
1,99,545	2,12,303	4,11,848	3,88,682	3,66,340	7,55,022
1,06,255	1,31,739	2,37,994	1,98,371	1,96,505	3,94,876
1,19,111	1,47,160	2,66,271	2,21,781	2,22,601	4,44,382
54,268	64,397	1,18,665	1,04,550	1,03,818	2,08,368
89,239	97,558	1,86,797	1,82,250	1,81,890	3,64,140
3,68,873	4,40,854	8,09,727	7,06,952	7,04,814	14,11,766

Note : Figures for 2001 excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-Divisions of Senapati District.

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.10 Distribution of main workers of Manipur

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1961	1,41,182	92,996	1,186	998
2.	1971	1,67,038	81,442	8,662	4,863
3.	1981	2,11,862	1,52,759	10,961	17,652
4.	1991	2,43,267	1,94,232	19,151	28,199
5.	2001	1,74,869	1,10,940	25,387	16,432
5.1	Senapati	21,946	12,921	1,859	1,189
5.2	Tamenglong	16,490	17,525	208	190
5.3	Churachandpur	25,371	17,067	3,109	2,207
5.4	Chandel	14,899	11,891	778	697
5.5	Ukhrul	17,488	18,732	374	387
	Hill Total	96,194	78,136	6,328	4,670
5.6	Imphal East	16,802	4,774	5,238	2,501
5.7	Imphal West	17,189	7,159	3,000	2,088
5.8	Bishnupur	13,137	4,229	2,741	1,433
5.9	Thoubal	31,547	16,642	8,080	5,740
	Valley Total	78,675	32,804	19,059	11,762

by Industrial categories and sex

(contd.)

Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchard & Allied activities		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Pro- cessing, Servicing and Repairing in Household Industry		Manufacturing, Pro- cessing, Servicing and Repairing other than Household Industry	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
574	231	-	-	7,291	71,875	848	258
2,045	281	79	11	5,882	28,741	4,570	1,541
4,809	768	124	98	6,673	48,822	7,815	2,477
8,695	2,036	159	53	6,024	35,065	11,269	5,075
-	-	-	-	14,337	28,826	-	-
-	-	-	-	606	815	-	-
-	-	-	-	318	391	-	-
-	-	-	-	991	1,619	-	-
-	-	-	-	703	789	-	-
-	-	-	-	617	649	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,235	4,263	-	-
-	-	-	-	2,758	8,077	-	-
-	-	-	-	4,189	7,796	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,354	2,718	-	-
-	-	-	-	2,801	5,972	-	-
-	-	-	-	11,102	24,563	-	-

1.10 Distribution of main workers of Manipur

Sl. No.	Year/District	Construction		Trade and Commerce	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18
1.	1961	2,003	233	5,328	6,561
2.	1971	4,538	89	7,669	5,480
3.	1981	10,095	686	10,402	8,934
4.	1991	9,847	1,124	17,325	9,831
5.	2001	-	-	-	-
5.1	Senapati	-	-	-	-
5.2	Tamenglong	-	-	-	-
5.3	Churachandpur	-	-	-	-
5.4	Chandel	-	-	-	-
5.5	Ukhrul	-	-	-	-
	Hill Total	-	-	-	-
5.6	Imphal East	-	-	-	-
5.7	Imphal West	-	-	-	-
5.8	Bishnupur	-	-	-	-
5.9	Thoubal	-	-	-	-
	Valley Total	-	-	-	-

by main Industrial categories and sex

(concl.d.)

Transport storage & Communication		Other Services		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
19	20	21	22	23	24
3,014	19	21,701	1,622	1,83,127	1,74,793
3,989	55	40,963	2,925	2,45,435	1,25,428
5,076	72	63,425	9,829	3,31,242	2,42,097
8,191	345	90,884	17,511	4,14,812	2,93,471
-	-	2,15,334	72,939	4,30,227	2,29,137
-	-	8,454	2,083	32,865	17,008
-	-	6,759	1,472	23,775	19,578
-	-	17,084	4,485	46,555	25,378
-	-	7,705	2,473	24,085	15,850
-	-	10,764	2,553	29,243	22,321
-	-	50,466	13,066	1,56,523	1,00,135
-	-	50,511	15,901	75,309	31,253
-	-	61,951	25,729	86,329	42,772
-	-	22,049	7,896	39,281	16,276
-	-	30,357	10,347	72,785	38,701
-	-	1,64,868	59,873	2,73,704	1,29,002

Note : 1. Figures shown in col. 21 and 22 for the year 2001 refers to other workers i.e., those engaged in some economic activity during the last one year, but not as cultivators or agricultural labourers or manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing in household industry.

2. Figures for 2001 excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-Divisions of Senapati district.

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

1.11 Workers and Non-Workers by

Sl. No.	State	Main Workers				
		Cultivator	Agricultural Labourer	Household Industry	Other Workers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	73,97,688	98,23,264	13,52,705	1,04,67,216	2,90,40,873
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2,34,847	10,649	4,152	1,65,359	4,15,007
3.	Assam	26,80,092	6,36,351	1,81,120	36,16,534	71,14,097
4.	Bihar	67,70,073	90,20,151	7,49,348	45,13,303	2,10,52,875
5.	Chhatisgarh	34,88,672	15,52,083	1,58,691	18,55,149	70,54,595
6.	Goa	29,678	11,842	10,239	3,73,546	4,25,305
7.	Gujarat	47,11,094	30,48,713	3,06,139	89,59,128	1,70,25,074
8.	Haryana	22,24,642	6,07,871	1,53,021	32,55,790	62,41,324
9.	Himachal Pradesh	10,89,124	36,156	34,917	8,03,685	19,63,882
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	9,48,534	1,03,089	1,35,690	14,21,355	26,08,668
11.	Jharkhand	26,55,823	10,52,325	2,82,493	24,56,141	64,46,782
12.	Karnataka	61,86,932	37,83,852	7,95,212	85,98,763	1,93,64,759
13.	Kerala	5,86,360	10,21,559	2,75,654	63,53,400	82,36,973
14.	Madhya Pradesh	89,11,841	38,80,905	7,31,016	55,78,810	1,91,02,572
15.	Maharashtra	1,01,81,708	76,41,219	8,10,086	1,61,15,040	3,47,48,053
16.	Manipur	2,85,809	41,819	43,163	2,88,573	6,59,364
17.	Meghalaya	3,80,321	94,938	13,917	2,67,835	7,57,011
18.	Mizoram	2,02,875	10,840	4,372	1,44,363	3,62,450
19.	Nagaland	4,58,677	12,059	11,560	2,21,681	7,03,977
20.	Orissa	34,35,170	20,98,158	4,04,208	36,51,733	95,89,269
21.	Punjab	18,94,024	10,57,622	2,44,841	46,39,245	78,35,732
22.	Rajasthan	95,82,029	10,08,417	5,01,312	63,45,130	1,74,36,888
23.	Sikkim	1,01,200	9,081	3,168	99,455	2,12,904
24.	Tamil Nadu	47,38,819	60,62,786	12,61,059	1,16,95,119	2,37,57,783
25.	Tripura	2,52,343	1,68,519	19,896	4,71,534	9,12,292
26.	Uttaranchal	10,67,647	1,42,624	49,027	10,63,049	23,22,347
27.	Uttar Pradesh	1,84,79,865	59,56,547	20,91,956	1,28,09,281	3,93,37,649
28.	West Bengal	45,56,026	45,22,934	14,36,378	1,25,08,245	2,30,23,583
29.	Andaman & Nicobar	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
32.	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
33.	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
34.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
35.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
Total		10,36,26,068	6,34,97,114	1,22,06,084	13,36,75,717	31,30,04,983

(Contd.)

Note : Number of Main and Marginal workers by industrial categories is not available i.r.o. the Union Territories.

Source : Registrar General and Census Commission of India, New Delhi.

1.11 Workers and Non-workers by

Sl No.	State	Main+Marginal workers			
		Cultivators	Agricultural Workers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	13	14	15	16
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7,859,534	13,832,152	1,642,105	11,560,068
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	279,300	18,840	6,043	178,719
3.	Assam	3,730,773	1,263,532	344,912	4,199,374
4.	Bihar	8,193,621	13,417,744	1,100,424	5,262,817
5.	Chhatisgarh	4,311,131	3,091,358	198,691	2,078,691
6.	Goa	50,395	35,806	14,746	421,908
7.	Gujarat	5,802,681	5,161,658	429,682	9,861,500
8.	Haryana	3,018,014	1,278,821	214,755	3,865,876
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1,954,870	94,171	52,519	890,901
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,591,514	246,421	234,472	1,681,408
11.	Jharkhand	3,889,506	2,851,297	430,965	2,937,262
12.	Karnataka	6,883,856	6,226,942	959,665	9,464,328
13.	Kerala	724,155	1,620,851	369,667	7,569,214
14.	Madhya Pradesh	11,037,906	7,400,670	1,033,313	6,321,630
15.	Maharashtra	11,813,275	10,815,262	1,089,318	17,455,496
16.	Manipur@	379,705	113,630	96,920	354,958
17.	Meghalaya	467,010	171,694	21,225	310,217
18.	Mizoram	256,332	26,783	7,100	176,944
19.	Nagaland	548,845	30,907	21,873	246,171
20.	Orissa	4,247,661	4,999,104	701,563	4,328,160
21.	Punjab	2,065,067	1,489,861	333,770	5,238,776
22.	Rajasthan	13,140,066	2,523,719	677,991	7,424,879
23.	Sikkim	131,258	17,000	4,219	110,566
24.	Tamil Nadu	5,116,039	8,637,630	1,499,761	12,624,852
25.	Tripura	313,300	276,132	35,292	534,837
26.	Uttaranchal	22,167,562	13,400,911	3,031,164	15,384,187
27.	Uttar Pradesh	5,653,922	7,362,957	2,172,070	14,292,741
28.	West Bengal	21,461	5,169	7,086	102,538
29.	Andaman & Nicobar	2,141	563	3,880	333,838
30.	Chandigarh	39,470	14,715	850	59,087
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,034	1,323	1,180	66,254
32.	Daman & Diu	37,431	15,773	140,032	4,351,998
33.	Delhi	0	0	902	14,452
34.	Lakshadweep	10,900	72,251	6,339	253,165
35.	Pondicherry	1,570,116	259,683	72,448	1,231,789
All India		127,312,851	106,755,330	16,956,942	151,189,601

State/Union Territories of India, 2001 Census

(Concl.d.)

Number of Workers			Non-workers	Total Population
Total	Main	Marginal		
17	18	19	20	21
34,893,859	29,040,873	5,852,986	41,316,148	76,210,007
482,902	415,007	67,895	615,066	1,097,968
9,538,591	7,114,097	2,424,494	17,116,937	26,655,528
27,974,606	21,052,875	6,921,731	55,023,903	82,998,509
9,679,871	7,054,595	2,625,276	11,153,932	20,833,803
522,855	425,305	97,550	824,813	1,347,668
21,255,521	17,025,074	4,230,447	29,415,496	50,671,017
8,377,466	6,241,324	2,136,142	12,767,098	21,144,564
2,992,461	1,963,882	1,028,579	3,085,439	6,077,900
3,753,815	2,608,668	1,145,147	6,389,885	10,143,700
10,109,030	6,446,782	3,662,248	16,836,799	26,945,829
23,534,791	19,364,759	4,170,032	29,315,771	52,850,562
10,283,887	8,236,973	2,046,914	21,557,487	31,841,374
25,793,519	19,102,572	6,690,947	34,554,504	60,348,023
41,173,351	34,748,053	6,425,298	55,705,276	96,878,627
945,213	659,364	285,849	1,221,575	2,166,788
970,146	757,011	213,135	1,348,676	2,318,822
467,159	362,450	104,709	421,414	888,573
847,796	703,977	143,819	1,142,240	1,990,036
14,276,488	9,589,269	4,687,219	22,528,172	36,804,660
9,127,474	7,835,732	1,291,742	15,231,525	24,358,999
23,766,655	17,436,888	6,329,767	32,740,533	56,507,188
263,043	212,904	50,139	277,808	540,851
27,878,282	23,757,783	4,120,499	34,527,397	62,405,679
1,159,561	912,292	247,269	2,039,642	3,199,203
3,134,036	2,322,347	811,689	5,355,313	8,489,349
53,983,824	39,337,649	14,646,175	112,214,097	166,197,921
29,481,690	23,023,583	6,458,107	50,694,507	80,176,197
136,254	113,607	22,647	219,898	356,152
340,422	328,989	11,433	560,213	900,635
114,122	96,184	17,938	106,368	220,490
72,791	67,522	5,269	85,413	158,204
4,545,234	4,317,516	227,718	9,305,273	13,850,507
15,354	11,710	3,644	45,296	60,650
342,655	317,367	25,288	631,690	974,345
402,234,724	313,004,983	89,229,741	626,375,604	1,028,610,328

Note : @ Excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-Divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

Source : Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.

1.12 Population of Manipur by

Sl. No.	Year/District	Hindus	Sikhs	Muslims	Christians
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1951	3,47,325	50	37,197	68,394
2.	1961	4,81,112	523	48,588	1,52,043
3.	1971	6,32,597	1,028	70,969	2,79,243
4.	1981	8,53,180	992	99,327	4,21,702
5.	1991	10,59,470	1,301	1,33,535	6,26,669
6.	2001*	9,96,894	1,653	1,90,939	7,37,578
6.1	Senapati	30,441	154	637	1,22,724
6.2	Tamenglong	3,187	67	1,431	1,05,791
6.3	Churachandpur	10,538	125	2,573	2,13,186
6.4	Chandel	5,701	125	2,318	1,09,128
6.5	Ukhrul	5,687	96	881	1,33,966
	Hill Total	55,554	567	7,840	6,84,795
6.6	Imphal East	2,40,347	183	62,932	23,414
6.7	Imphal West	3,30,994	671	19,124	18,080
6.8	Bishnupur	1,48,903	130	14,194	6,153
6.9	Thoubal	2,21,096	102	86,849	5,136
	Valley Total	9,41,340	1,086	1,83,099	52,783

*Excluding three Sub-Divisions of Senapati District viz., Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul.

Major Religions Communities

Buddhists	Jains	Other Religions	Religion not stated	Total
7	8	9	10	11
33	150	1,24,486	*	5,77,635
325	778	*	96,668	7,80,037
495	1,408	83,167	3,846	10,72,753
473	975	35,490	8,814	14,20,953
711	1,337	14,066	60	18,37,149
1,926	1,461	2,35,280	1,057	21,66,788
1,281	12	1,007	257	1,56,513
7	11	985	20	1,11,499
47	18	1,326	92	2,27,905
60	24	922	49	1,18,327
84	16	12	36	1,40,778
1,479	81	4,252	454	7,55,022
78	20	67,741	161	3,94,876
312	1,329	73,705	167	4,44,382
3	5	38,763	217	2,08,368
54	26	50,819	58	3,64,140
447	1,380	2,31,028	603	14,11,766

*Nil

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

**1.13 Population of Manipur by Major Religions Communities
According to 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	Religion	Rural			Urban		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Hindu	3,01,175	2,84,939	5,86,114	2,03,933	2,06,847	4,10,780
2.	Muslim	68,759	66,735	1,35,494	28,028	27,417	55,445
3.	Christian	3,56,769	3,47,904	7,04,673	16,404	16,501	32,905
4.	Sikhs	634	209	843	457	353	810
5.	Buddhist	924	844	1,768	101	57	158
6.	Jains	51	41	92	742	627	1,369
7.	Others	80,256	80,845	1,61,101	36,850	37,329	74,179
8.	Religion not stated	385	350	735	166	156	322
9.	All Religions	8,08,953	7,81,867	1,590,820	2,86,681	2,89,287	5,75,968

Sl. No.	Religion	Combined		
		Male	Female	Person
1	2	9	10	11
1.	Hindu	5,05,108	4,91,786	9,96,894
2.	Muslim	96,787	94,152	1,90,939
3.	Christian	3,73,173	3,64,405	7,37,578
4.	Sikhs	1,091	562	1,653
5.	Buddhist	1,025	901	1,926
6.	Jains	793	668	1,461
7.	Others	1,17,106	1,18,174	2,35,280
8.	Religion not stated	551	506	1,057
9.	All Religions	10,95,634	10,71,154	21,66,788

Note : Figures of 2001 census excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-Divisions of Senapati District.

1.14 Population by States and Union Territories of India

(in lakh)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Census Population		Decadal variation of population 1991-2001	Percentage variation
		1991	2001		
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA	8463.88	10287.37	1823.49	21.54
	STATE				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	665.08	762.10	97.02	14.59
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	8.65	10.98	2.33	26.94
3.	Assam	224.14	266.55	42.41	18.92
4.	Bihar	645.31	829.99	184.68	28.62
5.	Chhatisgarh	176.15	208.34	32.19	18.27
6.	Goa	11.70	13.48	1.78	15.21
7.	Gujarat	413.10	506.71	93.61	22.66
8.	Haryana	164.64	211.44	46.80	28.43
9.	Himachal Pradesh	51.71	60.78	9.07	17.54
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	78.04*	101.44	23.40	29.98
11.	Jharkhand	218.44	269.46	51.02	23.36
12.	Karnataka	449.77	528.50	78.73	17.50
13.	Kerala	290.99	318.41	27.42	9.42
14.	Madhya Pradesh	485.66	603.48	117.82	24.26
15.	Maharashtra	789.37	968.79	179.42	22.73
16.	Manipur	18.37	22.94	4.57	24.88
17.	Meghalaya	17.75	23.19	5.44	30.65
18.	Mizoram	6.90	8.89	1.99	28.84
19.	Nagaland	12.10	19.90	7.80	64.46
20.	Orissa	316.60	368.05	51.45	16.25
21.	Punjab	202.82	243.59	40.77	20.10
22.	Rajasthan	440.06	565.07	125.01	28.41
23.	Sikkim	4.06	5.41	1.35	33.25
24.	Tamil Nadu	558.59	624.06	65.47	11.72
25.	Tripura	27.57	31.99	4.42	16.03
26.	Uttar Pradesh	1391.12	1661.98	270.86	19.47
27.	Uttaranchal	71.13	84.89	13.76	19.34
28.	West Bengal	680.78	801.76	120.98	17.77
	UNION TERRITORY				
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2.81	3.56	0.75	26.69
2.	Chandigarh	6.42	9.01	2.59	40.34
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.38	2.20	0.82	59.42
4.	Daman and Diu	1.02	1.58	0.56	54.90
5.	Delhi	94.21	138.50	44.29	47.01
6.	Lakshadweep	0.52	0.61	0.09	17.31
7.	Pondicherry	8.08	9.74	1.66	20.54

*The 1991 Census could not be held due to disturbed condition. Hence the population figures for 1991 of J & K have been worked out through interpolation.

Source : Census Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India

**1.15 Density of Population, Literate Population and Literacy rate by State
Union Territories of India 2001 Census**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Density per sq. kms.	Literate Population (in no.)			Literacy rate		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA	325	560,687,797	336,533,716	224,154,081	64.8	75.3	53.7
	STATE							
1.	Andhra Pradesh	277	39,934,323	23,444,788	16,489,535	60.5	70.3	50.4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	13	484,785	303,281	181,504	54.3	63.8	43.5
3.	Assam	340	14,015,354	8,188,697	5,826,657	63.3	71.3	54.6
4.	Bihar	881	31,109,577	20,644,376	10,465,201	47.0	59.7	33.1
5.	Chhatisgarh	154	11,173,149	6,711,395	4,461,754	64.7	77.4	51.9
6.	Goa	364	985,562	541,032	444,530	82.0	88.4	75.4
7.	Gujarat	258	29,827,750	17,833,273	11,994,477	69.1	79.7	57.8
8.	Harayana	478	12,093,677	7,480,209	4,613,468	67.9	78.5	55.7
9.	Himachal Pradesh	109	4,041,621	2,278,386	1,763,235	76.5	85.3	67.4
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	100	4,807,286	3,060,628	1,746,658	55.5	66.6	43.0
11.	Jharkhand	338	11,777,201	7,646,857	4,130,344	53.6	67.3	38.9
12.	Karnataka	276	30,434,962	17,661,211	12,773,751	66.6	76.1	56.9
13.	Kerala	819	25,485,688	12,753,602	12,732,086	90.9	94.2	87.7
14.	Madhya Pradesh	196	31,592,563	19,672,274	11,920,289	63.7	76.1	50.3
15.	Maharashtra	315	63,965,943	37,184,963	26,780,980	76.9	86.0	67.0
16.	Manipur @	97	1,310,534	753,466	557,068	70.5	80.3	60.5
17.	Meghalaya	103	1,157,875	614,272	543,603	62.6	65.4	59.6
18.	Mizoram	42	661,445	350,105	311,340	88.8	90.7	86.7
19.	Nagaland	120	1,132,323	640,201	492,122	66.6	71.2	61.5
20.	Orissa	236	19,837,055	11,992,333	7,844,722	63.1	75.3	50.5
21.	Punjab	484	14,756,970	8,442,293	6,314,677	69.7	75.2	63.4
22.	Rajasthan	165	27,702,010	18,047,157	9,654,853	60.4	75.7	43.9
23.	Sikkim	76	318,335	189,060	129,275	68.8	76.0	60.4
24.	Tamil Nadu	480	40,524,545	22,809,662	17,714,883	73.5	82.4	64.4
25.	Tripura	305	2,022,099	1,150,707	871,392	73.2	81.0	64.9
26.	Uttar Pradesh	690	75,719,284	48,901,413	26,817,871	56.3	68.8	42.2
27.	Uttaranchal	159	5,105,782	3,008,875	2,096,907	71.6	83.3	59.6
28.	West Bengal	903	47,196,401	27,452,426	19,743,975	68.6	77.0	59.6
	UNION TERRITORY							
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	43	253,135	146,831	106,304	81.3	86.3	75.2
2.	Chandigarh	7,900	643,245	382,686	260,559	81.9	86.1	76.5
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	449	103,904	72,149	31,755	57.6	71.2	40.2
4.	Delhi	9,340	9,664,764	5,700,847	3,963,917	81.7	87.3	74.7
5.	Daman and Diu	1,413	107,600	70,992	36,608	78.2	86.8	65.6
6.	Lakshadweep	1,895	44,683	24,511	20,172	86.7	92.5	80.5
7.	Pondicherry	2,030	696,367	378,758	317,609	81.2	88.6	73.9

@ - Excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-Divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

Note : Literacy rate in the percentage of Literates to population aged 7 years and above.

Source : Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi

1.16 Area and Population, by States and Union Territories of India, 2001 census

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area (in sq. kms.)	Population		
			Total	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6
STATE					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045	7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413	3,76,82,594
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	10,97,968	5,79,941	5,18,027
3.	Assam	78,438	2,66,55,528	1,37,77,037	1,28,78,491
4.	Bihar	94,163	8,29,98,509	4,32,43,795	3,97,54,714
5.	Chhatisgarh	1,35,191	2,08,33,803	1,04,74,218	1,03,59,585
6.	Goa	3,702	13,47,668	6,87,248	6,60,420
7.	Gujarat	1,96,024	5,06,71,017	2,63,85,577	2,42,85,440
8.	Harayana	44,212	2,11,44,564	1,13,63,953	97,80,611
9.	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	60,77,900	30,87,940	29,89,960
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,22,236	1,01,43,700	53,60,926	47,82,774
11.	Jharkhand	79,714	2,69,45,829	1,38,85,037	1,30,60,792
12.	Karnataka	1,91,791	5,28,50,562	2,68,98,918	2,59,51,644
13.	Kerala	38,863	3,18,41,374	1,54,68,614	1,63,72,760
14.	Madhya Pradesh	3,08,245	6,03,48,023	3,14,43,652	2,89,04,371
15.	Maharashtra	3,07,713	9,68,78,627	5,04,00,596	4,64,78,031
16.	Manipur	22,327	22,93,896	11,61,952	11,31,944
17.	Meghalaya	22,429	23,18,822	11,76,087	11,42,735
18.	Mizoram	21,081	8,88,573	4,59,109	4,29,464
19.	Nagaland	16,579	19,90,036	10,47,141	9,42,895
20.	Orissa	1,55,707	3,68,04,660	1,86,60,570	1,81,44,090
21.	Punjab	50,362	2,43,58,999	1,29,85,045	1,13,73,954
22.	Rajasthan	3,42,239	5,65,07,188	2,94,20,011	2,70,87,177
23.	Sikkim	7,096	5,40,851	2,88,484	2,52,367
24.	Tamil Nadu	1,30,058	6,24,05,679	3,14,00,909	3,10,04,770
25.	Tripura	10,486	31,99,203	16,42,225	15,56,978
26.	Uttaranchal	53,483	84,89,349	43,25,924	41,63,425
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2,40,928	16,61,97,921	8,75,65,369	7,86,32,552
28.	West Bengal	88,752	8,01,76,197	4,14,65,985	3,87,10,212
State Total		32,76,280	101,22,16,453	52,31,83,676	48,90,32,777
UNION TERRITORY					
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,249	3,56,152	1,92,972	1,63,180
2.	Chandigarh	114	9,00,635	5,06,938	3,93,697
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	491	2,20,490	1,21,666	98,824
4.	Daman and Diu	112	1,58,204	92,512	65,692
5.	Delhi	1,483	1,38,50,507	76,07,234	62,43,273
6.	Lakshadweep	32	60,650	31,131	29,519
7.	Pondicherry	479	9,74,345	4,86,961	4,87,384
Union Territory Total		10,960	1,65,20,983	90,39,414	74,81,569
ALL INDIA		32,87,240	102,87,37,436	53,22,23,090	49,65,14,346

**1.17 Population of States/Union Territories of India by sector and social groups,
2001 census**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Population		Population	
		Rural	Urban	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe
1	2	3	4	5	6
STATE					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	1,23,39,496	50,24,104
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	8,70,087	2,27,881	6,188	7,05,158
3.	Assam	2,32,16,288	34,39,240	18,25,949	33,08,570
4.	Bihar	7,43,16,709	86,81,800	1,30,48,608	7,58,351
5.	Chhatisgarh	1,66,48,056	41,85,747	24,18,722	66,16,596
6.	Goa	6,77,091	6,70,577	23,791	566
7.	Gujarat	3,17,40,767	1,89,30,250	35,92,715	74,81,160
8.	Haryana	1,50,29,260	61,15,304	40,91,110	-
9.	Himachal Pradesh	54,82,319	5,95,581	15,03,170	2,44,587
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	76,27,062	25,16,638	7,70,155	11,05,979
11.	Jharkhand	2,09,52,088	59,93,741	31,89,320	70,87,068
12.	Karnataka	3,48,89,033	1,79,61,529	85,63,930	34,63,986
13.	Kerala	2,35,74,449	82,66,925	31,23,941	3,64,189
14.	Madhya Pradesh	4,43,80,878	1,59,67,145	91,55,177	1,22,33,474
15.	Maharashtra	5,57,77,647	4,11,00,980	98,81,656	85,77,276
16.	Manipur	15,90,820	5,75,968	60,037	7,41,141
17.	Meghalaya	18,64,711	4,54,111	11,139	19,92,862
18.	Mizoram	4,47,567	4,41,006	272	8,39,310
19.	Nagaland	16,47,249	3,42,787	-	17,74,026
20.	Orissa	3,12,87,422	55,17,238	60,82,063	81,45,081
21.	Punjab	1,60,96,488	82,62,511	70,28,723	-
22.	Rajasthan	4,32,92,813	1,32,14,375	96,94,462	70,97,706
23.	Sikkim	4,80,981	59,870	27,165	1,11,405
24.	Tamil Nadu	3,49,21,681	2,74,83,998	1,18,57,504	6,51,321
25.	Tripura	26,53,453	5,45,750	5,55,724	9,93,426
26.	Uttaranchal	63,10,275	21,79,074	15,17,186	2,56,129
27.	Uttar Pradesh	13,16,58,339	3,45,39,582	3,51,48,377	1,07,963
28.	West Bengal	5,77,48,946	2,24,27,251	1,84,52,555	44,06,794
UNION TERRITORY					
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,39,954	1,16,198	-	29,469
2.	Chandigarh	92,120	8,08,515	1,57,597	-
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1,70,027	50,463	4,104	1,37,225
4.	Daman and Diu	1,00,856	57,348	4,838	13,997
5.	Delhi	9,44,727	1,29,05,780	23,43,255	-
6.	Lakshadweep	33,683	26,967	-	57,321
7.	Pondicherry	3,25,726	6,48,619	1,57,771	-
All India		74,24,90,639	28,61,19,689	16,66,35,700	8,43,26,240

Source : Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.

1.18 District-wise Population of Manipur by age and sex-2001 Census

(in number) (contd.)

Sl. No.	Age group	Senapati			Tamenglong		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	0- 9	33,080	16,936	16,144	23,258	12,001	11,257
2.	10-14	20,395	10,541	9,854	14,331	7,387	6,944
3.	15-19	19,042	9,447	9595	13,783	7,083	6,700
4.	20-24	16,396	8,113	8263	12,356	6,624	5,732
5.	25-29	14,235	7,052	7183	10,114	5,222	4,892
6.	30-34	11,067	5,807	5,260	7,636	4,030	3,606
7.	35-39	10,235	5,379	4,856	6,843	3,594	3,249
8.	40-44	7,613	3,981	3,632	5,261	2,746	2,515
9.	45-49	6,881	3,546	3,335	4,602	2,321	2,281
10.	50-54	5,102	2,702	2,400	3,541	1,876	1,665
11.	55-59	3,836	2,035	1,801	2,484	1,334	1,150
12.	60-64	3,170	1,669	1,501	2,139	1,120	1,019
13.	65-69	2,175	1,129	1,046	1,446	709	737
14.	70-74	1,525	876	649	1,192	635	557
15.	75-79	752	442	310	667	329	338
16.	80 and above	795	443	352	919	502	417
17.	Age not stated	214	112	102	927	501	426
	All ages	1,56,513	80,230	76,283	1,11,499	58,014	53,485

1.18 District-wise Population of Manipur

Sl. No.	Age group	Churachandpur			Chandel		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	0- 9	46,529	23,696	22,833	23,789	12,186	11,603
2.	10-14	28,926	14,819	14,107	13,939	7,167	6,772
3.	15-19	27,460	14,001	13,459	14,203	7,235	6,968
4.	20-24	23,987	12,228	11,759	12,435	5,950	6,485
5.	25-29	19,974	9,920	10,054	10,775	5,204	5,571
6.	30-34	16,124	8,555	7,569	8,573	4,081	4,492
7.	35-39	15,019	7,805	7,214	8,358	4,159	4,199
8.	40-44	11,703	6,063	5,640	6,369	3,244	3,125
9.	45-49	10,156	5,276	4,880	5,775	2,891	2,884
10.	50-54	8,184	4,389	3,795	4,226	2,347	1,879
11.	55-59	5,366	2,768	2,598	3,045	1,589	1,456
12.	60-64	4,977	2,640	2,337	2,520	1,369	1,151
13.	65-69	3,547	1,808	1,739	1,701	882	819
14.	70-74	2,660	1,467	1,193	1,230	671	559
15.	75-79	1,266	725	541	684	368	316
16.	80 and above	1,552	833	719	633	365	268
17.	Age not stated	475	239	236	72	33	39
	All ages	2,27,905	1,17,232	1,10,673	1,18,327	59,741	58,586

by age and sex-2001 Census

(Contd.)

Ukhrul			Hill Total		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15	16	17	18	19	20
31,014	15,991	15,023	1,57,670	80,810	76,860
18,300	9,550	8,750	95,891	49,464	46,427
15,837	8,015	7,822	90,325	45,781	44,544
14,286	7,360	6,926	79,460	40,275	39,185
11,641	6,019	5,622	66,739	33,417	33,322
9,836	5,417	4,419	53,236	27,890	25,346
9,008	4,803	4,205	49,463	25,740	23,723
7,089	3,782	3,307	38,035	19,816	18,219
6,363	3,264	3,099	33,777	17,298	16,479
4,820	2,692	2,128	25,873	14,006	11,867
3,441	1,794	1,647	18,172	9,520	8,652
2,924	1,506	1,418	15,730	8,304	7,426
2,291	1,126	1,165	11,160	5,654	5,506
1,816	970	846	8,423	4,619	3,804
932	500	432	4,301	2,364	1,937
997	564	433	4,896	2,707	2,189
183	112	71	1,871	997	874
1,40,778	73,465	67,313	7,55,022	3,88,682	3,66,340

1.18 District-wise Population of Manipur

Sl. No.	Age group	Imphal East			Imphal West		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	0- 9	80,550	40,934	39,616	80,859	41,365	39,494
2.	10-14	47,351	23,912	23,439	48,099	24,247	23,852
3.	15-19	41,932	20,969	20,963	46,042	22,637	23,405
4.	20-24	40,286	20,090	20,196	46,967	23,143	23,824
5.	25-29	35,551	17,162	18,389	41,584	20,155	21,429
6.	30-34	29,580	14,715	14,865	35,578	17,573	18,005
7.	35-39	27,438	13,517	13,921	31,971	16,008	15,963
8.	40-44	21,987	11,271	10,716	26,116	13,268	12,848
9.	45-49	17,973	9,238	8,735	21,384	10,745	10,639
10.	50-54	14,365	7,593	6,772	18,030	9,310	8,720
11.	55-59	10,077	5,140	4,937	12,595	6,535	6,060
12.	60-64	8,814	4,453	4,361	10,748	5,167	5,581
13.	65-69	6,672	3,317	3,355	8,172	4,010	4,162
14.	70-74	5,473	2,680	2,793	7,064	3,374	3,690
15.	75-79	2,966	1,506	1,460	3,936	1,850	2,086
16.	80 and above	3,228	1,522	1,706	4,422	1,939	2,483
17.	Age not stated	633	352	281	815	455	,360
	All ages	3,94,876	1,98,371	1,96,505	4,44,382	2,21,781	2,22,601

by age and sex-2001 Census

(Contd.)

Bishnupur			Thoubal		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
27	28	29	30	31	32
44,155	22,605	21,550	84,963	43,155	41,808
23,659	12,080	11,579	43,508	22,295	21,213
21,962	10,622	11,340	37,715	18,526	19,189
20,460	9,906	10,554	35,311	16,959	18,352
18,400	8,995	9,405	31,608	15,368	16,240
15,002	7,730	7,272	25,620	12,849	12,771
13,982	6,882	7,100	24,187	11,951	12,236
11,509	5,796	5,713	19,238	9,707	9,531
9,494	4,814	4,680	15,921	8,146	7,775
7,696	3,927	3,769	12,510	6,370	6,140
5,752	3,029	2,723	9,177	4,705	4,472
4,918	2,467	2,451	7,923	3,952	3,971
3,721	1,873	1,848	6,172	3,136	3,036
3,094	1,547	1,547	4,752	2,341	2,411
1,701	876	825	2,555	1,298	1,257
1,993	977	1,016	2,636	1,300	1,336
870	424	446	344	192	152
2,08,368	1,04,550	1,03,818	3,64,140	1,82,250	1,81,890

1.18 District-wise population of Manipur by age and sex-2001 Census

(Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Age group	Valley Total			Manipur		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	0- 9	2,90,527	1,48,059	1,42,468	4,48,197	2,28,869	2,19,328
2.	10-14	1,62,617	82,534	80,083	2,58,508	1,31,998	1,26,510
3.	15-19	1,47,651	72,754	74,897	2,37,976	1,18,535	1,19,441
4.	20-24	1,43,024	70,098	72,926	2,22,484	1,10,373	1,12,111
5.	25-29	1,27,143	61,680	65,463	1,93,882	95,097	98,785
6.	30-34	1,05,780	52,867	52,913	1,59,016	80,757	78,259
7.	35-39	97,578	48,358	49,220	1,47,041	74,098	72,943
8.	40-44	78,850	40,042	38,808	1,16,885	59,858	57,027
9.	45-49	64,772	32,943	31,829	98,549	50,241	48,308
10.	50-54	52,601	27,200	25,401	78,474	41,206	37,268
11.	55-59	37,601	19,409	18,192	55,773	28,929	26,844
12.	60-64	32,403	16,039	16,364	48,133	24,343	23,790
13.	65-69	24,737	12,336	12,401	35,897	17,990	17,907
14.	70-74	20,383	9,942	10,441	28,806	14,561	14,245
15.	75-79	11,158	5,530	5,628	15,459	7,894	7,565
16.	80 and above	12,279	5,738	6,541	17,175	8,445	8,730
17.	Age not stated	2,662	1,423	1,239	4,533	2,420	2,113
	All ages	14,11,766	7,06,952	7,04,814	21,66,788	10,95,634	10,71,154

Source : Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India

1.19 Sub-Division Wise Population of Manipur according to 2001 Census

(Contd.)

District/Sub-Division/State	2001
1	2
1. Senapati	2,83,621
i) Mao-Maram	69,131*
ii) Paomata	27,065*
iii) Purul	30,912*
iv) Sadar Hills West	60,945
v) Saitu Gamphazol	44,130
vi) Sadar Hills East	51,438
2. Tamenglong	1,11,499
i) Tamenglong West	21,819
ii) Tamenglong North	21,907
iii) Tamenglong	37,036
iv) Nungba	30,737
3. Churachandpur	2,27,905
i) Tipaimukh	25,409
ii) Thanlon	22,057
iii) Churachandpur North	28,380
iv) Churachandpur	1,32,156
v) Singngat	19,903
4. Chandel	1,18,327
i) Machi	17,087
ii) Tengenoupal	31,762
iii) Chandel	26,276
iv) Chakpikarong	43,202
5. Ukhrul	1,40,778
i) Ukhrul North	25,151
ii) Ukhrul Central	79,191
iii) Kamjong Chassad	12,937
iv) Phungyar Phaisat	13,293
v) Ukhrul South	10,206
Hill Total	8,82,130

* Estimated Population

1.19 Sub-Division Wise Population of Manipur according to 2001 Census
(Concl'd.)

District/Sub-Division/State	2001
1	2
6. Imphal East	3,94,876
i) Jiribam	37,828
ii) Sawombung	74,143
iii) Porompat	2,12,767
iv) Keirao Bitra	70,138
7. Imphal West	4,44,382
i) Lamsang	57,589
ii) Patsoi	71,115
iii) Lamphelpat	1,95,380
iv) Wangoi	1,20,298
8. Bishnupur	2,08,368
i) Nambol	53,571
ii) Bishnupur	54,361
iii) Moirang	1,00,436
9. Thoubal	3,64,140
i) Lilong	72,651
ii) Thoubal	1,72,635
iii) Kakching	1,18,854
Valley Total	14,11,766
Manipur	22,93,896

Source : Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India

2. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS

2.1 Annual Rainfall in Manipur

(in cm.)

Sl. No.	District/Centre	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Senapati :							
	i) Kangpokpi	234.00	241.98	222.20	248.60	152.4	165.70
	ii) Saikul	142.35	199.43	222.16	161.14	170.8	107.88
2. Tamenglong :							
	i) Tamenglong	232.69	182.59	147.45	150.92	-	-
3. Churachandpur :							
	i) Tuibong	201.22	235.13	232.40	-	-	-
	ii) Tinsong	308.00	276.56	338.39	263.90	306.80	321.28
	iii) Thanlon	222.44	303.07	235.70	248.89	228.91	-
	iv) Geljang	59.70	60.00	127.90	244.87	289.30	288.80
4. Chandel :							
	i) Chakpikarong	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) Machi	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Ukhrul :							
	i) Litan	136.13	137.90	138.76	104.93	114.6	108.60
6. Imphal :							
	i) IFCD, Lamphel	-	69.27	117.84	99.35	97.15	103.82
	ii) Raj Bhavan	103.00	57.01	111.77	96.72	91.41	90.18
	iii) Jiribam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Thoubal :							
	i) Wangbal	116.68	105.37	135.85	114.02	87.51	98.19

-Not available

Source : 1. IFCD, Manipur.
2. Directorate of Agriculture, Manipur.
3. Directorate of Horticulture, Manipur.

2.2 Annual Temperature of selected centres of Manipur

(in celsius degree)

District/Centre	1997				1998			
	Min.	Max.	Mean		Min.	Max.	Mean	
			Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. Tamenglong :

i) Tamenglong - - - - 9.0 30.0 14.5 27.8

2. Churachandpur :

i) Tuibong 2.0 28.0 10.9 22.0 3.0 33.0 12.2 22.7

ii) Tinsong 6.0 29.5 12.0 27.2 - - - -

iii) Thanlon 6.0 30.0 14.3 27.8 * * * *

iv) Geljang 0.0 37.0 8.1 34.3 1.0 39.0 4.3 35.2

3. Thoubal :

i) Wangbal 2.0 33.0 12.4 29.6 3.0 32.0 12.4 29.1

District/Centre	1999				2000			
	Min.	Max.	Mean		Min.	Max.	Mean	
			Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

1. Tamenglong :

i) Tamenglong - - - - 6.0 39.0 11.9 31.2

2. Churachandpur :

i) Tuibong 4.0 28.0 12.6 23.2 5.0 28.0 11.8 22.7

ii) Tinsong 8.5 31.0 14.0 27.8 6.0 40.0 12.1 27.7

iii) Thanlon * * * * * *

iv) Geljang 0.0 39.0 10.3 33.8 0.1 32.0 9.0 28.9

3. Thoubal :

i) Wangbal 2.0 34.5 13.3 30.0 2.0 39.5 13.3 29.2

District/Centre	2001				2002			
	Min.	Max.	Mean		Min.	Max.	Mean	
			Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

1. Tamenglong :

i) Tamenglong 3.0 39.0 11.3 32.2 - - - -

2. Churachandpur :

i) Tuibong * * * * * *

ii) Tinsong 10.0 39.0 13.2 34.1 7.0 37.0 14.5 29.1

iii) Thanlon * * * * * *

iv) Geljang 0.5 37.0 11.8 30.3 4.0 34.0 15.2 28.7

3. Thoubal :

i) Wangbal 2.0 35.0 13.8 29.1 3.0 31.0 12.3 28.3

- Not available

Min.- Minimum

Source : 1. IFCD, Manipur

* Not recorded due to defect of machine.

Max.- Maximum

2. Directorate of Agriculture, Manipur.

3. Directorate of Horticulture, Manipur

2.3 Annual Humidity at selected centres in Manipur

(in percentage) (Contd.)

District/Centre	1997				1998			
	Min.	Max.	Mean		Min.	Max.	Mean	
			Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. Tamenglong :

i) Tamenglong	-	-	-	-	31	93	53	90
---------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

2. Churachandpur :

i) Tuibong	65	100	73	92	63	100	67	89
ii) Tinsong	61	100	72	98	61	100	70	98
iii) Thanlon	89	100	92	100	-	-	-	-
iv) Geljang	0	100	54	94	78	100	86	93

3. Thoubal :

i) Wangbal	53	95	64	93	22	96	46	94
------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

District/Centre	1999				2000			
	Min.	Max.	Mean		Min.	Max.	Mean	
			Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

1. Tamenglong :

i) Tamenglong	13	95	42	81	28	96	46	92
---------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

2. Churachandpur :

i) Tuibong	64	100	71	86	58	100	69	90
ii) Tinsong	58	100	69	97	61	100	78	99
iii) Thanlon	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
iv) Geljang	79	100	89	93	82	100	87	95

3. Thoubal :

i) Wangbal	21	99	49	95	59	98	65	97
------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

2.3 Annual Humidity at selected centres in Manipur

(in .percentage) (Concl.d.)

District/Centre	2001				2002			
	Min.	Max.	Mean		Min.	Max.	Mean	
			Min.	Max.			Min.	Max.
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

1. Tamenglong :

i) Tamenglong	38	92	56	90	-	-	-	-
---------------	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---

2. Churachandpur :

i) Tuibong	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
ii) Tinsong	50	100	71	100	28	100	66	92
iii) Thanlon	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
iv) Geljang	43	100	70	92	24	90	41	82

3. Thoubal :

i) Wangbal	39	98	59	95	40	97	54	95
------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

- Not available

Min. – Minimum

* Not recorded due to defect of machine

Max.- Maximum

Source : 1. IFCD, Manipur
2. Directorate of Agriculture, Manipur.
3. Directorate of Horticulture, Manipur

2.4 District wise Rainfall Data for the year 2007

(in m.m.) (Contd.)

Month	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	23.4	-	-	-	24.8
February	121.6	95.0	-	-	77.6
March	7.6	25.0	-	-	45.0
April	145.5	99.0	15.30	-	166.4
May	135.1	163.0	107.13	-	208.5
June	129.5	-	40.8	-	185.71
July	160.7	-	94.84	-	312.0
August	207.1	-	8.92	-	144.2
September	218.5	-	39.32	-	183.1
October	123.8	-	13.37	-	-
November	40.4	-	3.44	-	-
December	-	-	0.00	-	-
Annual	1313.2	-	-	-	-

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

2.4 District wise Rainfall Data for the year 2007

(in m.m) (Concl.d.)

Month	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
1	7	8	9	10
January	-	-	56.4	3.5
February	-	-	103.9	89.00
March	-	-	17.0	7.80
April	-	-	303.5	176.20
May	-	-	247.0	190.60
June	-	-	216.0	195.20
July	-	-	164.4	184.20
August	-	-	183.8	57.60
September	-	-	236.0	118.80
October	-	-	176.7	90.00
November	-	-	85.9	64.4
December	-	-	0.5	-
Annual	-	-	1791.1	1177.3

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

2.5 District wise Monthly Temperature in Manipur for the year 2007

(in Celsius degree) (Contd.)

Month	Minimum/ Maximum	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	Min	5.8	-	-	-
	Max	19.2	-	-	-
February	Min	9.0	-	-	-
	Max	22.1	-	-	-
March	Min	11.8	-	-	-
	Max	27.6	-	-	-
April	Min	12.4	-	24.1	-
	Max	30.1	-	30.0	-
May	Min	16.9	-	20.1	-
	Max	29.8	-	30.9	-
June	Min	19.4	-	23.9	-
	Max	28.5	-	31.9	-
July	Min	19.1	-	23.2	-
	Max	27.8	-	31.0	-
August	Min	21.1	-	22.2	-
	Max	28.4	-	32.6	-
September	Min	21.5	-	21.6	-
	Max	28.7	-	31.9	-
October	Min	14.2	-	21.7	-
	Max	27.3	-	31.6	-
November	Min	10.6	-	18.4	-
	Max	25.4	-	29.5	-
December	Min	8.1	-	22.4	-
	Max	19.5	-	23.3	-

- Not Available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

2.5 District wise Monthly Temperature in Manipur for the year 2007
(in Celsius degree) (Concl'd.)

Month	Minimum/ Maximum	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
January	Min	-	-	-	1.0	-
	Max	-	-	-	20.1	-
February	Min	-	-	-	1.0	-
	Max	-	-	-	22.7	-
March	Min	-	-	-	3.8	-
	Max	-	-	-	26.1	-
April	Min	-	-	-	4.0	-
	Max	-	-	-	25.9	-
May	Min	-	-	-	6.9	-
	Max	-	-	-	26.3	-
June	Min	-	-	-	21.0	-
	Max	-	-	-	32.9	-
July	Min	-	-	-	20.1	-
	Max	-	-	-	32.9	-
August	Min	-	-	-	23.9	-
	Max	-	-	-	32.7	-
September	Min	-	-	-	21.9	-
	Max	-	-	-	30.3	-
October	Min	-	-	-	17.9	-
	Max	-	-	-	31.1	-
November	Min	-	-	-	13.1	-
	Max	-	-	-	26.2	-
December	Min	-	-	-	5.6	-
	Max	-	-	-	24.1	-

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

2.6 District wise Monthly humidity at selected Centres in Manipur for the year 2007
(in percentage) (Contd.)

Month	Minimum/ Maximum	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5	6
January	Min	48.0	-	-	-
	Max	99.0	-	-	-
February	Min	48.0	-	-	-
	Max	100.0	-	-	-
March	Min	39.0	-	-	-
	Max	100.0	-	-	-
April	Min	39.0	-	40.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	91.0	-
May	Min	58.0	-	45.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	100.0	-
June	Min	89.0	-	56.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	97.0	-
July	Min	67.0	-	62.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	99.0	-
August	Min	61.0	-	52.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	93.0	-
September	Min	50.0	-	59.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	98.0	-
October	Min	58.0	-	61.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	106.0	-
November	Min	53.0	-	67.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	100.0	-
December	Min	49.0	-	60.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	100.0	-

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

2.6 District wise Monthly humidity at selected Centres in Manipur for the year 2007
(in percentage) (Concl.d.)

Month	Minimum/ Maximum	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
January	Min	60.0	-	-	52.0	61.0
	Max	106.0	-	-	78.0	74.0
February	Min	65.0	-	-	58.0	68.0
	Max	103.0	-	-	83.0	82.0
March	Min	51.0	-	-	42.0	56.0
	Max	92.0	-	-	77.0	77.0
April	Min	50.0	-	-	43.0	58.0
	Max	98.0	-	-	83.0	79.0
May	Min	100.0	-	-	42.0	61.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	85.0	81.0
June	Min	100.0	-	-	68.0	66.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	85.0	81.0
July	Min	85.0	-	-	74.0	73.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	85.0	84.0
August	Min	85.0	-	-	70.0	71.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	85.0	82.0
September	Min	57.0	-	-	51.0	61.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	85.0	83.0
October	Min	71.0	-	-	59.0	-
	Max	100.0	-	-	85.0	-
November	Min	85.0	-	-	60.0	72.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	87.0	87.0
December	Min	50.0	-	-	60.0	69.0
	Max	100.0	-	-	82.0	86.0

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

3. VITAL STATISTICS

3.1 Annual Birth and Death Rates in Rural and Urban areas of Manipur

(per thousand)

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Manipur	Rural	Urban	Manipur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	31.6	24.1	30.9	6.4	4.6	6.3
1981	26.8	24.4	26.6	6.8	4.5	6.6
1982	23.3	-	-	7.1	-	-
1983	30.0	24.7	28.8	7.3	6.1	7.0
1984	29.7	27.1	29.1	6.4	5.8	6.2
1985	29.8	24.4	28.5	7.9	7.1	7.7
1986	27.4	20.2	25.7	7.1	5.2	6.7
1987	27.7	19.9	25.9	5.9	4.5	5.6
1988	27.7	19.6	25.8	7.3	5.3	6.8
1989	24.8	16.5	22.8	7.0	6.1	6.8
1990	22.2	17.3	21.0	5.8	6.3	5.9
1991	20.7	18.0	20.1	5.4	5.7	5.4
1992	20.2	16.6	19.4	5.3	6.2	5.5
1993	20.2	20.6	20.3	5.1	4.2	4.8
1994	23.3	17.6	21.7	6.9	6.2	6.7
1995	21.4	18.4	20.6	7.0	6.0	6.7
1996	20.6	17.1	19.6	5.7	6.0	5.8
1997	20.5	17.6	19.7	5.8	6.2	5.9
1998	19.9	16.7	19.0	5.1	6.1	5.3
1999	19.4	16.4	18.6	5.0	6.6	5.4
2000	19.1	16.2	18.3	5.4	6.0	5.6
2001	19.0	16.1	18.3	4.8	6.1	5.2
2002	17.4	15.3	16.8	4.2	5.8	4.6
2003	16.1	14.1	15.5	8.1	3.4	7.4
2004	13.3	15.8	13.9	4.3	4.4	4.3
2005	14.5	15.5	14.7	4.0	4.4	4.1
2006	13.5	13.1	13.4	4.4	4.6	4.5

- Not available

Source : Sample Registration System Bulletin
Office of the Registrar General, India.

**3.2 Birth and Death Rates in Manipur based on three years
Moving average 1980-82 to 2004-06**

(per thousand)

Period	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Manipur	Rural	Urban	Manipur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-82	27.3	-	-	6.8	-	-
1981-83	26.7	-	-	7.0	-	-
1982-84	27.7	-	-	6.9	-	-
1983-85	29.8	25.4	28.6	7.2	6.3	7.0
1984-86	29.0	23.9	27.7	7.1	6.0	6.9
1985-87	28.3	21.5	26.7	7.0	5.6	6.6
1986-88	27.6	19.9	25.8	6.8	5.0	6.4
1987-89	26.7	18.7	24.8	6.7	5.3	6.4
1988-90	24.8	17.8	23.2	6.7	5.9	6.5
1989-91	22.6	17.3	21.3	6.1	6.0	6.0
1990-92	21.1	17.3	20.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
1991-93	20.5	18.9	20.1	5.3	5.2	5.3
1992-94	21.4	18.6	20.7	5.8	5.5	5.8
1993-95	21.7	19.0	21.0	6.4	5.5	6.1
1994-96	21.6	17.6	20.5	6.5	6.0	6.4
1995-97	20.8	17.7	20.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
1996-98	20.3	17.1	19.4	5.5	6.1	5.7
1997-99	19.9	16.9	19.1	5.3	6.3	5.5
1998-00	19.5	16.4	18.6	5.2	6.2	5.4
1999-01	19.2	16.2	18.4	5.1	6.2	5.4
2000-02	18.5	15.9	17.8	4.8	6.0	5.1
2001-03	17.5	15.2	16.9	5.7	5.1	5.7
2002-04	15.6	15.1	15.4	5.5	4.5	5.4
2003-05	14.6	15.1	14.7	5.5	4.1	5.3
2004-06	13.8	14.8	14.0	4.2	4.5	4.3

- Not available

Source : Sample Registration System Bulletin
Office of the Registrar General, India

3.3 Number of Registered Birth in Manipur classified by Sex and Sex Ratio at Birth

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Total number of Birth	Number of Registered Birth		
			Rural area		
			Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1985	3410	563	291	272
2.	1986	5252	1374	741	633
3.	1987	5345	1224	651	573
4.	1988	7425	604	331	273
5.	1989	8005	1217	767	450
6.	1990	5462	606	333	273
7.	1991	3416	566	294	272
8.	1992	6848	2912	1530	1382
9.	1993	7434	2993	1542	1451
10.	1994	5594	2740	1424	1316
11.	1995	5652	2949	1603	1346
12.	1996	6967	3267	1749	1518
13.	1997	-	-	-	-
14.	1998	8749	4883	2382	2501
15.	1999	20995	7055	3601	3454
16.	2000	20155	6139	3423	2716
17.	2001	26535	7131	4725	2406
18.	2002	32393	10350	6496	3854
19.	2003	-	-	-	-
20.	2004	-	-	-	-
21.	2005	23741	7804	4184	3620
21.1	Senapati	1422	1422	752	670
21.2	Tamenglong	307	307	162	145
21.3	Churachandpur	1814	1814	978	836
21.4	Chandel	156	156	88	68
21.5	Ukhrul	685	685	407	278
	Hill Total	4384	4384	2387	1997
21.6	Imphal East	2750	592	330	262
21.7	Imphal West	12202	787	408	379
21.8	Bishnupur	976	286	137	149
21.9	Thoubal	3429	1755	922	833
	Valley Total	19357	3420	1797	1623

- Not available

3.3 Number of Registered Birth in Manipur classified by Sex and Sex Ratio at Birth (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Number of Registered Birth			Sex ratio at Birth (Female per 1000 males)		
		Urban area			Total	Rural	Urban
		Person	Male	Female			
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1985	2847	1488	1359	917	935	913
2.	1986	3878	1979	1899	931	854	960
3.	1987	4121	2191	1930	881	880	881
4.	1988	6821	3549	3272	914	825	922
5.	1989	6788	3369	3419	935	587	1015
6.	1990	4856	2524	2332	912	820	924
7.	1991	2850	1491	1359	914	925	911
8.	1992	3936	2169	1767	851	903	815
9.	1993	4441	2220	2221	976	941	1000
10.	1994	2854	1600	1254	850	924	784
11.	1995	2703	1443	1260	856	840	873
12.	1996	3700	1931	1769	893	868	916
13.	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	1998	3866	2062	1804	969	1050	875
15.	1999	13940	7521	6419	888	959	853
16.	2000	14016	7113	6903	914	793	972
17.	2001	19404	12063	7341	581	509	609
18.	2002	22043	12092	9951	743	593	823
19.	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	2005	15937	7664	8273	-	-	-
21.1	Senapati	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.2	Tamenglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.3	Churachandpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.4	Chandel	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.5	Ukhrul	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hill Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.6	Imphal East	2158	1155	1003	-	-	-
21.7	Imphal West	11445	5349	6066	-	-	-
21.8	Bishnupur	690	359	331	-	-	-
21.9	Thoubal	1674	801	873	-	-	-
	Valley Total	15937	7664	8273	-	-	-

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Manipur

3.4 Number of Registered Death in Manipur classified by sex in Rural and Urban areas

Sl. No.	Year/District	Total number of Death	Number of Registered Death					
			Rural			Urban		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1985	836	75	58	17	761	462	299
2.	1986	994	219	142	77	775	496	279
3.	1987	882	268	165	103	614	406	208
4.	1988	1041	191	125	66	850	595	255
5.	1989	1139	216	162	54	923	610	313
6.	1990	1105	142	33	109	963	671	292
7.	1991	919	217	142	75	702	367	335
8.	1992	1513	570	400	170	943	636	307
9.	1993	1825	779	578	201	1046	716	330
10.	1994	3211	1647	1161	486	1564	1095	469
11.	1995	2016	892	676	216	1124	796	328
12.	1996	2409	976	759	217	1433	1014	419
13.	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	1998	2171	849	661	188	1322	910	412
15.	1999	5125	1326	838	488	3799	1917	1882
16.	2000	3327	785	620	165	2542	1804	738
17.	2001	3382	1079	840	239	2303	1686	617
18.	2002	4929	1996	1555	441	2933	2161	772
19.	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	2005	4182	1801	1428	373	2381	1750	631
21.1	Senapati	271	271	212	59	-	-	-
21.2	Tamenglong	50	50	41	9	-	-	-
21.3	Churachandpur	314	314	228	86	-	-	-
21.4	Chandel	4	4	2	2	-	-	-
21.5	Ukhrul	121	121	100	21	-	-	-
	Hill Total	760	760	583	177	-	-	-
21.6	Imphal East	737	384	313	71	353	249	104
21.7	Imphal West	1837	101	75	26	1736	1275	461
21.8	Bishnupur	284	147	147	50	87	63	24
21.9	Thoubal	408	359	310	49	205	103	42
	Valley Total	3266	1041	845	196	2381	1750	631

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Manipur

3.5 Number of deaths reported to RIMS, Manipur by principal causes

Sl. No.	Year	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery & Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	Others	All causes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1982	-	-	-	4	53	64	31	392	544
2.	1983	-	-	-	5	49	24	25	322	425
3.	1984	-	-	-	2	35	32	24	347	440
4.	1985	-	-	-	-	57	59	15	412	543
5.	1986	-	-	-	15	19	54	73	823	984
6.	1987	-	-	-	9	21	50	7	795	882
7.	1988	-	-	-	1	31	90	15	904	1,041
8.	1989	-	-	-	4	21	71	19	1,024	1,139
9.	1990	-	-	-	2	24	31	37	1,011	1,105
10.	1991	-	-	-	2	40	56	126	580	798
11.	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	1993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	1996	-	-	-	-	25	37	42	1,238	1,342
16.	1997	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	287	304
17.	1998	-	-	-	75	16	59	31	733	914
18.	1999	-	-	-	103	18	46	28	733	928
19.	2000	-	-	-	3	22	10	25	1,100	1,160
20.	2001	-	-	-	3	-	64	18	947	1,032
21.	2002	-	-	-	42	12	43	17	1,024	1,138
22.	2003	-	-	-	36	10	39	15	899	999
23.	2004	-	-	-	35	17	46	18	1,052	1,168
24.	2005	-	-	-	2	24	70	10	1,521	1,627

- Not available

Source : Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Manipur, Lamphelpat

3.6 Infant deaths registered by age & sex in Rural and Urban areas of Manipur, 2000

(in nos.)

Age	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Under one week	2	1	3	23	22	45	25	23	48
One week to one month	2	1	3	25	23	48	27	24	51
One month but below three months	2	1	3	18	16	34	20	17	37
Three months but below six months	1	-	1	21	20	41	22	20	42
Six months but below twelve months	4	-	4	24	21	45	28	21	49
Total	11	3	14	111	102	213	122	105	227

- Not available.

Source : Office of the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths,
Directorate of Health Services, Manipur

3.7 Vital Statistics as recorded by the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths

Sl. No.	District	Rural/ Urban	Live birth			Death		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Senapati	Rural	277	142	419	26	7	33
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Tamenglong	Rural	49	28	77	16	6	22
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Churachandpur	Rural	1058	896	1954	57	31	88
		Urban	37	31	68	-	-	-
4.	Chandel	Rural	9	5	14	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Ukhrul	Rural	56	49	105	32	12	44
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hill Total	Rural	1449	1120	2569	131	56	187
		Urban	37	31	68	-	-	-
6.	Imphal (East & West)	Rural	1040	869	1909	372	79	451
		Urban	6393	6316	12709	1614	690	2304
7.	Bishnupur	Rural	128	80	208	69	17	86
		Urban	243	224	467	72	21	93
8.	Thoubal	Rural	806	647	1453	48	13	61
		Urban	440	332	772	118	27	145
	Valley Total	Rural	1974	1596	3570	489	109	598
		Urban	7076	6872	13948	1804	738	2542
	Total	Rural	3423	2716	6139	620	165	785
		Urban	7113	6903	14016	1804	738	2542

- Not available

by residence and Sex in the districts of Manipur for the year 2000

Infant Death			Maternal death	Still birth		
Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	3	14	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	1	2	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	3	14	0	1	2	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111	102	213	23	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111	102	213	23	0	0	0
11	3	14	0	1	2	3
111	102	213	23	0	0	0

Source : Office of the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths,
Directorate of Health Services, Manipur

3.8 Number of registered deaths by age and sex in the rural and urban areas of Manipur, 2000

Age	Rural			Urban			All areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below 1 year	11	3	14	111	102	213	122	105	227
1-4	60	26	86	72	21	93	132	47	179
5-14	62	25	87	118	27	145	180	52	232
15-24	58	25	83	230	88	318	288	113	401
25-34	88	13	101	201	82	283	289	95	384
35-44	89	17	106	212	84	296	301	101	402
45-54	57	31	88	220	86	306	277	117	394
55-64	76	7	83	215	89	304	291	96	387
65-69	62	12	74	251	90	341	313	102	415
70 above	57	6	63	174	69	243	231	75	306
Age not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	620	165	785	1804	738	2542	2424	903	3327

Source : Office of the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths
Directorate of Health Services, Manipur

3.9 Number of registered death by causes in Manipur for the year, 2000

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	Rural			Urban		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	2	1	3	3	3	6
3.	Food poisoning	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea, Gastric-enteritis	4	3	7	15	10	25
5.	Tuberculosis	12	10	22	46	21	67
6.	Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Whooping cough	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Tetanus	-	-	-	1	-	1
10.	Polio-myelitis	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Malaria	7	4	11	21	8	29
14.	Cancer	20	13	33	48	37	85
15.	Diabetes Mellitus	-	-	-	7	1	8
16.	Anaemias	2	-	2	4	1	5
17.	Meningitis	4	3	7	12	15	27
18.	Heart Diseases & Heart Attack	121	49	170	480	249	729
19.	Pneumonia	4	4	8	23	24	47
20.	Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Bronchitis and Asthma	4	2	6	16	11	27
22.	Jaundice	1	-	1	3	1	4
23.	Chronic liver disease and Cirrhosis (571)	14	3	17	54	13	67
24.	Ulcer of stomach and Duodenum	8	3	11	23	15	38
25.	Appendicitis	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Syphilis and other disease of genitourinary system	19	5	24	49	32	81
27.	Abortion	-	-	-	-	1	1
28.	Complication related to pregnancy child birth, puerperium	22	8	30	74	54	128
29.	Certain conditions such as birth injuries, slow growth of fetus and prematuring originating in prenatal period	9	5	14	29	20	49
30.	Cerebrovascular (Paralysis)	35	21	56	133	85	218
31.	Senility	2	1	3	14	12	26
32.	Others not elsewhere classified	259	12	271	554	58	612

3.9 Number of registered death by causes in Manipur for the year, 2000

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	All areas		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11
1.	Cholera	-	-	-
2.	Typhoid and Paratyphoid	5	4	9
3.	Food poisoning	-	-	-
4.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea, Gastric-enteritis	19	13	32
5.	Tuberculosis	58	31	89
6.	Leprosy	-	-	-
7.	Diphtheria	-	-	-
8.	Whooping cough	-	-	-
9.	Tetanus	1	-	1
10.	Polio-myelitis	-	-	-
11.	Measles	-	-	-
12.	Rabies	-	-	-
13.	Malaria	28	12	40
14.	Cancer	68	50	118
15.	Diabetes Mellitus	7	1	8
16.	Anaemias	6	1	7
17.	Meningitis	16	18	34
18.	Heart Diseases & Heart Attack	601	298	899
19.	Pneumonia	27	28	55
20.	Influenza	-	-	-
21.	Bronchitis and Asthma	20	13	33
22.	Jaundice	4	1	5
23.	Chronic liver disease and Cirrhosis (571)	68	16	84
24.	Ulcer of stomach and Duodenum	31	18	49
25.	Appendicitis	-	-	-
26.	Syphilis and other disease of genitourinary system	68	37	105
27.	Abortion	-	1	1
28.	Complication related to pregnancy child birth, puerperium	96	62	158
29.	Certain conditions such as birth injuries, slow growth of fetus and prematuring originating in prenatal period	38	25	63
30.	Cerebrovascular (Paralysis)	168	106	274
31.	Senility	16	13	29
32.	Others not elsewhere classified	813	70	883

3.9 Number of registered death by causes in Manipur for the year, 2000

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	Rural			Urban		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

II- External Causes :

33.	Bites or stings of venomous animals	-	-	-	-	1	1
34.	Accidental burns	-	-	-	1	4	5
35.	Falls and Drowning	2	1	3	5	3	8
36.	Accidental poisoning other than food poisoning	2	1	3	13	9	22
37.	Transport (Traffic) accidents (involving railway boards, Aircraft, motor vehicles, other vehicles, animal being ridden or drawing vehicles	18	4	22	49	19	68
38.	Other accidents not elsewhere classified	45	11	56	111	24	135
39.	Suicide	2	1	3	6	7	13
40.	Homicide	2	-	2	10	-	10
	Total	620	165	785	1804	738	2542

Sl. No.	Diseases	All areas		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11

II- External Causes :

33.	Bites or stings of venomous animals	-	1	1
34.	Accidental burns	1	4	5
35.	Falls and Drowning	7	4	11
36.	Accidental poisoning other than food poisoning	15	10	25
37.	Transport (Traffic) accidents (involving railway boards, Aircraft, motor vehicles, other vehicles, animal being ridden or drawing vehicles	67	23	90
38.	Other accidents not elsewhere classified	156	35	191
39.	Suicide	8	8	16
40.	Homicide	12	-	12
	Total	2424	903	3327

-Not available

Source : Office of the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths,
Directorate of Health Services, Manipur.

3.10 Vital Statistics by religion in Manipur for the year, 2000

(in numbers)

Sl. No.	District	Hindu		Muslim		Christian	
		Live birth	Death	Live birth	Death	Live birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Senapati	120	-	-	-	234	33
2.	Tamenglong	-	-	-	-	77	22
3.	Churachandpur	66	25	19	15	1927	41
4.	Chandel	-	-	-	-	14	-
5.	Ukhrul	5	-	-	-	100	44
	Hill Total	191	25	19	15	2352	140
6.	Imphal East & West	12374	1596	669	492	1276	614
7.	Bishnupur	464	132	11	32	184	15
8	Thoubal	1621	107	258	62	312	30
	Valley Total	14459	1835	938	586	1772	659
	Total	14650	1860	957	601	4124	799

Others		Not Stated		Total	
Live birth	Death	Live birth	Death	Live birth	Death
9	10	11	12	13	14
62	-	3	-	419	33
-	-	-	-	77	22
-	3	-	4	2012	88
-	-	-	-	14	-
-	-	-	-	105	44
62	3	3	4	2627	187
281	22	18	31	14618	2755
16	-	-	-	675	179
22	2	12	5	2225	206
319	24	30	36	17518	3140
381	27	33	40	20145	3327

- Not available

Source : Office of the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths,
Directorate of Health Services, Manipur.

4. HOUSING

4.1 Census Houses in Manipur classified by use according to population census, 1981, 1991 & 2001

(Contd.)

Categories	1981		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
1. Total number of census house	3,03,015	2,28,265	74,750
2. Census house vacant at the time of house listing	5,365	3,272	2,093
3. Residence	2,14,545	1,63,953	50,592
4. Shop cum Residence	2,744	1,348	1,396
5. Workshop cum residence including household Industry	4,044	2,341	1,703
6. Residence in combination with other uses	-	-	-
7. Hotels, Sarais, Dharmshalas, Tourist Homes & House, Inspection Houses	1,302	680	622
8. Shops excluding eating house	3,786	1,041	2,745
9. Business houses & Offices	1,459	651	808
10. Factories, Workshops & Works sheds	4,409	2,509	1,900
11. Restaurants, sweet shops, eating places	260	93	167
12. Place of Entertainment & Community gathering, (Panchayat Ghars)	581	435	146
13. Place of Worship	4,450	3,501	949
14. Shop & Office	-	-	-
15. School, College etc.	-	-	-
16. Hospital, Dispensary etc.	-	-	-
17. Others non-residential use	60,070	48,441	11,629

4.1 Census Houses in Manipur classified by use

Categories	1991		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7
1. Total number of census house	3,92,854	2,86,385	1,06,469
2. Census house vacant at the time of house listing	7,968	4,641	3,327
3. Residence	2,73,325	2,03,193	70,132
4. Shop cum Residence	5,359	3,236	2,123
5. Workshop cum residence including household Industry	6,879	4,244	2,635
6. Residence in combination with other uses	4,854	3,322	1,532
7. Hotels, Sarais, Dharmshalas, Tourist Homes & House, Inspection Houses	934	531	403
8. Shops excluding eating house	6,293	1,606	4,687
9. Business houses & Offices	1,895	1,002	893
10. Factories, Workshops & Works sheds	6,106	3,407	2,699
11. Restaurants, sweet shops, eating places	1,582	832	750
12. Place of Entertainment & Community gathering, (Panchayat Ghars)	1,762	1,202	560
13. Place of Worship	4,761	3,651	1,110
14. Shop & Office	-	-	-
15. School, College etc.	-	-	-
16. Hospital, Dispensary etc.	-	-	-
17. Others non-residential use	71,136	55,518	15,618

according to population census, 1981, 1991 & 2001

(Concl.d.)

2001		
Total	Rural	Urban
8	9	10
4,92,371	3,62,029	1,30,342
8,114	4,969	3,145
3,84,199	2,87,969	96,230
-	-	-
-	-	-
9,095	5,401	3,694
2,676	1,328	1,348
-	-	-
-	-	-
6,382	4,054	2,328
-	-	-
-	-	-
5,251	4,116	1,135
12,078	5,188	6,890
5,095	3,713	1,382
714	508	206
58,767	44,783	13,984

Source : Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India

4.2 Census Houses in Manipur classified by

Sl. No.	Categories	Rural		
		Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Total number of census houses	47,400	16,298	26,047
2.	Census house vacant at the time of house listing	578	356	430
3.	Residence	37,777	11,287	21,670
4.	Shop cum Residence	714	162	259
5.	Workshop cum residence including household Industries	263	50	120
6.	Hotels sarais, Dharmsalas, Tourist houses and inspection houses	53	63	37
7.	Residence in combination with other uses	873	729	185
8.	Shop excluding eating houses	134	49	73
9.	Business houses offices	204	140	79
10.	Factories, workshops and work-sheds	166	62	103
11.	Restaurant sweetmeat shops and eating places	75	4	30
12.	Place of entertainment and community gathering (Panchayat Ghars)	132	81	79
13.	Place of worship (e. g. Temple, Church, Mosque & Gurudwara)	558	304	749
14.	Other non- residential houses	5,873	3,011	2,233

districts and use according to population Census, 1991

(contd.)

Rural					
Chandel	Ukhrul	Imphal	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
13,764	25,277	93,088	25,998	38,513	2,86,385
237	508	1,780	204	548	4,641
11,520	16,504	59,554	17,096	27,785	2,03,193
137	423	911	274	356	3,236
74	144	2,452	509	632	4,244
35	55	165	74	49	531
62	496	608	169	200	3,322
31	159	770	156	234	1,606
52	127	256	72	72	1,002
28	202	1,636	531	646	3,407
88	143	311	118	63	832
80	119	388	166	157	1,202
385	308	765	284	298	3,651
1,005	6,086	23,492	6,345	7,473	55,518

4.2 Census Houses in Manipur classified by

Sl. No.	Categories	Urban			
		Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel
1	2	12	13	14	15
1.	Total number of census houses	*	*	6,917	2,561
2.	Census house vacant at the time of house-listing	*	*	310	95
3.	Residence	*	*	5,281	1,898
4.	Shop cum Residence	*	*	218	236
5.	Workshop cum residence including household Industries	*	*	84	30
6.	Hotels sarais, Dharmsalas, Tourist houses and inspection houses	*	*	35	6
7.	Residence in combination with other uses	*	*	150	105
8.	Shop excluding eating houses	*	*	257	43
9.	Business houses offices	*	*	81	24
10.	Factories, workshops and work-sheds	*	*	115	6
11.	Restaurant sweetmeat shops and eating places	*	*	45	23
12.	Place of entertainment and community gathering (Panchayat Ghars)	*	*	14	2
13.	Place of worship (e. g. Temple, Church, Mosque & Gurudwara)	*	*	78	34
14.	Other non- residential houses	*	*	239	59

* Not applicable

district and use according to population Census, 1991

(Conclld.)

Urban					Total (Rural+Urban)
Ukhrul	Imphal	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21
*	61,397	15,161	20,433	1,06,469	3,92,854
*	2,043	364	515	3,327	7,968
*	38,358	8,943	15,652	70,132	2,73,325
*	1,274	216	179	2,123	5,359
*	1,890	329	302	2,635	6,879
*	222	71	69	403	934
*	931	197	149	1,532	4,854
*	3,630	277	480	4,687	6,293
*	557	124	107	893	1,895
*	1,798	288	492	2,699	6,106
*	532	84	56	750	1,582
*	392	92	60	560	1,762
*	690	135	173	1,110	4,761
*	9,080	4,041	2,199	15,618	71,136

Source : Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

4.3 Number of Occupied Residential Houses and persons per House in Manipur, 1991 Census

Sl. No.	District/State	Total House-hold	Institu-tional Housing	Occupied Residential Houses			Persons per occupied Residential Houses		
				Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Senapati	32,827	-	32,065	-	32,065	6	-	6
2.	Tamenglong	12,608	-	12,166	-	12,166	7	-	7
3.	Churachand-pur	27,995	-	22,214	5,379	27,593	6	6	6
4.	Chandel	13,245	-	11,132	1,955	13,087	6	5	5
5.	Ukhrul	17,945	-	16,870	-	16,870	6	-	6
	Hill Total	1,04,620	-	94,447	7,334	1,01,781	6	6	6
6.	Imphal	1,13,409	-	66,219	43,115	1,09,334	6	7	7
7.	Bishnupur	29,726	-	17,482	9,817	27,299	7	6	7
8.	Thoubal	48,934	-	30,482	17,279	47,761	6	6	6
	Valley Total	1,92,069	-	1,14,183	70,211	1,84,394	6	7	6
	Manipur	2,96,689	-	2,08,630	77,545	2,86,175	6	7	6

- Not available

Source : Publications of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

4.4 Distribution of Households by ownership status and number of rooms occupied in Manipur, 2001 Census

Particulars	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
1. No.of households occupied	2,96,354	1,01,302	3,97,656
1.1 Owned	2,81,580	91,300	3,72,880
1.2 Rented	11,927	8,675	20,602
1.3 Any other	2,847	1,327	4,174
2. Household by number of rooms occupied			
2.1 No Exclusive Room	10,698	1,633	12,331
2.2 One Room	53,559	14,696	68,255
2.3 Two Rooms	8,665	26,005	1,14,670
2.4 Three Rooms	83,936	29,142	1,13,078
2.5 Four Rooms	34,256	14,829	49,085
2.6 Five Rooms	13,595	7,194	20,789
2.7 Six Rooms & above	11,645	7,803	19,448

Source : Census of India – 2001

Vol. I, A to Z of Housing Census

4.5 Distribution of Households by condition and type of Census houses occupied, 2001 Census

Census Houses	Total	Percentage	Rural	Percentage	Urban	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

A. Condition of census houses :

1. Total	397,656	100.0	296,354	100.0	101,302	100.0
1.1 Good	185,914	46.7	122,939	41.5	62,975	62.2
1.2 Livable	193,908	48.8	159,327	53.8	34,581	34.1
1.3 Dilapidated	17,834	4.5	14,088	4.7	3,746	3.7
2. Residence :	389,216	100.0	291,039	100.0	98,177	100.0
2.1 Good	181,587	46.7	120,610	41.4	60,977	62.1
2.2 Livable	190,108	48.8	156,566	53.8	33,542	34.2
2.3 Dilapidated	17,521	4.5	13,863	4.8	3,658	3.7
3. Residence-cum other use :	8,440	100.0	5,315	100.0	3,125	100.0
3.1 Good	4,327	51.3	2,329	43.8	1,998	63.9
3.2 Livable	3,800	45.0	2,761	52.0	1,039	33.3
3.3 Dilapidated	313	3.7	225	4.2	88	2.8

B. Census houses by type :

1. Total Number of Households :	397,656	100.0	296,354	100.00	101,302	100.00
1.1 Permanent	33,491	8.4	14,189	4.8	19,302	19.1
1.2 Semi-Permanent	219,548	55.2	154,871	52.3	64,677	63.8
1.3 Temporary	144,607	36.4	127,289	42.9	17,318	17.1
1.4 Unclassifiable	10	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0

Source : Census of India-2001
(Vol. I A to Z Housing Census)

**4.6 Distribution of Households by source of drinking water and
availability of Electricity and latrine, Manipur, 2001 census**

(in nos.)

Particulars	Total	Perce- tage	Rural	Perce- tage	Urban	Perce- tage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Household	397,656	100.00	296,354	100.00	101,302	100.00
2. Source of Drinking Water						
2.1 Tap	116,413	29.27	60,963	20.57	55,450	54.74
2.2 Hand Pump	25,270	6.35	20,920	7.06	4,350	4.29
2.3 Tube Well	5,251	1.32	4,890	1.65	361	0.36
2.4 Well	25,631	6.46	21,904	7.39	3,727	3.68
2.5 Others	225,091	56.60	187,677	63.33	37,414	36.93
3. Electricity :						
3.1 Available	238,733	60.0	155,679	52.5	83,054	82.0
3.2 Not Available	158,923	40.0	140,675	47.5	18,248	18.0
4. Latrine :						
4.1 Available	326,215	82.0	229,662	77.5	96,553	95.3
4.2 Not Available	71,441	18.0	66,692	22.5	4,749	4.7

Source : Census of India, 2001
(Vol. III A to Z Housing Census)

**4.7 Distribution of Households by source of Lighting in Manipur
as per 2001 census**

Sector	Total number of households	Source of Lighting					
		Electricity	Kerosene	Solar energy	Other Oil	Any other	No Lighting
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	397,656	238,733	151,219	918	184	3,009	3,593
Rural	296,354	155,679	133,711	705	143	2,785	3,331
Urban	101,302	83,054	17,508	213	41	224	262

**4.8 Distribution of Households by source of drinking water and location
in Manipur as per 2001 census**

(Contd.)

Location	Sector	Total number of households	Source of drinking water			
			Tap	Hand pump	Tube well	Well
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Manipur	Total	397,656	116,413	25,270	5,251	25,631
	Rural	296,354	60,963	20,920	4,890	21,904
	Urban	101,302	55,450	4,350	361	3,727
Within Premises	Total	47,415	31,174	1,717	700	5,309
	Rural	22,151	10,766	1,066	610	3,914
	Urban	25,264	20,408	651	90	1,395
Near Premises	Total	227,838	63,908	15,283	3,181	13,653
	Rural	174,679	39,355	12,685	3,056	11,920
	Urban	53,159	24,553	2,598	125	1,733
Away	Total	122,403	21,331	8,270	1,370	6,669
	Rural	99,524	10,842	7,169	1,224	6,070
	Urban	22,879	10,489	1,101	146	599

**4.8 Distribution of Households by source of drinking water and location
in Manipur as per 2001 census**

(Concl'd.)

Location	Sector	Source of drinking water			
		Tank, Pond, Lake	River Canal	Spring	Any other
1	2	8	9	10	11
Manipur	Total	106,565	70,883	40,860	6,783
	Rural	84,165	59,549	39,776	4,187
	Urban	22,400	11,334	1,084	2,596
Within Premises	Total	7,987	-	-	528
	Rural	5,546	-	-	249
	Urban	2,441	-	-	279
Near Premises	Total	66,418	44,358	18,641	2,396
	Rural	51,669	36,036	17,995	1,964
	Urban	14,749	8,323	646	432
Away	Total	32,160	26,525	22,219	3,859
	Rural	26,950	23,514	21,781	1,974
	Urban	5,210	3,011	438	1,885

5. HEALTH

5.1 Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in Manipur

(in nos.)

Year	Hospitals (including PHC's & CHCs)	Dispen- saries (including PHSC's)	Beds Avai- lable	Patients treated (in '000 nos.)			Persons employed	
				Indoor	Outdoor	Total	Doctors	Nurses, Midwives & Dias
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1991-92	93	472	1902	49.6	784.6	834.2	688	594
1992-93	89	462	1904	49.9	1038.3	1088.2	689	632
1993-94	94	440	1950	62.1	1197.6	1259.7	689	635
1994-95	97	440	1973	56.6	1235.1	1291.7	698	560
1995-96	100	400	2058	59.6	1299.1	1286.8	839	1073
1996-97	100	440	2315	70.4	1377.6	1448.0	865	1228
1997-98	97	440	2367	77.3	1526.7	1604.0	865	1234
1998-99	97	440	2367	62.6	1455.8	1518.4	925	1265
1999-00	97	440	2371	62.5	1517.5	1580.0	899	1265
2000-01	103	440	2286	52.8	1122.4	1175.2	909	1062
2001-02	101	440	2360	55.3	1210.6	1265.9	815	1064
2002-03	101	440	2395	60.9	1095.9	1156.8	945	1148
2003-04	101	440	2405	62.9	1229.4	1292.3	914	1070
2004-05	101	440	2405	60.5	1172.9	1233.4	910	1019
2005-06	101	440	2,290	51.8	1023.8	1075.6	888	1055

Source : 1. Directorate of Medical & Health Services, Govt. of Manipur
2. Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Lamphelpat

5.2 District-wise number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and patients treated in Manipur for the year 2005-06

Sl. No.	District/State	Government Hospital	C.H.C & P.H.C	Dispensaries & P.HSC's	Beds available
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Senapati	1	14	68	143
2.	Tamenglong	1	7	31	110
3.	Churachandpur	1	10	68	182
4.	Chandel	2	4	26	74
5.	Ukhrul	1	7	42	134
	Hill Total	6	42	235	500
6.	Imphal East*				
7.	Imphal West	5	23	111	1393
8.	Bishnupur	1	7	36	112
9.	Thoubal	1	16	58	142
	Valley Total	7	46	205	1790
	Manipur	13	88	440	2290

(in nos.)

Sl. No.	District/State	Patients Treated			Persons employed	
		Indoor	Out-door	Total	Doctors	Nurses, Midwives & Dias
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Senapati	-	-	-	60	-
2.	Tamenglong	-	-	-	26	-
3.	Churachandpur	-	-	-	62	-
4.	Chandel	-	-	-	16	-
5.	Ukhrul	-	-	-	46	-
	Hill Total	-	-	-	210	-
6.	Imphal East*	-	-	-		
7.	Imphal West	-	-	-	328	-
8.	Bishnupur	-	-	-	39	-
9.	Thoubal	-	-	-	67	-
	Valley Total	-	-	-	434	-
	Manipur	51763	1023802	1075565	888	1056

- Not available

*Pooled figures of Imphal East and Imphal West are shown against Imphal West.

Source : 1. Directorate of Medical & Health Services, Govt. of Manipur
2. Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Manipur

5.3 Trend of HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Manipur

(in nos.)

Year	Blood Samples screened	Cases of HIV positives reported	AIDS Cases reported	Deaths due to AIDS
1	2	3	4	5
1990	3,147	961	4	4
1991	2,223	422	*	*
1992	3,409	351	*	*
1993	4,204	254	8	4
1994	16,958	1,187	56	11
1995	2,926	429	36	11
1996	2,021	557	114	35
1997	2,117	757	83	29
1998	2,779	984	61	6
1999	3,436	1,037	196	29
2000	4,859	1,242	203	18
2001	4,329	1,192	286	51
2002	6,195	1,389	632	73
2003	5,423	1,419	1,187	133
2004	6,854	2,019	461	65
2005	1,745	515	63	14

* Nil

Source : Office of the Manipur State AIDS Control Society, Imphal, Manipur

5.4 Number of HIV/AIDS Positive cases in Manipur for the years 2000 to 2005

(in nos.) (contd.)

Sl. No.	Particular	2000		2001	
		Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Heterosexually promiscuous	1229	238	1680	415
2.	Homosexuals	*	*	*	*
3.	Injecting Drug users (IDUs)	780	509	626	451
4.	Blood donors	*	*	*	*
5.	Blood Recipients	66	20	42	12
6.	Antenatal Mother	97	40	*	*
7.	Patients on Dialysis	*	*	*	*
8.	Suspected ARC/AIDS Patients	299	110	250	85
9.	Relatives of AIDS Patients	259	100	254	122
10.	Perinatale Transmission	-	-	-	-
11.	Others	2,129	225	1,477	107
Total		4,859	1,242	4,329	1,192

* Nil

5.4 Number of HIV/AIDS Positive cases in Manipur for the years 2000 to 2005

(in nos.) (concl.)

Sl. No.	Particular	2002		2003		2004		2005	
		Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Heterosexually promiscuous	1,619	457	2,056	670	2,479	873	604	221
2.	Homosexuals	4	1	14	3	33	9	12	5
3.	Injecting Drug users (IDUs)	635	427	767	457	1,143	763	271	177
4.	Blood donors	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5.	Blood Recipients	55	10	75	27	85	27	19	8
6.	Antenatal Mother	*	*	*	*	1,387	40	248	6
7.	Patients on Dialysis	*	*	18	1	86	2	21	*
8.	Suspected ARC/AIDS Patients	30	6	11	5	82	11	18	*
9.	Relatives of AIDS Patients	16	8	1	*	3	2	*	*
10.	Perinatals Transmission	200	69	280	101	620	179	183	46
11.	Others	3,636	411	2,201	155	936	113	369	52
Total		6,195	1,389	5,423	1,419	6,854	2,019	1,745	515

* Nil

Note : Blood Recipients= All the Blood samples for Blood transfusion are screened for HIV at the Blood Bank since 1996. Before that, there was no compulsory HIV testing for transfusion. Hence, there have been cases of HIV positive among blood recipients who have received blood before 1996 as given above.

Source : Office of the Manipur State AIDS Control Society, Imphal, Manipur

**5.5 District-wise distribution of HIV/AIDS Positive cases
(Sero-Surveillance) in Manipur**

(in nos.)

Sl. No.	District/State	2000		2001		2002	
		Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Senapati	305	59	197	54	277	64
2.	Tamenglong	31	5	36	5	25	5
3.	Churachandpur	186	56	87	42	296	50
4.	Chandel	104	52	60	23	149	73
5.	Ukhrul	135	52	97	46	126	50
	Hill Total	761	224	477	170	873	242
6.	Imphal (East & West)	3,251	833	3,053	837	4,087	897
7.	Bishnupur	592	60	280	60	407	85
8.	Thoubal	255	125	518	124	828	165
	Valley Total	4,098	1,018	3,852@	1,022@	5,322	1,147
	Manipur	4,859	1,242	4,329@	1,192@	6,195	1,389

Sl. No.	District/State	2003		2004		2005	
		Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Senapati	275	73	402	89	94	34
2.	Tamenglong	22	6	54	11	9	1
3.	Churachandpur	198	70	664	271	150	52
4.	Chandel	159	65	146	79	58	23
5.	Ukhrul	178	87	315	160	98	56
	Hill Total	832	301	1,581	610	409	166
6.	Imphal (East & West)	3,500	891	4,106	1,123	1,022	285
7.	Bishnupur	418	105	431	126	118	29
8.	Thoubal	673	122	736	160	196	35
	Valley Total	4,591	1,118	5,273	1,409	1,336	349
	Manipur	5,423	1,419	6,854	2,019	1,745	515

- Not available

@ Including 1 (one) Unknown case.

Source : Office of the Manipur State AIDS Control Society, Imphal, Manipur

5.6 Age-Sex Proportion of HIV Positive cases (Sero-Surveillance)

Age – Group	2000			2001			2002		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-10	38	32	70	65	27	92	53	35	88
11-20	22	34	56	8	23	31	7	22	29
21-30	381	205	586	320	193	513	356	256	612
31-40	318	104	422	344	99	443	392	153	545
41 & above	82	26	108	83	30	113	85	30	115
All ages	841	401	1,242	820	372	1,192	893	496	1,389

Age – Group	2003			2004			2005		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-10	54	49	103	84	78	162	23	20	43
11-20	16	23	39	18	34	52	6	2	8
21-30	279	287	566	334	316	650	82	80	162
31-40	392	196	588	677	256	933	182	67	249
41 & above	83	40	123	149	73	222	39	14	53
All ages	824	595	1,419	1,262	757	2,019	332	183	515

Source : Office of the Manipur State AIDS Control Society, Imphal, Manipur

6. FAMILY WELFARE

6.1 Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur

(in nos.)

Sl. No.	Year	Family welfare clinics				Operations performed (Sterilisation/ Vasectomy/ Tubectomy)	IUCD Insertion done	Orall pill user
		Urban Centre	Rural Centre	Voluntary Organisation	Post-Partum Programme Centre			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1980-81	2	30	1	-	2,133	2,180	-
2.	1985-86	4	31	1	-	7,774	4,787	-
3.	1987-88	4	31	1	-	4,711	6,158	-
4.	1988-89	4	31	1	4	5,740	8,026	-
5.	1990-91	2	31	14	4	3,550	7,728	-
6.	1991-92	2	31	14	4	4,005	5,536	-
7.	1992-93	3	32	5	4	2,275	4,116	-
8.	1993-94	3	32	10	4	2,205	8,160	-
9.	1994-95	2	31	17	4	2,236	9,080	-
10.	1995-96	3	31	43	4	2,621	9,855	-
11.	1996-97	3	31	43	4	2,317	11,484	-
12.	1997-98	3	31	43	4	2,640	11,376	-
13.	1998-99	2	31	42	3	2,895	8,793	
14.	1999-00	2	31	2	4	1,321	6,625	1,447
15.	2000-01	2	31	2	3	1,605	5,149	821
16.	2001-02	2	31	2	3	669	5,099	504
17.	2002-03	2	31	3	4	1,712	7,173	1,348
17.1	Senapati	-	3	-	-	41	681	169
17.2	Tamenglong	-	4	-	-	97	520	30
17.3	Churachandpur	1	5	-	1	280	424	76
17.4	Chandel	-	3	-	-	44	655	31
17.5	Ukhrul	-	5	-	-	-	675	59
	Hill Total	1	20	-	1	462	2,955	365
17.6	Imphal East	-	2	-	-	64	270	29
17.7	Imphal West	1	3	2	2	1,046	1,715	309
17.8	Bishnupur	-	3	-	-	50	912	405
17.9	Thoubal	-	3	1	1	90	1,321	240
	Valley Total	1	11	3	3	1,250	4,218	983

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Family Welfare Services, Manipur

**6.2 Number of Family Welfare Clinics/Centres during
2000-01, 2001-02 and 2002-03**

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/State	2000-01				
		Total	Rural	Urban	Govt. Owned	Other Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Senapati	3	3	-	3	-
2.	Tamenglong	4	4	-	4	-
3.	Churachandpur	6	5	1	6	-
4.	Chandel	3	3	-	3	-
5.	Ukhrul	5	5	-	5	-
	Hill Total	21	20	1	21	-
6.	Imphal East	2	2	-	2	-
7.	Imphal West	4	3	1	3	1
8.	Bishnupur	3	3	-	3	-
9.	Thoubal	3	3	-	2	1
	Valley Total	12	11	1	10	2
	Manipur	33	31	2	31	2

Sl. No.	District/State	2001-02				
		Total	Rural	Urban	Govt. Owned	Other Bodies
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Senapati	3	3	-	3	-
2.	Tamenglong	4	4	-	4	-
3.	Churachandpur	6	5	1	6	-
4.	Chandel	3	3	-	3	-
5.	Ukhrul	5	5	-	5	-
	Hill Total	21	20	1	21	-
6.	Imphal East	2	2	-	2	-
7.	Imphal West	4	3	1	3	1
8.	Bishnupur	3	3	-	3	-
9.	Thoubal	3	3	-	2	1
	Valley Total	12	11	1	10	2
	Manipur	33	31	2	31	2

**6.2 Number of Family Welfare Clinics/Centres during
2000-01, 2001-02 and 2002-03**

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	District/State	2002-03				
		Total	Rural	Urban	Govt. Owned	Other Bodies
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Senapati	3	3	-	3	-
2.	Tamenglong	4	4	-	4	-
3.	Churachandpur	6	5	1	6	-
4.	Chandel	3	3	-	3	-
5.	Ukhrul	5	5	-	5	-
	Hill Total	21	20	1	21	-
6.	Imphal East	2	2	-	2	-
7.	Imphal West	4	3	1	2	2
8.	Bishnupur	3	3	-	3	-
9.	Thoubal	3	3	-	2	1
	Valley Total	12	11	1	9	3
	Manipur	33	31	2	30	3

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Family Welfare Services, Manipur.

6.3 Family Welfare Programme in Manipur

District/State	Voluntary Sterilisation					
	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Senapati	220	17	517	-	220	41
2. Tamenglong	-	16	152	-	100	97
3. Churachandpur	220	349	317	277	250	280
4. Chandel	170	-	167	-	180	44
5. Ukhrul	30	-	192	-	100	-
Hill Total	640	382	1,345	277	850	462
6. Imphal East	270	-	540	-	300	64
7. Imphal West	1,450	858	600	387	1,200	1,046
8. Bishnupur	560	345	281	4	320	50
9. Thoubal	340	20	500	1	340	90
Valley Total	2,620	1,223	1,921	392	2,160	1,250
Manipur	3,260	1,605	3,266	669	3,010	1,712

District/State	IUCD					
	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Senapati	400	396	1,578	260	400	681
2. Tamenglong	250	130	464	46	300	520
3. Churachandpur	440	387	951	328	450	424
4. Chandel	500	283	510	543	350	655
5. Ukhrul	311	277	586	84	350	675
Hill Total	1,901	1,473	4,089	1,261	1,850	2,955
6. Imphal East	800	525	1,632	143	500	270
7. Imphal West	3,000	1,359	1,829	1,575	2,200	1,715
8. Bishnupur	2,450	545	857	976	1,500	912
9. Thoubal	3,600	1,255	1,524	1,144	2,400	1,321
Valley Total	9,850	3,676	5,842	3,838	6,600	4,218
Manipur	11,751	5,149	9,931	5,099	8,450	7,173

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Family Welfare Services, Manipur.

7. SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

7.1 Number of Organisations/Institutions engaged in Social Welfare activities 1995-96 to 2004-05

Name of the Organisation/Institution	1995-96	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Balwadi Centres						
(a) Urban Centres	-	-	-		-	-
(b) Rural Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) ECWP Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Anganwadi Centres	4,157	4,300	4,461	4,501	4,501	-
3. ICDS Projects	34	34	34	34	34	-
4. Blind School	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Deaf & Mute School	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Children Home/Orphanage	8	8	8	8	8	8
7. Destitute Women Home	2	1	1	1	1	-
8. Vocational Training-cum Rehabilitation Centres	-	-	5	5	5	-
8.1 Handicapped	1	1	6	6	7	-
8.2 Destitute women	1	1	1	1	1	-
8.3 Bal-Bhavan	1	1	1	1	1	-
8.4 Children Park	1	1	1	1	1	-
9. Observation Home & Special Home	1	-	-	-	-	-
10. Anganwadi Training Centres	2	4	1	1	1	-

- Not available

Source : Department of Social Welfare, Manipur

7.2 Loans and Grants distributed by the Government to economically weaker sections in Manipur, 1991-92 to 2004-05

Sl. No.	Year/District	Old age pension		Assistance to dependent children	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Amount (in Rs.)	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1991-92	1,247	14,96,400	-	-
2.	1992-93	3,141	39,69,200	81	55,628
3.	1993-94	-	-	129	89,115
4.	1994-95	2,649	31,78,800	130	92,417
5.	1995-96	3,333	39,99,600	272	1,79,897
6.	1996-97	3,333	39,99,600	240	85,006
7.	1997-98	3,541	42,49,200	232	98,360
8.	1998-99	3,452	41,38,000	219	1,49,575
9.	1999-00	3,974	47,64,800	283	2,03,760
10.	2000-01	3,982	47,84,400	257	90,974
11.	2001-02	4,172	62,58,500	288	1,82,336
12.	2002-03	4,242	49,98,000	384	2,40,360
13.	2003-04	10,254	1,22,90,700	554	3,98,880
14.	2004-05	26,907	3,22,88,400	-	-
14.1	Senapati	1,845	22,14,000	-	-
14.2	Tamenglong	719	8,62,800	-	-
14.3	Churachandpur	1,916	22,99,200	-	-
14.4	Chandel	940	11,28,000	-	-
14.5	Ukhrul	1,733	20,79,600	-	-
	Hill Total	7,153	85,83,600	-	-
14.6	Imphal East	5,383	64,59,600	-	-
14.7	Imphal West	7,421	89,05,200	-	-
14.8	Bishnupur	2,414	28,96,800	-	-
14.9	Thoubal	4,536	54,43,200	-	-
	Valley Total	19,754	2,37,04,800	-	-

- Not available

Source : Department of Social Welfare, Manipur.

8. SOCIAL SECURITY AND SOCIAL DEFENCE
(Police, Crimes and Sudharghars)

**8.1 Number of Police Stations, Police Outposts, Fire Stations and
Fire Sub-Stations in Manipur**

Sl. No.	Year/District	Police Station	Out Post	Fire Station	Fire Sub-station
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1994-95	53	62	1	13
2.	1995-96	53	62	1	13
3.	1996-97	50	62	1	13
4.	1997-98	50	62	1	13
5.	1998-99	55	62	1	13
6.	1999-00	55	10*	1	13
7.	2000-01	55	9	1	13
8.	2001-02	55	9	1	13
9.	2002-03	55	11	1	13
10.	2003-04	55	10	1	13
11.	2004-05	55	10	1	13
12.	2005-06	55	10	-	-
12.1	Senapati	6	2	-	2
12.2	Tamenglong	5	1	-	1
12.3	Churachandpur	5	-	-	2
12.4	Chandel	5	-	-	2
12.5	Ukhrul	9	-	-	1
	Hill Total	30	3	-	8
12.6	Imphal East	5	2	-	1
12.7	Imphal West	9	3	1	1
12.8	Bishnupur	5	-	-	2
12.9	Thoubal	6	2	-	3
	Valley Total	25	7	1	7

- Not available

* Out of 68 police outpost sanctioned by the Government, some are withdrawn while some are upgraded to police station though not functional.

Source : 1. Police Department, Manipur
2. Fire Service Department, Manipur

8.2 Strength of Police Force in Manipur

(contd.)

Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. DGP/IGP/ADGP/DIGP/AIGP	12	12	12	13	13	16
2. SP/Addl. SP/DSP	62	62	62	68	67	67
3. CO/DCO/AC	89	89	89	84	100	100
4. Inspector/SI/SI (Tech.)	523	523	523	502	561	551
5. Jamandar/Subedar/Sub. Major	284	284	284	272	315	315
6. ASI/HC/HC (CRTO) Fitters	956	956	956	962	940	744
7. Havildar	618	618	618	603	778	778
8. Naik/L. Naik	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,251	1,304	1,213
9. CRTO	148	148	148	148	148	174
10. Foot (including water) constable/follower	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,102	4,265	4,176
11. Riflemen	5,124	5,124	5,124	4,869	5,799	5,799
12. Director	-	-	-	1	1	1
13. Deputy Director	2	2	2	2	2	2
14. A.T.M.O.	10	10	10	10	10	10
15. Supervisor (COMN)	41	41	41	41	41	-
MEDICAL						
16. Medical Officer	24	24	24	23	25	25
17. Pharmacist	25	25	25	24	27	27
18. Male/Female Nurse/ Nurse Asstt.	58	58	58	56	60	60
19. Ward Attendants/Water Carrier	19	19	19	17	25	25
CIVIL DEFENCE						
20. Director	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. PRO	1	1	1	1	1	1
22. Staff Officer	3	3	3	3	3	3
23. Civil Defence Instructor (Jr./Sr.)	5	5	5	5	5	5
24. C.D. Demonstrator/Cinema Operator	7	7	7	7	7	7
MINISTRIAL						
25. S. O.	1	1	1	-	-	-
26. A. O.	1	1	1	1	1	1
27. Supdt./Hd. Clerk/Sr. Acctt.	25	25	25	25	28	27
28. Cashier/Stenographer/ Shorthand Reporter	34	34	34	31	33	35
29. UDCs/LDCs	257	257	257	193	223	223
30. Peon/Sweeper	19	19	19	5	5	21
31. Female Welfare Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Not available

8.2 Strength of Police Force in Manipur

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 DGP/IGP/ADGP/DIGP/AIGP	9	13	14	14	15	15	12
2. SP/Addl. SP/DSP	69	57	56	58	63	50	60
3. CO/DCO/AC	100	42	42	43	42	34	32
4. Inspector/SI/SI (Tech.)	587	513	503	488	495	491	485
5. Jamandar/Subedar/Sub. Major	314	276	262	260	246	270	274
6. ASI/HC/HC (CRTO) Fitters	818	528	826	844	799	693	944
7. Havildar	778	545	695	632	609	810	1,423
8. Naik/L. Naik	1,213	1,056	536	457	437	167	11
9. CRTO	241	172	172	162	161	159	160
10. Foot (including water) constable/follower	4,594	4,608	4,364	4,273	4,150	4,088	3,778
11. Riflemen	5,797	5,551	5,822	5,660	5,512	5,399	5,571
12. Director	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13. Deputy Director	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14. A.T.M.O.	10	10	10	10	10	6	9
15. Supervisor (COMN)	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDICAL							18
16. Medical Officer	25	20	18	20	20	18	21
17. Pharmacist	27	21	21	21	20	21	18
18. Male/Female Nurse/ Nurse Asstt.	55	18	18	19	19	19	16
19. Ward Attendants/Water Carrier	19	17	17	16	16	16	-
CIVIL DEFENCE							
20. Director	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
21. PRO	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
22. Staff Officer	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
23. Civil Defence Instructor (Jr./Sr.)	5	5	5	-	-	-	-
24. C.D. Demonstrator/Cinema Operator	7	7	6	-	-	-	-
MINISTRIAL							
25. S. O.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
26. A. O.	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
27. Supdt./Hd. Clerk/Sr. Acctt.	26	21	17	17	13	21	18
28. Cashier/Stenographer/ Shorthand Reporter	35	31	31	27	27	25	24
29. UDCs/LDCs	220	185	183	174	170	159	156
30. Peon/Sweeper/Cook/Dhobi	7	1	15	12	14	5	14
31. Female Welfare Officer	-	1	1	1	1	1	1

- Not available

8.2 Strength of Police Force in Manipur

(concl'd.)

Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

FORENSIC SCIENCE

32. Addl. Director	1	1	1	1	1	1
33. Scientific Officer	-	-	-	1	1	1
34. Scientific Asstt./Lab. Asstt. Storekeeper	10	10	10	10	12	12
35. Lab. Attendant/Vicera Cutter/Dark room attendant	-	-	-	3	3	3
36. Peon	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. Total (1to36)	14,070	14,070	14,070	13,336	14,804	14,423

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

FORENSIC SCIENCE

32. Addl. Director	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
33. Scientific Officer	5	-	-	-	-	1	1
34. Scientific Asstt./Lab. Asstt. Storekeeper	12	11	11	10	10	9	9
35. Lab. Attendant/ Vicera Cutter/Dark room attendant	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. Peon	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
37. Total (1to36)	15,066	13,727	13,654	13,224	12,855	12,529	13,061

-Not available

Source : Police Department, Manipur

8.3 Incidence of Crimes in Manipur

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Name of Crimes				
		Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Riot	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1991-92	23	37	114	166	137
2.	1992-93	12	60	141	128	100
3.	1993-94	41	51	297	91	103
4.	1994-95	27	44	264	45	94
5.	1995-96	22	37	291	41	111
6.	1996-97	18	31	250	101	106
7.	1997-98	8	25	315	57	110
8.	1998-99	23	18	192	59	91
9.	1999-00	20	24	185	107	74
10.	2000-01	10	26	226	42	70
11.	2001-02	18	13	197	159	66
12.	2002-03	3	5	155	63	49
13.	2003-04	1	9	143	59	79
14.	2004-05	2	4	200	100	69
15.	2005-06	4	10	251	43	49
15.1	Senapati	-	2	10	-	1
15.2	Tamenglong	-	-	9	1	-
15.3	Churachandpur	-	-	50	-	3
15.4	Chandel	4	2	21	-	2
15.5	Ukhrul	-	-	9	-	1
	Hill Total	4	4	99	1	7
15.6	Imphal East	-	1	40	5	6
15.7	Imphal West	-	4	43	15	31
15.8	Bishnupur	-	1	25	5	2
15.9	Thoubal	-	-	44	17	3
	Valley Total	-	6	152	42	42

- Not available

8.3 Incidence of Crimes in Manipur

(Concltd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Name of Crimes					
		Culpable Homicide	Kidnapping & Abduction	Counter-Feiting	Misc. (IPC)	Other Theft	Total
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	1991-92	-	126	-	1040	314	1957
2.	1992-93	-	156	-	1438	352	2387
3.	1993-94	-	123	-	1704	251	2661
4.	1994-95	-	105	-	1559	277	2415
5.	1995-96	-	112	-	1585	320	2519
6.	1996-97	-	105	-	2758	260	3629
7.	1997-98	2	186	4	2597	281	3885
8.	1998-99	5	89	15	2130	245	2867
9.	1999-00	7	80	9	1843	280	2629
10.	2000-01	3	97	12	1710	208	2404
11.	2001-02	4	117	19	1779	223	2595
12.	2002-03	5	159	11	1854	247	2551
13.	2003-04	11	128	6	1816	242	2494
14.	2004-05	14	154	3	1937	270	2753
15.	2005-06	5	112	42	1934	294	2744
15.1	Senapati	1	3	5	71	8	101
15.2	Tamenglong	-	1	-	31	4	46
15.3	Churachandpur	1	3	-	17	15	89
15.4	Chandel	-	4	-	64	4	101
15.5	Ukhrul	2	1	-	91	5	109
	Hill Total	4	12	5	274	36	446
15.6	Imphal East	-	31	1	381	25	490
15.7	Imphal West	1	47	6	587	144	878
15.8	Bishnupur	-	8	-	241	22	304
15.9	Thoubal	-	14	-	451	67	596
	Valley Total	1	100	7	1660	258	2268

Source : 1. Police Department, Manipur
2. S.P./CID (CB) Imphal

8.4 Property Stolen and Recovered in Manipur

Sl. No.	Year/District	Number of Cases		P.C. of cases in which property recovered to total property stolen	Amount of Property (Rs. in lakhs)		P.C. of value of property Recovered to value of property stolen
		Property Stolen	Property Recovered		Stolen	Reco-vered	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1991-92	438	62	14.16	56.23	8.11	14.42
2.	1992-93	540	71	13.15	184.87	21.85	11.82
3.	1993-94	498	57	11.45	97.68	18.40	18.84
4.	1994-95	475	67	14.11	151.96	18.09	11.90
5.	1995-96	561	77	13.73	216.05	68.98	32.39
6.	1996-97	311	14	4.50	40.72	7.80	19.15
7.	1997-98	398	80	20.10	108.00	41.03	38.00
8.	1998-99	358	56	15.64	331.72	28.03	8.45
9.	1999-00	494	50	10.12	214.81	20.00	9.31
10.	2000-01	482	86	17.84	321.03	78.89	24.57
11.	2001-02	474	70	14.77	430.19	59.39	31.81
12.	2002-03	482	86	17.84	321.03	78.89	24.57
13.	2003-04	354	50	14.12	158.80	13.00	8.19
14.	2004-05	373	59	15.82	379.50	175.39	46.22
15.	2005-06	314	28	8.92	363.75	6.13	1.69
15.1	Senapati	6	1	16.67	22.42	0.08	0.36
15.2	Tamenglong	4	1	25.00	1.19	0.01	8.40
15.3	Churachandpur	18	0	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00
15.4	Chandel	4	0	0.00	1.58	0.00	0.00
15.5	Ukhrul	5	0	0.00	14.57	0.00	0.00
	Hill Total	19	2	10.53	40.96	0.18	0.44
15.6	Imphal East	40	7	17.50	254.69	0.70	0.27
15.7	Imphal West	179	14	7.82	55.39	3.37	6.08
15.8	Bishnupur	25	4	16.00	4.47	1.58	35.35
15.9	Thoubal	33	1	3.03	8.24	0.30	3.64
	Valley Total	277	26	9.39	322.79	5.95	1.84

- Not available

Source : Police Department, Manipur.

8.5 Fire Accidents in Manipur

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of fire accidents reported	Value of property (Rs. In lakhs)		Human lives (in number)	
			Damaged	Saved	Lost	Saved
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1991-92	182	56.85	416.84	-	3
2.	1992-93	271	180.43	1,185.21	-	12
3.	1993-94	311	290.85	603.66	12	2
4.	1994-95	352	256.36	3,636.28	-	11
5.	1995-96	281	365.87	1,920.79	5	11
6.	1996-97	289	1,115.29	1,060.77	6	35
7.	1997-98	354	312.23	820.67	29	32
8.	1998-99	287	961.98	1,869.41	-	-
9.	1999-00	260	264.52	694.04	1	6
10.	2000-01	216	503.09	1,054.26	2	-
11.	2001-02	275	215.38	1,081.06	3	-
12.	2002-03	203	119.48	864.22	5	10
13.	2003-04	238	262.23	1,805.03	3	4
14.	2004-05	251	266.46	944.77	2	10
15.	2005-06	260	700.93	1,018.14	4	4
15.1	Senapati	13	114.14	145.41	-	-
15.2	Tamenglong	6	2.03	4.97	-	-
15.3	Churachandpur	10	55.81	26.96	-	-
15.4	Chandel	1	10.00	20.00	-	-
15.5	Ukhrul	6	157.23	83.77	-	-
	Hill Total	36	339.21	281.11	-	-
15.6	Imphal East	39	80.51	106.84	-	-
15.7	Imphal West	120	168.20	468.66	4	2
15.8	Bishnupur	18	3.20	4.04	-	1
15.9	Thoubal	47	109.91	157.49	-	1
	Valley Total	224	361.72	737.03	4	4

-Not available

Source : Manipur Fire Service, Imphal

**8.6 Special Service Calls like Drowning, Vehicle accident etc.
attended by Manipur Fire Department**

Sl No.	Year/District	No. of special Service call attended	No. of human lives	
			Lost	Saved
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1991-92	29	79	20
2.	1992-93	17	2	3
3.	1993-94	19	4	1
4.	1994-95	14	49	19
5.	1995-96	28	14	22
6.	1996-97	21	4	16
7.	1997-98	22	10	32
8.	1998-99	90	4	4
9.	1999-00	60	14	2
10.	2000-01	3	*	1
11.	2001-02	3	2	1
12.	2002-03	4	3	*
13.	2003-04	5	5	1
14.	2004-05	2	2	-
15.	2005-06	4	5	-
15.1	Senapati	*	*	*
15.2	Tamenglong	*	*	*
15.3	Churachandpur	-	-	-
15.4	Chandel	*	*	*
15.5	Ukhrul	*	*	*
	Hill Total	-	-	-
15.6	Imphal East	*	*	*
15.7	Imphal West	4	5	*
15.8	Bishnupur	*	*	*
15.9	Thoubal	*	*	*
	Valley Total	4	5	*

* Nil

Source : Manipur Fire Service, Imphal

8.7 Number of Road Accident by type of Vehicle involved in Manipur.

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Two Wheelers	Auto Rickshaws	Car	Jeep/ Gypsy	Buses	Trucks	Tempos	Station Wagon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1995-96	72	16	26	44	120	133	*	*
2.	1996-97	83	10	8	34	101	141	*	*
3.	1997-98	57	9	31	41	126	136	1	*
4.	1998-99	69	7	30	53	127	119	2	*
5.	1999-00	127	10	58	132	258	147	3	5
6.	2000-01	98	4	65	48	116	115	*	*
7.	2001-02	112	9	64	41	96	90	2	*
8.	2002-03	134	12	50	42	139	108	1	*
9.	2003-04	94	8	60	55	154	125	*	*
10.	2004-05	132	2	50	74	136	139	-	-
11.	2005-06	167	5	73	62	122	150	-	-
11.1	Senapati	1	-	3	-	11	22	*	*
11.2	Tamenglong	-	-	-	2	2	4	*	*
11.3	Churachandpur	1	-	-	-	7	9	*	*
11.4	Chandel	-	-	1	2	1	7	*	*
11.5	Ukhrul	-	-	-	4	1	10	*	*
	Hill Total	2	-	4	8	22	52	*	*
11.6	Imphal East	36	-	-	16	22	19	*	*
11.7	Imphal West	85	4	49	27	43	50	*	*
11.8	Bishnupur	11	1	8	3	19	9	*	*
11.9	Thoubal	33	-	12	8	16	20	*	*
	Valley Total	165	5	69	54	100	98	*	*

-Not available

* Nil

8.7 Number of Road Accident by type of Vehicle involved in Manipur.

(Conclld.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Tractor with Trailors	Others	Tractor	Total (Col. 3 to 13)	No. of Persons		No. of Cases Occurred	No. of Vehicles Involved
						Killed	Injured		
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	1995-96	*	21	-	432	116	663	367	432
2.	1996-97	1	27	1	406	99	549	378	406
3.	1997-98	1	6	2	410	93	762	410	503
4.	1998-99	1	5	9	422	125	883	422	497
5.	1999-00	-	5	1	746	210	1,331	731	915
6.	2000-01	-	17	2	465	118	814	465	592
7.	2001-02	9	19	1	443	94	831	443	624
8.	2002-03	*	40	*	526	119	903	517	683
9.	2003-04	*	44	*	540	143	1,228	529	542
10.	2004-05	-	28	-	561	104	1183	551	691
11.	2005-06	-	50	-	629	141	1259	591	765
11.1	Senapati	*	7	-	44	17	54	26	26
11.2	Tamenglong	*	1	-	9	9	60	9	9
11.3	Churachandpur	*	4	-	21	8	141	17	21
11.4	Chandel	*	14	-	25	3	65	17	25
11.5	Ukhrul	*	1	-	16	10	15	16	17
	Hill Total	*	27	-	115	47	335	85	98
11.6	Imphal East	*	5	-	98	7	133	98	108
11.7	Imphal West	*	1	-	259	48	503	259	391
11.8	Bishnupur	*	1	-	52	18	141	52	63
11.9	Thoubal	*	16	-	105	21	147	97	105
	Valley Total	*	23	-	514	94	924	506	667

- Not available

* Nil

Source : Police Department, Manipur

8.8 Incidence of Accidental Deaths in the North Eastern States of India 2004

Sl. No.	State/India	CAUSES	
		Natural	Un-natural
1	2	3	4
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	35	272
2.	Assam	431	2493
3.	Manipur	1	212
4.	Meghalaya	19	234
5.	Mizoram	2	133
6.	Nagaland	6	76
7.	Sikkim	7	184
8.	Tripura	204	448
	North Eastern State	705	4052
	All India	18937	258326

Source: Statistical Abstract, India
(Combined issue 2005 & 2006)

9. STATE INCOME

9.1 Estimates of State Domestic Product of Manipur at Current Prices 1999-00 to 2006-07

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Domestic Product (Rs. in lakhs)				
1.1 Gross	326016	311170	336922	350630
1.2 Net	295411	281364	301408	314173
2. Per Capita SDP (Rs.)				
2.1 Gross	14633	13680	14499	14787
2.2 Net	13260	12369	12970	13250
3. Index Number of SDP				
3.1 Gross	100.00	95.45	103.35	107.55
3.2 Net	100.00	95.24	102.03	106.35
4. Index Number of Per capita SDP				
4.1 Gross	100.00	93.49	99.08	101.05
4.2 Net	100.00	93.28	97.81	99.92

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(Q)	2006-07(A)
1	6	7	8	9
1. State Domestic Product (Rs. in lakhs)				
1.1 Gross	397924	505003	571440	643823
1.2 Net	356435	454062	512048	577929
2. Per Capita SDP (Rs.)				
2.1 Gross	16442	20449	22683	25059
2.2 Net	14728	18386	20326	22495
3. Index Number of SDP				
3.1 Gross	122.06	154.90	175.28	197.48
3.2 Net	120.66	153.71	173.33	195.64
4. Index Number of Per capita SDP				
4.1 Gross	112.36	139.75	155.01	171.25
4.2 Net	111.07	138.66	153.29	169.65

Q – Quick Estimates

A – Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

9.2 Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product of Manipur by

Industry of Origin	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture including livestock	75288	77728	82063
2. Forestry and logging	5513	5479	5356
3. Fishing	6925	8769	9487
4. Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	87726	91976	96906
5. Manufacturing	19907	21619	21018
5.1 Registered	171	238	336
5.2 Un-Registered	19736	21381	20682
6. Construction	39241	31291	36937
7. Electricity, gas & water supply	13522	14387	15212
Sub- Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	72670	67297	73167
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	10154	10324	10948
8.1 Railways	5	4	4
8.2 Transport by other means	5430	5881	6039
8.3 Storage	91	94	96
8.4 Communication	4628	4345	4809
9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	26441	27026	27507
10. Banking and Insurance	4576	5765	6046
11. Real Estate,Ownership of Dwelling, Business Services & Legal Services	10291	11700	13506
12. Public administration	64095	49541	58283
13. Other Services	50063	47541	50559
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	165620	151897	166849
14. Total Gross State Domestic Product	326016	311170	336922
15. Population ('00)	22279	22747	23238
16. Per capita Income (Rs.)	14633	13680	14499

Industry of Origin at Current Prices from 1999-00 to 2006-07

(Rs. in lakhs)

2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(Q)	2006-07(A)
5	6	7	8	9
86128	101374	114141	118299	124494
5463	5944	5894	6856	7975
9932	10516	11647	11865	12087
0	0	0	0	0
101523	117834	131682	137020	144556
22577	24972	27854	30801	32876
498	392	686	773	826
22079	24580	27168	30028	32050
45420	59472	128016	158844	198084
14593	18138	21292	26671	28460
82590	102582	177162	216316	259420
12558	12536	13701	15217	16893
5	6	7	7	7
6310	6846	7470	8037	8582
99	102	127	136	158
6144	5582	6097	7037	8146
28446	32921	37459	39739	42158
8062	8552	9848	10317	11868
14333	16817	18229	20390	22960
55613	59941	65660	76078	84377
47505	46741	51262	56363	61591
166517	177508	196159	218104	239847
350630	397924	505003	571440	643823
23712	24202	24696	25192	25692
14787	16442	20449	22683	25059

Q – Quick Estimates

A- Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

9.3 Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by

Industry of Origin	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture including livestock	71438	73743	77634
2. Forestry and logging	5312	5287	5171
3. Fishing	6231	7820	8273
4. Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	82981	86850	91078
5. Manufacturing	17484	18871	17988
5.1 Registered	130	191	283
5.2 Un-Registered	17354	18680	17705
6. Construction	38170	30411	35788
7. Electricity, gas & water supply	7546	7860	7616
Sub- Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	63200	57142	61392
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	8391	8573	8746
8.1 Railways	3	2	2
8.2 Transport by other means	4740	5026	4819
8.3 Storage	88	90	91
8.4 Communication	3560	3455	3834
9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	25982	26464	26715
10. Banking and Insurance	4443	5575	5856
11. Real Estate,Ownership of Dwelling, Business Services & Legal Services	8048	9081	10254
12. Public administration	53452	41426	48339
13. Other Services	48914	46253	49028
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	149230	137372	148938
14. Total Net State Domestic Product	295411	281364	301408
15. Population ('00)	22279	22747	23238
16. Per capita Income (Rs.)	13260	12369	12970

Industry of Origin at Current Prices

(Rs. in lakhs)

2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(Q)	2006-07(A)
5	6	7	8	9
81413	96259	108346	111734	117057
5330	5793	5663	6503	7436
8577	9240	10081	10270	10462
0	0	0	0	0
95320	111292	124090	128507	134955
19239	21088	23132	25119	26510
441	329	613	691	738
18798	20759	22519	24428	25772
43956	57629	123911	153750	191732
7969	9522	10382	13005	13877
71164	88239	157425	191874	232119
9956	10013	10821	12011	13325
3	3	4	3	2
5107	5483	5968	6421	6856
93	95	117	125	145
4753	4432	4732	5462	6322
27686	32058	36699	38876	41177
7831	8308	9575	10012	11519
10554	12412	12905	14815	17102
45926	49387	54118	62705	69545
45736	44726	48429	53248	58187
147689	156904	172547	191667	210855
314173	356435	454062	512048	577929
23712	24202	24696	25192	25692
13250	14728	18386	20326	22495

Q – Quick Estimates

A – Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

9.4 Percentage Distribution of Net State Domestic Product of

Industry of Origin	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture including livestock	24.18	26.21	25.76
2. Forestry and logging	1.80	1.88	1.72
3. Fishing	2.11	2.78	2.74
4. Mining and Quarrying	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	28.09	30.87	30.22
5. Manufacturing	5.92	6.71	5.97
5.1 Registered	0.04	0.07	0.09
5.2 Un-Registered	5.88	6.64	5.88
6. Construction	12.92	10.81	11.87
7. Electricity, gas & water supply	2.55	2.79	2.53
Sub- Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	21.39	20.31	20.37
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	2.85	3.04	2.90
8.1 Railways	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.2 Transport by other means	1.61	1.78	1.60
8.3 Storage	0.03	0.03	0.03
8.4 Communication	1.21	1.23	1.27
9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	8.80	9.41	8.86
10. Banking and Insurance	1.50	1.98	1.94
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling, Business Services & Legal Services	2.72	3.23	3.40
12. Public administration	18.09	14.72	16.04
13. Other Services	16.56	16.44	16.27
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	50.52	48.82	49.41
14. Total Net State Domestic Product	100.00	100.00	100.00

Manipur by Industry of Origin at Current Prices

2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(Q)	2006-07(A)
5	6	7	8	9
25.91	27.01	23.86	21.82	20.25
1.70	1.62	1.25	1.27	1.29
2.73	2.59	2.22	2.01	1.81
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.34	31.22	27.33	25.10	23.35
6.12	5.92	5.09	4.91	4.59
0.14	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.13
5.98	5.83	4.96	4.77	4.46
13.99	16.17	27.29	30.02	33.17
2.54	2.67	2.29	2.54	2.40
22.65	24.76	34.67	37.47	40.16
3.17	2.81	2.38	2.34	2.31
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.63	1.54	1.31	1.25	1.19
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
1.51	1.24	1.04	1.07	1.09
8.81	8.99	8.08	7.59	7.13
2.49	2.33	2.11	1.96	1.99
3.36	3.48	2.84	2.89	2.96
14.62	13.86	11.92	12.25	12.03
14.56	12.55	10.67	10.40	10.07
47.01	44.02	38.00	37.43	36.49
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Q – Quick Estimates

A – Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

9.5 Annual Growth Rate of Net State Domestic Product of

Industry of Origin	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture including livestock	8.66	3.23	5.28
2. Forestry and logging	-47.04	-0.47	-2.19
3. Fishing	14.11	25.50	5.79
4. Mining and Quarrying			
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	2.12	4.66	4.87
5. Manufacturing	18.86	7.93	-4.68
5.1 Registered	-47.11	46.92	48.17
5.2 Un-Registered	19.99	7.64	-5.22
6. Construction	35.05	-20.33	17.68
7. Electricity, gas & water supply	217.76	4.16	-3.10
Sub- Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	32.38	-9.59	7.44
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	9.26	2.17	2.02
8.1 Railways	0.00	-33.33	0.00
8.2 Transport by other means	12.85	6.03	-4.12
8.3 Storage	0.00	2.27	1.11
8.4 Communication	-18.97	-2.95	10.97
9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	-8.45	1.86	0.95
10. Banking and Insurance	8.32	25.48	5.04
11. Real Estate,Ownership of Dwelling, Business Services & Legal Services	-3.64	12.84	12.92
12. Public administration	42.04	-22.50	16.69
13. Other Services	40.97	-5.44	6.00
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	21.18	-7.95	8.42
14. Total Net State Domestic Pro duct	16.05	-4.76	7.12

(-) – Indicates negative growth rate

Manipur by Industry of Origin at Current Prices

2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06(Q)	2006-07(A)
5	6	7	8	9
4.87	18.24	12.56	3.13	4.76
3.07	8.69	-2.24	14.83	14.35
3.67	7.73	9.10	1.87	1.87
4.66	16.76	11.50	3.56	5.02
6.95	9.61	9.69	8.59	5.54
55.83	-25.40	86.32	12.72	6.80
6.17	10.43	8.48	8.48	5.50
22.82	31.11	115.02	24.08	24.70
4.63	19.49	9.03	25.26	6.71
15.92	23.99	78.41	21.88	20.97
13.83	0.57	8.07	11.00	10.94
50.00	0.00	33.33	-25.00	-33.33
5.98	7.36	8.85	7.59	6.77
2.20	2.15	23.16	6.84	16.00
23.97	-6.75	6.77	15.43	15.75
3.63	15.79	14.48	5.93	5.92
33.73	6.09	15.25	4.56	15.05
2.93	17.60	3.97	14.80	15.44
-4.99	7.54	9.58	15.87	10.91
-6.71	-2.21	8.28	9.95	9.28
-0.84	6.24	9.97	11.08	10.01
4.24	13.45	27.39	12.77	12.87

Q – Quick Estimates

A – Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

**9.6 Net Per Capita Income of North Eastern States
of India vis-à-vis All India at Current Prices**

(in Rs.)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5
1. Arunachal Pradesh	14170	15538	17893	17434
2. Assam	12269	12797	13153	14600
3. Manipur	13260	12369	12970	13250
4. Meghalaya	13088	14632	15813	16803
5. Mizoram	16443	17826	19430	20896
6. Nagaland	-	-	-	-
7. Sikkim	14890	16077	17324	19428
8. Tripura	14119	15983	18368	19059
All India	15839	16648	17800	18899

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	6	7	8	9
1. Arunachal Pradesh	19707	22542	23788	-
2. Assam	15687	16825	18598	20143
3. Manipur	14728	18386	20326	22495
4. Meghalaya	18135	19572	-	-
5. Mizoram	21963	22417	-	-
6. Nagaland	-	-	-	-
7. Sikkim	21476	23791	26412	29521
8. Tripura	21138	22836	24706	-
All India	20936	22946	25716	29069

- Not Available

Source : (1) SDP publication of the concerned States
(2) National Accounts Statistics, 2007

10. EDUCATION

10.1 Number of Recognised Educational Institutions

Sl. No.	Year/ District	Pre- primary/ Primary/ JB/UJB Schools	Middle/ Jr.High/ Sr.Basic Schools	High/ Higher Secund- ary Schools	Schools for Pro- fession- al & Other Educa- tion	Colleges for General Educa- tion	Colleges for Pro- fessional & Other Educa- tion	Univer- sities	All Institu- tions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1990-91	3,190	687	430	2,494	29	33	1	6,864
2.	1991-92	3,077	653	484	2,494	29	33	1	6,771
3.	1992-93	3,030	652	497	77\$	29	33	1	4,319
4.	1993-94	3,032	702	507	77\$	50	36	1	4,405
5.	1994-95	2,941	738	525	77\$	50	38	2	4,371
6.	1995-96	2,548	535	539	77\$	50	38	2	3,789
7.	1996-97	2,515	557	556	77\$	50	37	2	3,794
8.	1997-98	2,548	611	576	3,183	51	37	2	7,008
9.	1998-99	2,572	631	582	3,188	50	40	2	7,065
10.	1999-00	2,572	730	605	3,169	61	13	2	7,152
11.	2000-01	2,572	784	614	78	61	13	2	4,124
12.	2001-02	2,574	796	659	78	62	13	2	4,183
13.	2002-03	2,436	835	661	78	62	-	-	-
13.1	Senapati	384	98	61	10	-	-	-	-
13.2	Tamenglong	203	50	23	3	-	-	-	-
13.3	Churachand- pur	252	106	77	6	-	-	-	-
13.4	Chandel	199	56	23	7	-	-	-	-
13.5	Ukhrul	217	68	43	3	-	-	-	-
	Hill Total	1,255	378	227	29	-	-	-	-
13.6	Imphal East	348	138	129	9	-	-	-	-
13.7	Imphal West	330	160	143	15	-	-	-	-
13.8	Bishnupur	204	65	55	13	-	-	-	-
13.9	Thoubal	299	94	107	12	-	-	-	-
	Valley Total	1,181	457	434	49	-	-	-	-

- Not available

\$ Excluding non-formal Education

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.2 Number of Educational Institutions Exclusively for girls by types

Sl. No.	Year/District	Pre-Primary/Primary/JB/UJB Schools	Middle/Jr. High/Sr. Basic Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Schools for professional Education	Colleges for General Education	Universities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1990-91	187	28	55	*	7	*
2.	1991-92	56#	16	54	*	7	*
3.	1992-93	63#	20	53	*	7	*
4.	1993-94	89#	22	54	*	7	*
5.	1994-95	63#	20	51	*	7	*
6.	1995-96	63#	20	51	*	7	*
7.	1996-97	148	19	53	*	7	*
8.	1997-98	148	25	53	*	7	*
9.	1998-99	163	25	56	*	7	*
10.	1999-00	163	20	56	*	7	*
11.	2000-01	163	20	56	*	7	*
12.	2001-02	163	20	56	*	7	*
12.1	Senapati	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.2	Tamenglong	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.3	Churachandpur	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.4	Chandel	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.5	Ukhrul	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Hill Total	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.6	Imphal East	29	7	13	*	2	*
12.7	Imphal West	47	7	18	*	2	*
12.8	Bishnupur	41	3	10	*	1	*
12.9	Thoubal	46	3	15	*	2	*
	Valley Total	163	20	56	*	7	*

Due to conversion of Girls schools to Co-Education

* Nil

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.3 Classification of Schools, 1990-91 to 2001-02

(Numbers)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	Pre-Primary/Primary/J.B./U.J.B. Schools				Middle/Senior Basic Schools			
		Govt.	Local Bodies	Aided/ Unaided	Total	Govt.	Local Bodies	Aided/ Unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1990-91	2,104	-	1,086	3,190	305	-	382	687
2.	1991-92	2,065	-	1,012	3,077	305	-	348	653
3.	1992-93	2,110	-	920	3,030	308	-	344	652
4.	1993-94	-	-	-	3,032	-	-	-	702
5.	1994-95	-	-	-	2,941	-	-	-	738
6.	1995-96	-	-	-	2,548	-	-	-	535
7.	1996-97	2,041	-	474	2,515	307	-	250	557
8.	1997-98	2,020	-	528	2,548	307	-	304	611
9.	1998-99	2,033	-	539	2,572	307	-	324	631
10.	1999-00	-	-	-	2,573	-	-	-	730
11.	2000-01	-	-	-	2,572	-	-	-	784
12.	2001-02	-	-	-	2,574	-	-	-	796
12.1	Senapati	-	-	-	395	-	-	-	91
12.2	Tameng-long	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	48
12.3	Chura-chandpur	-	-	-	270	-	-	-	102
12.4	Chandel	-	-	-	207	-	-	-	52
12.5	Ukhrul	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	64
	Hill Total	-	-	-	1,310	-	-	-	357
12.6	Imphal East	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	131
12.7	Imphal West	-	-	-	357	-	-	-	157
12.8	Bishnupur	-	-	-	211	-	-	-	63
12.9	Thoubal	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	88
	Valley Total	-	-	-	1,264	-	-	-	439

- Not available

10.3 Classification of Schools, 1990-91 to 2001-02

(Number)

Sl. No.	Year/District	High/Higher Secondary Schools			
		Govt.	Local Bodies	Aided/ Unaided	Total
1	2	11	12	13	14
1.	1990-91	217	-	213	430
2.	1991-92	223	-	261	484
3.	1992-93	224	-	273	497
4.	1993-94	-	-	-	507
5.	1994-95	-	-	-	525
6.	1995-96	-	-	-	539
7.	1996-97	232	-	324	556
8.	1997-98	233	-	343	576
9.	1998-99	233	-	349	582
10.	1999-00	-	-	-	605
11.	2000-01	-	-	-	614
12.	2001-02	-	-	-	659
12.1	Senapati	-	-	-	61
12.2	Tamenglong	-	-	-	23
12.3	Churachandpur	-	-	-	79
12.4	Chandel	-	-	-	23
12.5	Ukhrul	-	-	-	42
	Hill Total	-	-	-	228
12.6	Imphal East	-	-	-	129
12.7	Imphal West	-	-	-	143
12.8	Bishnupur	-	-	-	54
12.9	Thoubal	-	-	-	105
	Valley Total	-	-	-	431

Source : Directorate of Education (S),
Govt. of Manipur

10.4 Number of Teachers by types of Institutions

(Contd)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	Pre-Primary/Primary/J.B./U.J.B. Schools				Middle/Jr. High/Sr. Basic Schools			
		Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teachers to total	Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teachers to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1990-91	8,431	2,579	11,010	23	4,978	1,745	6,723	26
2.	1991-92	7,744	3,488	11,232	31	4,736	2,186	6,922	32
3.	1992-93	7,611	3,377	10,988	31	4,828	2,261	7,089	32
4.	1993-94	7,486	3,299	10,785	31	4,826	2,349	7,175	33
5.	1994-95	7,350	3,226	10,576	30	4,953	2,495	7,448	33
6.	1995-96	6,372	2,947	9,319	32	3,994	2,038	6,032	34
7.	1996-97	6,072	3,020	9,092	33	4,023	2,093	6,116	34
8.	1997-98	6,198	3,272	9,470	35	4,260	2,330	6,590	35
9.	1998-99	6,033	3,383	9,416	36	4,157	2,573	6,730	38
10.	1999-00	6,577	3,480	10,057	35	4,783	2,843	7,926	37
11.	2000-01	6,249	3,562	9,811	36	4,965	2,970	7,935	37
12.	2001-02	6,140	3,502	9,642	36	4,908	2,916	7,824	37
12.1	Senapati	719	357	1,076	33	789	282	1,071	26
12.2	Tamenglong	547	170	717	24	278	68	346	20
12.3	Chura-chandpur	495	232	727	32	734	301	1,035	29
12.4	Chandel	333	165	498	33	142	67	209	32
12.5	Ukhrul	443	218	661	33	346	94	440	21
	Hill Total	2,537	1,142	3,679	31	2,289	812	3,101	26
12.6	Imphal East	820	695	1,515	46	790	694	1,484	47
12.7	Imphal West	1,277	1,070	2,347	46	677	952	1,629	58
12.8	Bishnupur	416	276	692	40	463	198	661	30
12.9	Thoubal	1,090	319	1,409	23	689	260	949	27
	Valley Total	3,603	2,360	5,963	40	2,619	2,104	4,723	45

10.4 Number of Teachers by types of Institutions

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	High/Higher Secondary Schools				School for professional and other Education			
		Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teachers to total	Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teachers to total
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	1990-91	5,230	2,540	7,770	33	1,627	1,205	2,832	43
2.	1991-92	6,073	3,122	9,195	34	1,606	1,227	2,833	43
3.	1992-93	6,323	3,443	9,766	35	247	100	347\$	29
4.	1993-94	6,103	3,374	9,477	36	243	100	343\$	29
5.	1994-95	6,259	3,487	9,746	36	246	104	350\$	30
6.	1995-96	6,226	3,464	9,690	36	258	109	367\$	30
7.	1996-97	6,724	3,767	10,491	36	269	115	384\$	30
8.	1997-98	6,365	3,788	10,153	37	1,926	1,637	3,563	46
9.	1998-99	6,602	4,131	10,733	38	1,942	1,626	3,568	46
10.	1999-00	6,811	4,179	10,990	38	1,942	1,626	3,568	46
11.	2000-01	7,510	4,587	12,097	38	271	112	383	29
12.	2001-02	7,492	4,570	12,062	38	271	112	383	29
12.1	Senapati	694	293	987	30	24	8	32	25
12.2	Tamenglong	250	87	337	26	2	4	6	67
12.3	Churachand- pur	1,237	526	1,763	30	17	20	37	54
12.4	Chandel	184	104	288	36	17	2	19	11
12.5	Ukhrul	497	251	748	34	8	18	26	69
	Hill Total	2,862	1,261	4,123	31	68	52	120	43
12.6	Imphal East	1,252	1,067	2,319	46	67	19	86	22
12.7	Imphal West	1,586	1,524	3,110	49	68	31	99	31
12.8	Bishnupur	628	373	1,001	37	28	-	28	-
12.9	Thoubal	1,164	345	1,509	23	40	10	50	20
	Valley Total	4,630	3,309	7,939	42	203	60	263	23

\$ Excluding the teachers of Non-formal Education Centre

10.4 Number of Teachers by type of Institutions

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Colleges for General Education				Colleges for Professional and other Education			
		Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teachers to total	Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teachers to total
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	1990-91	781	346	1,127	31	187	62	249	25
2.	1991-92	781	346	1,127	31	192	64	256	25
3.	1992-93	781	346	1,127	31	191	65	256	25
4.	1993-94	1,485	760	2,245	34	349	99	448	22
5.	1994-95	1,499	760	2,259	34	364	100	464	22
6.	1995-96	1,639	902	2,541	35	373	102	475	22
7.	1996-97	1,686	1,009	2,695	37	414	142	556	26
8.	1997-98	1,811	1,087	2,898	38	414	142	556	26
9.	1998-99	1,811	1,087	2,898	38	449	135	584	23
10.	1999-00	1,763	1,078	2,841	38	213	72	285	25
11.	2000-01	868	543	1,411	38	21	8	29	28
12.	2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1	Senapati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	Tamenglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3	Churachandpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4	Chandel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5	Ukhrul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hill Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6	Imphal East & West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7	Bishnupur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8	Thoubal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Valley Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Not available

Note : Number of College teachers for the year 2000-2001 relates to 26 Government Colleges.

10.4 Number of Teachers by type of Institutions

(Conclld.)

Sl. No.	Year	Universities			
		Male	Female	Total	P.C. of female teacher to total
1	2	27	28	29	30
1.	1990-91	135	13	148	10
2.	1991-92	140	15	155	10
3.	1992-93	141	19	160	12
4.	1993-94	167	22	189	12
5.	1994-95	164	30	194	15
6.	1995-96	164	32	196	16
7.	1996-97	160	31	191	16
8.	1997-98	188	36	224	16
9.	1998-99	158	31	189	16
10.	1999-00	156	30	186	16
11.	2000-01	159	30	189	16
12.	2001-02	147	33	180	18

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Government of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Government of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.5 Number of Students by type of Institutions

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Pre-Primary/Primary/JB/UJB Schools			Middle/Jr. High/Sr. Basic Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1990-91	1,03,562	85,676	1,89,238	40,184	34,748	74,932
2.	1991-92	1,03,895	96,779	2,00,674	59,978	50,241	1,10,219
3.	1992-93	1,04,075	96,663	2,00,738	60,938	52,186	1,13,124
4.	1993-94	1,13,123	1,04,171	2,17,294	65,785	55,551	1,21,336
5.	1994-95	96,616	87,692	1,84,308	74,246	60,810	1,35,056
6.	1995-96	85,865	79,865	1,65,730	62,115	50,120	1,12,235
7.	1996-97	84,780	80,602	1,65,382	62,365	50,886	1,13,251
8.	1997-98	92,258	84,843	1,77,101	70,043	59,620	1,29,663
9.	1998-99	98,497	93,795	1,92,292	69,421	60,637	1,30,058
10.	1999-00	1,00,806	1,00,533	2,01,339	75,309	65,721	1,41,030
11.	2000-01	1,05,793	1,01,524	2,07,317	76,614	68,674	1,45,288
12.	2001-02	1,09,317	1,04,047	2,13,364	80,343	71,208	1,51,551
12.1	Senapati	12,863	11,548	24,411	8,803	7,716	16,519
12.2	Tamenglong	10,804	9,689	20,493	2,511*	2,318*	4,829*
12.3	Churachandpur	7,128	6,772	13,900	6,683	5,527	12,210
12.4	Chandel	7,117	5,775	12,892	2,894	2,372	5,266
12.5	Ukhrul	6,792	6,969	13,761	3,681	3,355	7,036
	Hill Total	44,704	40,753	85,457	24,572	21,288	45,860
12.6	Imphal East	19,649	18,721	38,370	14,711	12,854	27,565
12.7	Imphal West	15,278	15,436	30,714	17,929	16,928	34,857
12.8	Bishnupur	11,658	11,691	23,349	8,234	7,203	15,437
12.9	Thoubal	18,028	17,446	35,474	14,897	12,935	27,832
	Valley Total	64,613	63,294	1,27,907	55,771	49,920	1,05,691

* Excluding Government Aided

10.5 Number of Students by type of Institutions

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	High/Higher Secondary Schools			School for professional and other Education		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1990-91	71,451	57,811	1,29,262	30,469	40,075	70,544
2.	1991-92	94,412	78,139	1,72,551	32,416	41,969	74,385
3.	1992-93	1,00,527	84,060	1,84,587	2,748	2,042	4,790#
4.	1993-94	98,711	84,212	1,82,923	2,772	2,065	4,837#
5.	1994-95	1,04,742	89,031	1,93,773	3,024	2,281	5,305#
6.	1995-96	1,06,830	90,332	1,97,162	3,054	2,324	5,378#
7.	1996-97	1,11,441	95,504	2,06,945	3,125	1,489	4,614#
8.	1997-98	1,19,654	1,01,373	2,21,027	42,845	30,916	73,761
9.	1998-99	1,19,364	1,04,554	2,23,918	42,924	31,093	74,017
10.	1999-00	1,20,314	1,06,732	2,27,046	36,839	27,098	63,937
11.	2000-01	1,25,349	1,11,121	2,36,470	3,269	2,664	5,933
12.	2001-02	1,33,563	1,16,298	2,49,861	3,334	2,727	6,061
12.1	Senapati	11,221	9,361	20,582	305	157	462
12.2	Tamenglong	4,062	3,082	7,144	21	67	88
12.3	Churachandpur	16,653	13,211	29,864	152	142	294
12.4	Chandel	4,402	3,614	8,016	282	176	458
12.5	Ukhrul	7,138	6,566	13,704	29	93	122
	Hill Total	43,476	35,834	79,310	789	635	1,424
12.6	Imphal East	26,336	22,101	48,437	543	516	1,059
12.7	Imphal West	32,491	30,338	62,829	822	718	1,540
12.8	Bishnupur	11,278	10,631	21,909	533	369	902
12.9	Thoubal	19,982	17,394	37,376	647	489	1,136
	Valley Total	90,087	80,464	1,70,551	2,545	2,092	4,637

Due to cancellation of non-formal Education centre

10.5 Number of Students by type of Institutions

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Colleges for General Education			Colleges for professional and other Education			Universities		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1.	1990-91	22,427	16,697	39,124	1,703	1,307	3,010	696	576	1,272
2.	1991-92	11,992	8,815	20,807	1,747	1,360	3,107	672	588	1,260
3.	1992-93	18,720	14,332	33,052	1,815	1,424	3,239	697	582	1,279
4.	1993-94	23,692	17,872	41,564	3,294	2,021	5,315	763	575	1,338
5.	1994-95	26,020	19,290	45,310	3,639	2,134	5,773	732	527	1,259
6.	1995-96	26,655	18,678	45,333	3,756	2,240	5,996	868	693	1,561
7.	1996-97	23,560	20,017	43,577	4,114	2,656	6,770	766	624	1,390
8.	1997-98	24,249	20,600	44,849	4,134	2,674	6,808	1,096	774	1,870
9.	1998-99	24,411	21,407	45,818	5,618	3,981	9,599	955	782	1,737
10.	1999-00	14,926	11,949	26,875	562@	565@	1,127@	454	428	882
11.	2000-01	10,859	9,677	20,536	501	329	830	459	418	877
12.	2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	689	635	1,324

@ Including college for teachers training.

- Not available

- Source :
1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
 2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
 3. Manipur University, Canchipur
 4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.6 Number of Scheduled Caste Students by type of Institutions in Manipur
(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Pre-Primary/Primary/JB/UJB Schools			Middle/Jr. High/Sr. Basic Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1990-91	1,146	1,774	2,920	605	495	1,100
2.	1991-92	2,114	2,182	4,296	555	426	981
3.	1992-93	2,418	2,383	4,801	604	457	1,061
4.	1993-94	-	-	4,609	-	-	3,836
5.	1994-95	-	-	4,710	-	-	3,910
6.	1995-96	-	-	4,422	-	-	2,340
7.	1996-97	2,157	2,094	4,251	1,130	1,140	2,270
8.	1997-98	2,210	2,110	4,320	1,200	1,210	2,410
9.	1998-99	2,208	2,223	4,431	1,224	1,189	2,413
10.	1999-00	1,966	2,263	4,229	1,202	862	2,064
11.	2000-01	-	-	4,760	-	-	2,324
12.	2001-02	2,076	2,410	4,486	1,265	919	2,184
12.1	Senapati	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.2	Tamenglong	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.3	Churachandpur	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.4	Chandel	82	63	145	68	63	131
12.5	Ukhrul	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Hill Total	82	63	145	68	63	131
12.6	Imphal East	1,103	1,175	2,278	265	174	439
12.7	Imphal West	272	379	651	224	297	521
12.8	Bishnupur	159	133	292	9	7	16
12.9	Thoubal	460	660	1,120	699	378	1,077
	Valley Total	1,994	2,347	4,341	1,197	856	2,053

* Nil

- Not available

10.6 Number of Scheduled Caste Students by type of Institutions in Manipur
(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	High/Higher Secondary Schools			Schools for Professional and other Education		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1990-91	1,152	578	1,730	398	691	1,089
2.	1991-92	1,682	1,462	3,144	425	747	1,172
3.	1992-93	2,415	2,425	4,840	149	80	229
4.	1993-94	-	-	3,743	-	-	232
5.	1994-95	-	-	4,090	-	-	245
6.	1995-96	-	-	2,897	-	-	265
7.	1996-97	2,140	1,460	3,600	190	105	295
8.	1997-98	2,178	1,425	3,603	3,367	2,381	5,748
9.	1998-99	2,376	1,683	4,059	3,437	3,183	6,620
10.	1999-00	2,997	2,363	5,360	234	145	379
11.	2000-01	-	-	5,806	-	-	413
12.	2001-02	3,154	2,518	5,672	258	158	416
12.1	Senapati	156	143	299	*	*	*
12.2	Tamenglong	*	*	*	*	*	*
12.3	Churachandpur	96	99	195	*	*	*
12.4	Chandel	85	97	182	*	*	*
12.5	Ukhrul	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Hill Total	337	339	676	*	*	*
12.6	Imphal East	1,034	773	1,807	10	9	19
12.7	Imphal West	228	205	433	19	11	30
12.8	Bishnupur	65	81	146	66	32	98
12.9	Thoubal	1,490	1,120	2,610	163	106	269
	Valley Total	2,817	2,179	4,996	258	158	416

- Not available

* Nil

10.6 Number of Scheduled Castes Students by type of Institutions in Manipur
(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	Colleges for General Education			Colleges for professional and other Education			Universities		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1.	1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2.	1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
3.	1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
4.	1993-94	-	-	1,521	-	-	79	-	-	55
5.	1994-95	-	-	1,265	-	-	189	-	-	49
6.	1995-96	-	-	1,198	-	-	214	-	-	54
7.	1996-97	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	-	65
8.	1997-98	-	-	1,415	-	-	306	-	-	65
9.	1998-99	-	-	-	-	-	318	-	-	47
10.	1999-00	-	-	1,442	-	-	39	-	-	41
11.	2000-01	-	-	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	3
12.	2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211

- Not available

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.7 Number of Scheduled Tribe Students by type of Institutions in Manipur
(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Pre-Primary/Primary/J.B. Schools			Middle/Jr. High/Sr. Basic Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1990-91	35,592	29,328	64,920	13,376	10,804	24,180
2.	1991-92	35,424	30,910	66,334	25,210	20,990	46,200
3.	1992-93	37,653	32,398	70,051	26,622	21,931	48,553
4.	1993-94	-	-	71,647	-	-	53,528
5.	1994-95	-	-	74,347	-	-	55,546
6.	1995-96	-	-	62,271	-	-	39,094
7.	1996-97	37,617	30,787	68,404	17,677	14,184	31,861
8.	1997-98	32,842	28,187	61,029	22,253	18,438	40,691
9.	1998-99	37,215	33,466	70,681	20,181	18,003	38,184
10.	1999-00	31,487	28,350	59,837	27,840	25,598	53,438
11.	2000-01	-	-	60,700	-	-	54,203
12.	2001-02	34,290	30,206	64,496	30,320	27,274	57,594
12.1	Senapati	10,206	9,088	19,294	10,096	8,579	18,675
12.2	Tamenglong	4,113	3,513	7,626	4,500	3,936	8,436
12.3	Churachandpur	7,893	6,482	14,375	6,800	5,422	12,222
12.4	Chandel	4,998	4,237	9,235	2,495	2,921	5,416
12.5	Ukhrul	5,677	5,669	11,346	3,880	3,685	7,565
	Hill Total	32,887	28,989	61,876	28,427	25,557	53,984
12.6	Imphal East	723	642	1,365	902	697	1,599
12.7	Imphal West	296	282	578	750	802	1,552
12.8	Bishnupur	238	184	422	46	54	100
12.9	Thoubal	146	109	255	195	164	359
	Valley Total	1,403	1,217	2,620	1,893	1,717	3,610

- Not available

10.7 Number of Scheduled Tribe Students by type of Institutions in Manipur
(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	High/Higher Secondary Schools			School for professional and other Education		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1990-91	16,542	13,458	30,000	17,135	2,273	19,408
2.	1991-92	28,749	23,360	52,109	17,187	2,929	20,116
3.	1992-93	30,345	24,314	54,659	602	518	1,120
4.	1993-94	-	-	66,164	-	-	1,137
5.	1994-95	-	-	68,667	-	-	1,191
6.	1995-96	-	-	66,894	-	-	1,246
7.	1996-97	38,468	31,438	69,906	-	-	-
8.	1997-98	39,226	32,202	71,428	19,853	13,960	33,813
9.	1998-99	39,254	33,424	72,678	20,179	14,106	34,285
10.	1999-00	43,213	37,420	80,633	812	703	1,515
11.	2000-01	-	-	81,795	-	-	1,587
12.	2001-02	47,060	39,870	86,930	876	764	1,640
12.1	Senapati	10,128	8,427	18,555	296	158	454
12.2	Tamenglong	7,932	6,357	14,289	22	68	90
12.3	Churachandpur	14,329	12,210	26,539	147	140	287
12.4	Chandel	2,012	1,455	3,457	286	180	466
12.5	Ukhrul	6,819	6,265	13,084	30	92	122
	Hill Total	41,220	34,714	75,934	781	638	1,419
12.6	Imphal East	2,614	1,892	4,506	26	49	75
12.7	Imphal West	2,397	2,572	4,969	33	42	75
12.8	Bishnupur	443	383	826	22	12	34
12.9	Thoubal	386	309	695	14	23	37
	Valley Total	5,840	5,156	10,996	95	126	221

- Not available

10.7 Number of Scheduled Tribe Students by type of Institutions in Manipur
(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Colleges for General Education			Colleges for professional and other Education			Universities		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1.	1990-91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
2.	1991-92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
3.	1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154
4.	1993-94	-	-	7,421	-	-	414	-	-	198
5.	1994-95	-	-	5,579	-	-	772	-	-	192
6.	1995-96	-	-	4,839	-	-	820	-	-	196
7.	1996-97	4,208	3,108	7,316	-	-	1,068	-	-	232
8.	1997-98	4,277	3,199	7,476	-	-	1,181	-	-	244
9.	1998-99	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	-	-	278
10.	1999-00	3,565	2,772	6,337	97	47	144	-	-	191
11.	2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
12.	2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89

- Not available

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.8 Number of Teachers

Sl. No.	Year/District	Pre-Primary/Primary/ JB/UJB Schools		Middle/Jr. High/ Sr. Basic Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools	
		Teacher	Pupil	Teacher	Pupil	Teacher	Pupil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1990-91	11,010	1,89,238	6,723	74,932	7,770	1,29,262
2.	1991-92	11,232	2,00,674	6,922	1,10,219	9,195	1,72,551
3.	1992-93	10,988	2,00,738	7,089	1,13,124	9,766	1,84,587
4.	1993-94	10,785	2,17,294	7,175	1,21,336	9,477	1,82,923
5.	1994-95	10,576	1,84,308	7,448	1,35,056	9,746	1,93,773
6.	1995-96	9,319	1,65,730	6,032	1,12,235	9,690	1,97,162
7.	1996-97	9,092	1,65,382	6,116	1,13,251	10,491	2,06,945
8.	1997-98	9,470	1,77,101	6,590	1,29,663	10,153	2,21,027
9.	1998-99	9,416	1,92,292	6,730	1,30,058	10,733	2,23,918
10.	1999-00	10,057	2,01,339	7,626	1,41,030	10,990	2,27,046
11.	2000-01	9,811	2,07,317	7,935	1,45,288	12,097	2,36,470
12.	2001-02	9,642	2,13,364	7,824	1,51,551	12,062	2,49,861
12.1	Senapati	1,076	24,411	1,071	16,519	987	20,582
12.2	Tamenglong	717	20,493	346	4,829	337	7,144
12.3	Churachandpur	727	13,900	1,035	12,210	1,763	29,864
12.4	Chandel	498	12,892	209	5,266	288	8,016
12.5	Ukhrul	661	13,761	440	7,036	748	13,704
	Hill Total	3,679	85,457	3,101	45,860	4,123	79,310
12.6	Imphal East	1,515	38,370	1,484	27,565	2,319	48,437
12.7	Imphal West	2,347	30,714	1,629	34,857	3,110	62,829
12.8	Bishnupur	692	23,349	661	15,437	1,001	21,909
12.9	Thoubal	1,409	35,474	949	27,832	1,509	37,376
	Valley Total	5,963	1,27,907	4,723	1,05,691	7,939	1,70,551

Pupils in Manipur

Schools for Professional and other Education		Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional and other Education		Universities	
Teacher	Pupil	Teacher	Pupil	Teacher	Pupil	Teacher	Pupil
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2,832	70,544	1,127	39,124	249	3,010	148	1,272
2,833	74,385	1,127	20,807	256	3,107	155	1,260
347	4,790	1,127	33,052	256	3,239	160	1,279
343	4,837	2,245	41,564	448	5,315	189	1,338
350	5,305	2,259	45,310	464	5,773	194	1,259
367	5,378	2,541	45,333	475	5,996	196	1,561
384	4,614	2,695	43,577	556	6,770	191	1,390
3,563	73,761	2,898	44,849	556	6,808	224	1,870
3,568	74,017	2,898	45,818	584	9,599	189	1,737
3,568	63,937	2,841	26,875	285	1,127@	186	882
383	5,933	1,411	20,536	29	830	189	877
383	6,061	-	-	-	-	180	1,324
32	462	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	88	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	294	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	458	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	1,424	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	1,059	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	902	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	1,136	-	-	-	-	-	-
263	4,637	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Not available

@ Including College for teachers' training.

Note : Number of teachers and pupils for Colleges for the year 2000-2001 relates to 26 Govt. Colleges only.

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur

10.9 Teacher-Pupil Ratio by type of Institution in Manipur 1990-91 to 2001-02

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Pre-Primary/ Primary/JB/UJB Schools	Middle/Jr. High/Sr. Basic Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Schools for Professional and other Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1990-91	1:17	1:11	1:17	1:25
2.	1991-92	1:18	1:16	1:19	1:26
3.	1992-93	1:18	1:16	1:19	1:14
4.	1993-94	1:20	1:17	1:19	1:14
5.	1994-95	1:17	1:18	1:20	1:15
6.	1995-96	1:18	1:19	1:20	1:15
7.	1996-97	1:18	1:19	1:20	1:12
8.	1997-98	1:19	1:20	1:22	1:21
9.	1998-99	1:20	1:19	1:21	1:21
10.	1999-00	1:20	1:18	1:25	1:18
11.	2000-01	1:21	1:18	1:20	1:15
12.	2001-02	1:22	1:19	1:21	1:16
12.1	Senapati	1:23	1:15	1:21	1:14
12.2	Tamenglong	1:29	1:14	1:21	1:15
12.3	Churachandpur	1:19	1:12	1:17	1:8
12.4	Chandel	1:26	1:25	1:28	1:24
12.5	Ukhrul	1:21	1:15	1:18	1:5
	Hill Total	1:23	1:15	1:19	1:12
12.6	Imphal East	1:17	1:19	1:21	1:12
12.7	Imphal West	1:13	1:21	1:20	1:16
12.8	Bishnupur	1:33	1:23	1:22	1:32
12.9	Thoubal	1:25	1:29	1:25	1:23
	Valley Total	1:21	1:22	1:21	1:18

10.9 Teacher-Pupil Ratio by type of Institution in Manipur, 1990-91 to 2001-02
(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional and other Education	Universities
1	2	7	8	9
1.	1990-91	1:35	1:12	1:9
2.	1991-92	1:18	1:12	1:8
3.	1992-93	1:29	1:13	1:8
4.	1993-94	1:19	1:12	1:7
5.	1994-95	1:20	1:12	1:6
6.	1995-96	1:18	1:13	1:8
7.	1996-97	1:16	1:12	1:7
8.	1997-98	1:15	1:12	1:8
9.	1998-99	1:16	1:16	1:9
10.	1999-00	1:9	-	1:5
11.	2000-01	1:15	-	1:5
12.	2001-02	-	-	1:7

- Not available

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

**10.10 Number of Appeared and Successful candidates in different Examination of
Manipur University/Council/Board**

(Contd.)

Type of Examination	A/P	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
H.S.L.C.Examination	A	49,883	45,143	49,528	47,700	49,221	47,085	49,194
	P	19,425	13,417	15,015	15,437	17,265	15,790	22,344
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Arts Stream)	A	10,627	10,531	10,615	13,261	12,629	13,851	13,413
	P	4,079	5,679	7,221	5,367	3,444	4,681	8,272
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Science Stream)	A	5,270	6,172	6,212	6,306	6,530	7,133	9,510
	P	1,734	3,459	5,004	3,864	4,369	4,629	7,443
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Commerce Stream)	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Vocational Stream)	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.A.	A	4,109	4,445	3,579	2,763	3,986	4,672	4,683
	P	2,623	3,293	2,485	2,286	3,214	3,640	4,567
B.Sc.	A	1,969	1,728	1,883	1,656	2,695	3,112	2,561
	P	1,548	1,335	1,406	1,242	2,353	2,274	1,673
B. Com.	A	172	-	134	93	132	171	167
	P	142	121	121	65	105	136	146
M.A.	A	183	374	543	528	504	498	517
	P	107	271	236	404	292	382	332
M.Sc.	A	241	216	212	217	212	240	242
	P	152	168	94	158	134	176	122
M.Com.	A	-	22	27	41	51	31	34
	P	-	19	12	17	22	28	26
B.T./BEd.	A	-	-	-	463	420	488	483
	P	-	443	261	295	244	430	418
B.L./L.L.B.	A	-	138	151	86	78	98	104
	P	-	98	132	48	75	86	82

A : Appeared

P : Passed

- Not available

**10.10 Number of Appeared and Successful candidates in different Examination of
Manipur University/Council/Board**

(Concl'd.)

Type of Examination	A/P	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
H.S.L.C.Examination	A	46,060	42,110	42,809	34,065	36,461	36,715	-
	P	19,884	16,885	20,808	12,466	7,805	9,279	-
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Arts Stream)	A	9,191	10,972	10,736	8,610	8,340	7,595	3,557
	P	4,958	6,660	6,671	4,503	3,961	2,270	1,209
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Science Stream)	A	8,441	10,993	11,753	11,011	13,988	16,502	12,429
	P	6,611	8,982	9,739	8,625	8,926	4,844	4,646
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Commerce Stream)	A	585	787	825	661	647	550	394
	P	422	529	594	443	396	178	156
H.S.S.L.C./P.U. (Vocational Stream)	A	118	92	99	65	17	68	18
	P	57	52	55	50	13	5	6
B.A.	A	4,702	3,553	4,301	2,032	2,977	1,533	-
	P	3,995	3,030	3,331	1,349	1,861	846	-
B.Sc.	A	2,949	3,206	2,161	1,483	1,535	1,048	-
	P	2,285	2,414	1,791	996	1,248	654	-
B. Com.	A	147	168	171	133	120	113	-
	P	125	141	103	73	60	108	-
M.A.	A	490	-	461	396	552	424	-
	P	341	-	354	339	423	355	-
M.Sc.	A	262	-	244	193	280	246	-
	P	163	-	188	161	212	195	-
M.Com.	A	26	-	29	34	30	29	-
	P	15	-	27	33	27	25	-
B.T./BED.	A	304	-	304	61	335	523	-
	P	272	-	272	58	274	328	-
B.L./L.L.B.	A	130	121	100	82	41	43	-
	P	102	79	70	35	26	36	-

A : Appeared

P : Passed

- Not available

- Source : 1. Manipur University, Canchipur
2. Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur
3. Board of Secondary Education, Manipur

10.11 Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions by type of Institutions in Manipur

(Rs. in '000) (Contd.)

Year	T R NR	Pre- Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Higher/ Secondary Schools	School for Profe- ssional	School for other Education
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990-91	T	129	2,14,332	1,61,689	2,19,925	14,083	10,772
	R	129	1,99,543	1,55,383	2,06,564	13,813	10,735
	NR	-	14,789	6,306	13,361	270	37
1991-92	T	196	1,91,252	2,48,207	2,85,236	15,021	11,294
	R	196	1,83,593	2,28,351	2,67,850	14,738	11,255
	NR	-	7,659	19,856	17,386	283	39
1992-93	T	264	2,15,929	2,82,232	3,43,259	4,407	489*
	R	264	2,06,933	2,59,652	3,20,621	4,130	454
	NR	-	8,996	22,580	22,638	277	35
1993-94	T	270	2,32,508	3,08,334	3,67,184	4,759	-
	R	270	2,22,821	2,83,667	3,40,563	4,473	-
	NR	-	9,687	24,667	26,621	286	-
1994-95	T	293	2,43,082	3,35,686	4,02,194	6,198	-
	R	293	2,33,116	3,05,474	3,69,724	5,834	-
	NR	-	9,966	30,212	32,470	364	-
1995-96	T	299	2,65,591	3,66,768	4,24,538	7,530	-
	R	299	2,54,702	3,33,759	3,90,304	7,177	-
	NR	-	10,889	33,009	34,234	353	-
1996-97	T	305	3,13,619	4,02,253	4,85,770	8,781	-
	R	305	3,00,761	3,66,050	4,46,653	8,416	-
	NR	-	12,858	36,203	39,117	365	-
1997-98	T	308	3,58,245	4,37,855	5,61,219	21,818	-
	R	308	3,40,333	3,94,069	4,97,710	22,160	-
	NR	-	17,912	43,786	63,509	658	-
1998-99	T	311	4,67,151	2,98,194	5,10,260	24,622	1,243
	R	311	4,59,596	2,96,347	4,12,404	24,135	1,185
	NR	-	7,555	1,847	97,856	487	58

- Not available

* Decrease in expenditure is due to non-opening of Adult Education Centre.

T : Total R : Recurring NR : Non-Recurring

10.11 Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions by type of Institutions in Manipur

(Rs. in '000) (Concl'd.)

Year	T R NR	Board of Education	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional and other Education	Universities	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
1990-91	T	10,522	1,28,146	11,076	39,506	8,10,180
	R	5,341	1,28,146	9,771	39,506	7,68,931
	NR	5,181	-	1,305	-	41,249
1991-92	T	8,585	1,39,946	11,321	-	9,11,058
	R	5,899	1,39,946	9,926	-	8,61,754
	NR	2,686	-	1,395	-	49,304
1992-93	T	7,121	1,56,293	12,279	-	10,22,273
	R	6,625	1,56,293	10,764	-	9,65,736
	NR	496	-	1,515	-	56,537
1993-94	T	10,606	2,16,465	61,084	35,607	12,36,817
	R	9,877	2,10,113	47,986	33,127	11,52,897
	NR	729	6,352	13,098	2,480	83,920
1994-95	T	11,612	2,41,319	1,25,557	40,982	14,06,923
	R	10,609	2,36,038	89,736	36,853	12,87,672
	NR	1,003	5,286	35,821	4,129	1,19,251
1995-96	T	14,902	2,88,726	1,61,081	53,883	15,83,318
	R	13,561	2,81,829	1,10,037	44,823	14,36,500
	NR	1,341	6,897	51,044	9,051	1,46,818
1996-97	T	15,856	2,64,000	-	-	14,90,584
	R	13,439	2,64,000	-	-	13,99,624
	NR	2,417	-	-	-	90,960
1997-98	T	15,780	-	-	-	13,96,225
	R	13,475	-	-	-	12,68,055
	NR	2,305	-	-	-	1,28,170
1998-99	T	28,976	2,44,057	59,026	-	16,33,840
	R	21,343	2,44,057	59,026	-	15,18,404
	NR	7,633	-	-	-	1,15,436

- Not available T : Total R : Recurring . NR : Non-Recurring

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur
3. Manipur University, Canchipur
4. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.

10.12 Expenditure incurred on Educational Institutions by sources
(Rs. in '000)

Year	Govt. Fund	Local Bodies Fund	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	6,06,592	-	12,276	14,002	6,32,870
1991-92	7,91,167	-	9,922	16,581	8,17,670
1992-93	8,26,647	-	15,722	19,071	8,61,440
1993-94	11,72,881	-	40,532	88,297	13,01,710
1994-95	13,23,425	-	46,674	42,892	14,12,991
1995-96	15,01,562	-	49,707	41,874	15,93,143
1996-97	5,13,435	-	27,782	9,701	5,50,918
1997-98	13,09,628	-	33,552	60,145	14,03,325
1998-99	3,03,083	-	-	-	3,03,083

- Not available

Source : 1. Directorate of Education (S), Govt. of Manipur
2. Directorate of Education (U), Govt. of Manipur

11. AGRICULTURE

11.1 Consumption of Chemical fertilizers in Manipur

(in tonnes.)

Year	Nitrogenous	Phosphatic	Potassic	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. 1981-82	2,848	412	72	3,332
2. 1982-83	3,391	579	54	4,024
3. 1983-84	3,496	790	79	4,365
4. 1984-85	3,196	504	58	3,758
5. 1985-86	3,845	817	129	4,791
6. 1986-87	4,333	1,137	194	5664
7. 1987-88	4,676	1,513	144	6,333
8. 1988-89	5,179	1,928	197	7,304
9. 1989-90	5,594	1,162	149	6,905
10. 1990-91	5,560	2,401	254	8,215
11. 1991-92	6,676	2,431	246	9,353
12. 1992-93	6,676	1,900	583	9,159
13. 1993-94	8,202	853	51	9,106
14. 1994-95	7,516	900	138	8,554
15. 1995-96	10,536	1,053	233	11,822
16. 1996-97	11,397	1,248	534	13,179
17. 1997-98	11,356	1,316	513	13,185
18. 1998-99	15,381	1,728	298	17,407
19. 1999-00	14,952	2,511	1,209	18,672
20. 2000-01	18,410	1,329	2,300	22,039
21. 2001-02	18,625	1,127	2,308	22,060
22. 2002-03	21,911	1,716	2,802	26,429
23. 2003-04	22,700	3,182	1,395	27,277
24. 2004-05	17,053	2,396	954	20,403
25. 2005-06	12,087	1,375	725	14,189

Source : Department of Agriculture, Manipur.

**11.2 District-wise consumption of Chemical fertilizers in Manipur during
2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06**

(in tonnes) (Contd.)

District/State	2000-01						P.c. to total Consump- tion
	Urea	DAP	MOP	SSP	M.Phos.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Senapati	746	137	95	-	-	978	2.09
2. Tamenglong	360	35	10	-	-	405	0.87
3. Churachandpur	467	80	52	-	-	599	1.28
4. Chandel	400	36	24	-	-	460	0.98
5. Ukhul	488	51	25	-	-	564	1.21
Hill Total	2,461	339	206	-	-	3,006	6.43
6. Imphal East	8,050	971	457	-	293	9,771	20.90
7. Imphal West	8,721	1,031	490	-	321	10,563	22.60
8. Bishnupur	6,961	634	411	-	408	8,414	18.00
9. Thoubal	12,126	1,378	651	-	838	14,993	32.07
Valley Total	35,858	4,014	2,009	-	1,860	43,741	93.57
Manipur	38,319	4,353	2,215	-	1,860	46,747	100.00

(in tonnes)

District/State	2001-02						P.c. to total Consump- tion
	Urea	DAP	MOP	SSP	M.Phos.	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Senapati	866	162	60	-	-	1,088	2.34
2. Tamenglong	520	65	10	-	-	595	1.28
3. Churachandpur	657	80	32	-	-	769	1.66
4. Chandel	590	52	24	-	-	666	1.43
5. Ukhul	578	66	20	-	-	664	1.43
Hill Total	3,211	425	146	-	-	3,782	8.14
6. Imphal East	8,047	995	387	183	-	9,612	20.68
7. Imphal West	8,662	1,060	425	229	-	10,376	22.32
8. Bishnupur	7,184	669	336	275	-	8,464	18.21
9. Thoubal	11,604	1,404	585	651	-	14,244	30.65
Valley Total	35,497	4,128	1,733	1,338	-	42,696	91.86
Manipur	38,708	4,553	1,879	1,338	-	46,478	100.00

- Not available

**11.2 District-wise consumption of Chemical fertilizers in Manipur during
2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06**

(in tonnes) (Contd.)

District	2002-03						P.c. to total Consump- tion
	Urea	DAP	MOP	SSP	M. Phos.	Total	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Senapati	1,060	140	65	25	-	1,290	2.28
2. Tamenglong	575	80	50	5	-	710	1.25
3. Churachandpur	800	115	75	25	-	1,015	1.79
4. Chandel	525	75	45	5	-	650	1.15
5. Ukhrul	580	75	45	5	-	705	1.24
Hill Total	3,540	485	280	65	-	4,370	7.71
6. Imphal East	9,570	1,145	620	720	-	12,055	21.26
7. Imphal West	10,237	1,075	620	748	-	12,680	22.36
8. Bishnupur	9,060	805	530	720	-	11,115	19.60
9. Thoubal	13,270	1,490	810	910	-	16,480	29.07
Valley Total	42,137	4,515	2,580	3,098	-	52,330	92.29
Manipur	45,677	5,000	2,860	3,163	-	56,700	100.00

(in tonnes)

District	2003-04						P.c. to total Consump- tion
	Urea	DAP	MOP	SSP	M.Phos	Total	
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1. Senapati	1,073	185	89	-	40	1,387	2.35
2. Tamenglong	669	150	59	-	35	913	1.55
3. Churachandpur	711	165	99	-	50	1,025	1.74
4. Chandel	407	145	59	-	40	651	1.10
5. Ukhrul	742	145	64	-	30	981	1.66
Hill Total	3,602	790	370	-	195	4,957	8.40
6. Imphal East	10,105	1,165	450	150	795	12,665	21.45
7. Imphal West	10,936	1,105	490	200	800	13,531	22.91
8. Bishnupur	9,215	1,430	665	200	970	12,480	21.14
9. Thoubal	13,388	880	350	140	655	15,413	26.10
Valley Total	43,644	4,580	1,955	690	3,220	54,089	91.60
Manipur	47,246	5,370	2,325	690	3,415	59,046	100.00

- Not available

**11.2 District-wise consumption of Chemical fertilizers in Manipur during
2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06**

(in tonnes) (Concl'd.)

District	2004-05						P.c. to total Consump- tion
	Urea	DAP	MOP	SSP	M. Phos.	Total	
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1. Senapati	830	117	53	45	-	1,045	2.37
2. Tamenglong	435	43	23	15	-	516	1.17
3. Churachandpur	750	112	82	65	-	1,009	2.28
4. Chandel	460	60	24	25	-	569	1.29
5. Ukhrul	367	43	23	35	-	468	1.06
Hill Total	2,842	375	205	185	-	3,607	8.17
6. Imphal East	7,270	755	240	640	-	8,905	20.18
7. Imphal West	8,075	925	285	615	-	9,900	22.43
8. Bishnupur	6,020	745	370	550	-	7,685	17.41
9. Thoubal	11,225	1,390	490	935	-	14,040	31.81
Valley Total	32,590	3,815	1,385	2,740	-	40,530	91.83
Manipur	35,432	4,190	1,590	2,925	-	44,137	100.00

(in tonnes)

District	2005-06						P.c. to total Consump- tion
	Urea	DAP	MOP	SSP	M.Phos	Total	
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1. Senapati	448	71	46	85	-	650	2.13
2. Tamenglong	208	18	10	-	-	236	0.77
3. Churachandpur	516	54	47	75	-	692	2.26
4. Chandel	183	26	10	-	-	219	0.72
5. Ukhrul	194	26	10	-	-	230	0.75
Hill Total	1,549	195	123	160	-	2,027	6.63
6. Imphal East	4,580	436	220	304	-	5,540	18.11
7. Imphal West	5,950	505	248	350	-	7,053	23.05
8. Bishnupur	3,620	335	241	298	-	4,494	14.69
9. Thoubal	9,650	960	376	494	-	11,480	37.52
Valley Total	23,800	2,236	1085	1,446	-	28,567	93.37
Manipur	25,349	2,431	1208	1,606	-	30,594	100.00

- Not available

Source : Department of Agriculture,
Govt. of Manipur

11.3 Land Utilization Statistics for the Valley areas of Manipur

(Area in hectares) (Contd.)

Land use classification	Agricultural Year					
	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Total Geographical Area						
(a) According to Surveyer General of India	2,23,000	2,23,000	2,23,000	2,23,000	2,23,000	2,23,000
(b) According to village paper	1,89,231	1,90,600	1,91,509	1,90,560	1,90,515	1,90,460
2. Forest	120	120	120	120	-	-
3. Land not available for cultivation	31,844	27,194	28,116	27,068	26,953	26,910
3.1 Barren and unculturable land	1,225	1,156	1,106	961	951	940
3.2 Land put to non-Agricultural uses	30,619	26,038	27,010	26,107	26,002	25,970
4. Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land	10,175	9,154	9,035	8,081	8,256	8,144
4.1 Permanent pastures and other grazing land	1,671	1,187	1,123	1,467	1,467	1,425
4.2 Land under Misc. tree crops and groves (not included in net area sown)	7,064	6,567	6,593	5,753	5,938	5,938
4.3 Cultivable waste land	1,440	1,400	1,319	861	851	781
5. Fallow land	299	101	460	325	325	270
5.1 Fallow lands other than current fallows	101	101	151	125	125	95
5.2 Current fallows	198	-	309	200	200	175
6. Net area sown	1,46,693	1,54,031	1,53,772	1,54,966	1,54,981	1,55,136
7. Area sown more than once	5,765	6,235	6,752	9,813	10,387	10,478
8. Total cropped Area (6+7)	1,52,458	1,60,266	1,60,524	1,64,779	1,65,368	1,65,614

- Not available

11.3 Land Utilization Statistics for the Valley areas of Manipur

(Area in hectares) (Concl'd.)

Land use classification	1999-00	2000-01			
		Total	Imphal (E&W)	Bishnupur	Thoubal
1	8	9	10	11	12

1. Total Geographical Area

(a) According to Surveyer

General of India

2,23,000

2,23,000

1,29,500

53,000

40,500

(b) According to village paper

1,90,467

1,90,442

1,05,416

46,076

38,950

2. Forest

-

-

-

-

-

3. Land not available for cultivation

26,910

26,900

19,535

4,760

2,605

3.1 Barren and unculturable land

940

940

220

225

495

3.2 Land put to non-Agricultural uses

25,970

25,960

19,315

4,535

2,110

4. Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land

8,105

8,055

2,480

2,445

3,130

4.1 Permanent pastures and other grazing land

1,405

1,370

300

760

310

4.2 Land under Misc. tree crops and groves (not included in net area sown)

5,945

5,945

1,945

1,360

2,640

4.3 Cultivable waste land

755

740

235

325

180

5. Fallow land

220

200

-

200

-

5.1 Fallow lands other than current fallows

70

60

-

60

-

5.2 Current fallows

150

140

-

140

-

6. Net area sown

1,55,232

1,55,287

83,401

38,671

33,215

7. Area sown more than once

10,555

10,575

2,790

3,695

4,090

8. Total cropped Area (6+7)

1,65,787

1,65,862

86,191

42,366

37,305

- Not available

Source : Department of Agriculture, Manipur.

11.4 Area, Production and Average Yield of Cereal Crops in Manipur

Year/District	Paddy			Maize		
	Area (’000 hect.)	Production (’000 tonnes.)	Yield (kg./hect.)	Area (’000 hect.)	Production (’000 tonnes)	Yield (kg./hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. 1990-91	157.41	274.17	1741.76	4.61	11.40	2472.89
2. 1991-92	160.30	340.45	2123.83	3.99	9.64	2416.04
3. 1992-93	151.19	273.12	1806.47	2.80	8.06	2878.57
4. 1993-94	161.87	348.82	2154.94	2.72	7.80	2867.65
5. 1994-95	163.93	358.51	2186.97	4.47	10.42	2331.10
6. 1995-96	134.93	338.05	2505.37	2.55	7.05	2764.71
7. 1996-97	166.10	367.28	2211.20	6.38	23.41	3669.28
8. 1997-98	157.90	351.67	2227.17	3.57	13.09	3666.67
9. 1998-99	166.89	382.19	2290.07	2.96	10.09	3408.78
10. 1999-00	157.05	364.98	2323.97	4.34	10.71	2467.74
11. 2000-01	156.96	381.69	2431.77	4.67	10.86	2325.48
12. 2001-02	162.57	387.26	2382.11	5.06	10.09	1994.07
13. 2002-03	153.11	335.67	2192.35	3.54	8.27	2336.16
14. 2003-04	157.83	381.24	2415.51	2.34	7.53	3217.95
15. 2004-05	176.31	435.93	2472.52	3.22	8.90	2763.98
16. 2005-06	166.26	386.07	2322.09	2.85	7.94	2785.96
17. 2006-07	165.37	389.17	2353.33	3.34	8.27	2476.05
17.1 Senapati	25.20	53.69	2130.56	1.21	3.21	2652.89
17.2 Tamenglong	9.52	12.56	1319.33	-	-	-
17.3 Churachandpur	23.19	43.74	1886.16	0.34	0.92	2705.88
17.4 Chandel	8.52	15.88	1886.16	0.48	1.06	2208.33
17.5 Ukhrul	13.40	31.03	2315.67	1.31	3.08	2354.04
Hill Total	79.83	156.90	1965.43	3.34	8.27	2476.05
17.6 Imphal East	24.29	70.81	2915.19	-	-	-
17.7 Imphal West	18.89	57.53	3045.53	-	-	-
17.8 Bishnupur	15.21	40.82	2683.76	-	-	-
17.9 Thoubal	27.15	63.11	2324.49	-	-	-
Valley Total	85.54	232.27	2715.34	-	-	-

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

11.5 Estimated area under some of the

Sl. No.	Name of Non-Cereal Crops	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995- 96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Pea	3.22	3.28	2.87	2.52	2.00	2.24	1.82
2.	Bean	0.44	0.50	0.72	0.91	0.03	1.49	1.40
3.	Soyabean	0.80	0.78	0.61	0.58	0.47	0.40	0.39
4.	Other Pulses	1.13	4.70	1.09	1.36	1.46	1.64	1.65
5.	Cotton	0.10	0.14	0.16	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.11
6.	Jute	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.21
7.	Rubber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Seasamum	0.35	0.94	1.02	1.05	1.15	1.70	1.21
9.	Rape & Mustard	2.04	1.74	1.65	1.88	2.07	2.02	1.87
10.	Ground-nut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Potato	3.71	3.59	3.79	3.92	3.64	3.31	3.41
12.	Arum	3.03	3.29	3.37	4.08	4.48	4.92	5.07
13.	Cabbage	3.57	3.05	3.73	3.29	3.04	2.87	3.03
14.	Cauliflower	0.64	0.68	0.73	0.87	0.61	0.58	0.88
15.	Onion	0.45	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.41	0.31	0.29
16.	Vegetable	2.95	3.58	3.62	5.26	6.03	6.44	7.09
17.	Pineapple	1.14	1.47	1.47	1.55	1.58	1.01	0.57
18.	Orange	0.49	0.54	0.48	0.67	1.06	0.13	1.06
19.	Lemon	0.14	0.12	0.18	0.40	0.90	0.88	0.90
20.	Banana	3.01	3.11	3.10	3.58	3.52	3.15	3.07
21.	Papaya	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10
22.	Other fruits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Chillies	5.22	5.22	4.74	5.01	5.44	6.06	6.63
24.	Ginger	0.52	0.63	0.66	0.86	0.77	0.76	0.74
25.	Turmeric	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.11	0.12	0.28	0.27
26.	Other Spices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Tobacco	-	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.12	0.13	0.09
28.	Sugarcane	1.70	1.86	1.51	1.46	1.14	1.26	1.18
29.	Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Tapioca	0.04	0.04	0.64	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
31.	Sweet Potato	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.11	0.08
	Total	35.16	40.31	36.01	40.70	41.74	43.22	43.17

- Not available

non-cereal crops in Manipur

(’000 hectares)

1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(P)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.91	4.45	1.79	2.28	2.34	2.43	1.82	1.23	2.14	1.87	1.55
1.32	0.60	1.25	1.72	1.72	1.66	2.30	2.75	3.29	3.62	5.01
0.79	0.49	0.35	0.47	0.48	0.66	0.28	0.32	0.42	0.17	0.30
1.90	1.34	2.42	2.33	2.13	1.87	3.68	1.08	0.04	1.28	0.11
0.06	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.09	-	-	-	-	0.21
0.23	0.01	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1.81	-	0.20	-	-	0.05	-	0.02	0.12
1.18	0.99	0.78	1.21	1.26	0.41	0.03	0.81	1.93	1.15	1.90
1.94	1.02	1.43	1.41	1.49	0.59	2.31	0.02	0.20	0.25	0.04
-	-	-	0.27	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.23	3.23	2.17	2.47	2.59	3.04	4.22	4.98	2.96	4.87	2.87
5.39	4.99	5.39	6.22	5.93	6.28	7.22	9.18	9.33	9.94	9.48
3.03	3.87	2.23	2.28	2.39	2.71	3.22	6.63	2.42	3.20	2.75
0.78	0.76	0.43	0.44	0.38	0.40	0.59	0.76	0.60	1.46	0.57
0.40	0.21	0.20	0.30	0.35	0.64	0.24	0.97	0.50	1.76	0.63
7.69	7.12	8.38	8.47	8.45	8.47	9.70	6.54	1.83	8.29	3.12
0.63	0.46	0.24	0.30	0.55	0.45	1.03	0.73	1.45	0.04	0.58
1.07	0.99	1.65	1.66	1.66	2.11	1.13	1.71	1.74	1.69	3.39
0.84	0.67	0.93	0.82	0.86	0.92	0.07	0.37	0.31	0.34	0.10
3.30	4.41	2.90	3.51	3.42	4.42	3.88	4.14	0.87	4.42	4.20
0.04	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.02	0.15	0.07	0.17	0.00	-
-	1.02	1.00	0.66	0.61	0.51	0.35	0.17	0.36	0.35	0.57
7.23	7.68	8.83	6.92	7.17	7.45	10.14	13.39	11.92	6.49	8.91
0.74	0.50	0.59	0.59	1.14	2.14	1.27	1.45	2.48	2.24	4.26
0.31	0.18	0.14	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.33	0.55	0.47	0.20	0.40
-	0.31	0.37	0.81	0.48	0.25	0.36	0.51	0.04	0.32	0.03
0.07	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.31	0.47	0.70	0.65	0.74	0.65	0.32	0.33	0.30	0.07	0.50
-	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.03	-	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.16	-	-	-	-
0.03	-	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.01	-	0.13	-	-
45.45	45.92	46.29	46.25	46.84	48.53	54.81	58.74	45.9	54.04	51.60

P=Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**11.6 Estimated Area under Rice by type of Cultivation during the
Agricultural years 2000-01 to 2006-07**

(Area in'000 hectares)

District/State	Area under Rice by type of cultivation						
	Permanent (including terrace)						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Senapati	22.49	21.14	22.74	25.95	24.11	29.81	25.20
2. Tamenglong	-	0.15	0.79	1.77	0.46	3.64	2.73
3. Churachandpur	2.15	3.23	2.38	3.55	3.50	1.58	-
4. Chandel	2.44	2.29	2.32	2.37	1.60	2.04	3.85
5. Ukhrlul	1.09	2.34	1.32	1.62	1.11	-	13.40
Hill Total	28.17	29.15	29.55	35.26	30.78	37.07	45.18
6. Imphal East	89.03	31.37	25.83	25.09	29.57	25.75	24.29
7. Imphal West	15.87	16.48	20.23	17.08	23.13	19.17	18.89
8. Bishnupur	18.66	19.02	17.05	16.47	21.74	16.03	15.21
9. Thoubal	23.33	24.08	17.27	22.14	25.75	22.64	27.15
Valley Total	89.03	90.95	80.38	80.78	100.19	83.59	85.54
Manipur	117.20	120.10	109.93	116.04	130.97	120.66	130.72

District/State	Area under Rice by type of cultivation						
	Jhum						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Senapati	0.74	2.74	0.78	0.02	-	-	-
2. Tamenglong	9.19	10.49	6.66	8.30	8.06	5.94	6.79
3. Churachandpur	10.45	10.45	20.50	16.53	17.58	18.79	23.19
4. Chandel	6.97	6.53	3.29	4.87	6.63	5.50	4.67
5. Ukhrlul	12.44	12.16	11.95	12.07	12.47	15.37	-
Hill Total	39.79	42.47	43.18	41.79	44.70	45.60	34.65
6. Imphal East	-	-	-	-	0.64	-	-
7. Imphal West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Bishnupur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Thoubal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valley Total	-	-	-	-	0.64	-	-
Manipur	39.79	42.47	43.18	41.79	45.34	45.60	34.65

- Not Available

**11.6 Estimated Area under Rice by type of Cultivation during the
Agricultural years 2000-01 to 2006-07**

(Area in '000 hectares)

District/State	Area under Rice by type of cultivation						
	Total						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Senapati	23.23	23.88	23.52	25.97	24.11	29.81	25.20
2. Tamenglong	9.19	10.64	7.45	10.07	8.52	9.58	9.52
3. Churachandpur	12.60	13.78	22.88	20.08	21.04	20.37	23.19
4. Chandel	9.41	8.82	5.61	7.24	8.23	7.54	8.52
5. Ukhrul	13.53	14.50	13.27	13.69	13.58	15.37	13.40
Hill Total	67.96	71.62	72.73	77.05	75.48	82.67	79.83
6. Imphal East	81.17	31.37	25.83	25.09	30.21	25.75	24.29
7. Imphal West	15.84	16.48	20.23	17.08	23.13	19.17	18.89
8. Bishnupur	18.66	19.02	17.05	16.47	21.74	16.03	15.21
9. Thoubal	23.33	24.08	17.27	22.14	25.75	22.64	27.15
Valley Total	89.00	90.95	80.38	80.78	100.83	83.59	85.54
Manipur	156.96	162.57	153.11	157.83	176.31	166.26	165.37

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**11.7 District-wise Area under Rice by different varieties of seed used during the
Agricultural years 2000-01 to 2006-07**

(Area in '000 hectares)

District/State	Area under						
	High Yielding/Improved varieties						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Senapati	2.99	5.80	3.15	3.33	5.09	2.92	5.72
2. Tamenglong	-	0.15	0.60	1.87	0.23	2.69	-
3. Churachandpur	-	-	2.42	3.55	0.76	-	-
4. Chandel	3.38	3.86	2.54	5.11	6.62	4.10	6.84
5. Ukhrul	-	2.31	-	-	-	-	-
Hill Total	6.37	12.12	8.71	13.86	12.70	9.71	12.56
6. Imphal East	28.41	29.01	4.19	6.18	20.06	17.38	10.28
7. Imphal West	15.73	14.43	2.14	1.63	22.45	7.14	7.43
8. Bishnupur	9.14	8.25	15.05	16.47	21.14	15.23	14.66
9. Thoubal	17.64	22.35	17.27	22.14	24.97	22.64	21.73
Valley Total	70.92	74.04	38.65	46.42	88.62	62.39	54.10
Manipur	77.29	86.16	47.36	60.28	101.32	72.10	66.66

(Area in '000 hectares)

District/State	Area under						
	Others						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Senapati	20.24	18.08	20.37	22.64	19.02	26.89	19.48
2. Tamenglong	9.19	10.49	6.85	8.20	8.29	6.89	9.52
3. Churachandpur	12.60	13.78	20.46	16.53	20.28	20.37	23.19
4. Chandel	6.03	4.96	3.07	2.13	1.61	3.44	1.68
5. Ukhrul	13.53	12.19	13.27	13.69	13.58	15.37	13.40
Hill Total	61.59	59.50	64.02	63.19	62.78	72.96	67.27
6. Imphal East	2.76	2.36	21.64	18.91	10.15	8.37	14.01
7. Imphal West	0.14	2.05	18.09	15.45	0.68	12.03	11.46
8. Bishnupur	9.52	10.77	2.00	-	0.60	0.80	0.55
9. Thoubal	5.69	1.73	-	-	0.78	-	5.42
Valley Total	18.11	16.91	41.73	34.36	12.21	21.20	31.44
Manipur	79.70	76.41	105.75	97.55	74.99	94.16	98.71

**11.7 District-wise Area under Rice by different varieties of seeds using during the
Agricultural years 2000-01 to 2006-07**

(Area in '000 hectares)

District/State	Area under						
	Total						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Senapati	23.23	23.88	23.55	25.97	24.11	29.81	25.20
2. Tamenglong	9.19	10.64	7.45	10.07	8.52	9.58	9.52
3. Churachandpur	12.60	13.78	22.88	20.08	21.04	20.37	23.19
4. Chandel	9.41	8.82	5.61	7.24	8.23	7.54	8.52
5. Ukhrul	13.53	14.50	13.27	13.69	13.58	15.37	13.40
Hill Total	67.96	71.62	72.73	77.05	75.48	82.67	79.83
6. Imphal East	31.17	31.37	25.83	25.09	30.21	25.75	24.29
7. Imphal West	15.87	16.48	20.23	17.08	23.13	19.17	18.89
8. Bishnupur	18.66	19.02	17.05	16.47	21.74	16.03	15.21
9. Thoubal	23.33	24.08	17.27	22.14	25.75	22.64	27.15
Valley Total	89.03	90.95	80.38	80.78	100.83	83.59	85.54
Manipur	156.99	162.57	153.11	157.83	176.31	166.26	165.37

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

11.8 Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Manipur, Livestock Census, 2003
(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Districts					
		Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Manually operated Implements :						
	(a) Seed-cum fertilizer drill/ Seed drill	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b) Inter-culture equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(c) Rice transplanter	4,604	-	-	23	-	4,627
	(d) Thresher	3,782	782	704	7,539	2,343	15,150
	(e) Winnowers	938	724	-	1,765	690	4,117
2.	Animal operated Implements :						
	(a) Wooden plough	473	947	2,214	2,053	5,797	11,484
	(b) Steel plough	-	6	-	716	392	1,114
	(c) Cultivator	-	-	236	-	-	236
	(d) Disc harrow	-	130	-	469	-	599
	(e) Seed-cum fertilizer drill	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(f) Leveller	3,774	670	249	524	1,933	7,150
	(g) Wet and puddler	394	-	2,152	-	1,270	3,816
	(h) Sugarcane crusher	4	7	-	-	15	26
	(i) Animal Cart	647	-	233	1,210	394	2,484
	(j) Ghanis	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Plant Protection Equipment:						
	(a) Manually operated sprayers/duster	-	148	-	38	119	302
	(b) Power operated sprayer/ duster	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(c) Tractor & Power tiller operated sprayer/duster	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Irrigation Equipment :						
	(a) Water lifting devices (manual)	-	-	-	6	-	6
	(b) Water lifting devices (animal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(c) Diesel Engine pumpset	-	-	-	35	7	42
	(d) Electric pumpset	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(e) Drip irrigation set	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(f) Sprinkler irrigation set	-	8	-	-	-	8

11.8 Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Manipur, Livestock Census, 2003
(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Item	District					
		Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnu-pur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Manually operated Implements :						
	(a) Seed-cum fertilizer drill/ Seed drill	-	-	1,107	23	1,130	1,130
	(b) Inter-culture equipment	-	-	1,249	-	1,249	1,249
	(c) Rice transplanter	26	491	75	578	1,170	5,797
	(d) Thresher	18,427	35,595	16,224	69,361	1,39,607	1,54,757
	(e) Winnowers	14,000	31,049	12,299	36,239	93,587	97,704
2.	Animal operated Implements :						
	(a) Wooden plough	5,298	3,962	3,936	8,787	21,953	33,437
	(b) Steel plough	2,799	2,633	3,746	6,107	15,285	16,399
	(c) Cultivator	-	4,042	305	-	4,347	4,583
	(d) Disc harrow	4	494	28	150	676	1,275
	(e) Seed-cum fertilizer drill	34	49	2	12	97	97
	(f) Leveller	3,535	4,292	3,511	8,115	19,453	26,603
	(g) Wet and puddler	1,525	1,876	1,250	3,190	7,841	11,657
	(h) Sugarcane crusher	18	64	126	193	401	13,627
	(i) Animal Cart	3,656	2,368	1,819	3,300	11,143	13,627
	(j) Ghanis	-	-	35	-	35	35
3.	Plant Protection Equipment:						
	(a) Manually operated sprayers/duster	302	1,910	379	2,408	4,999	5,301
	(b) Power operated sprayer/ duster	23	513	21	-	557	557
	(c) Tractor & Power tiller operated sprayer/duster	-	3	1	-	4	4
4.	Irrigation Equipment :						
	(a) Water lifting devices (manual)	31	-	-	-	31	37
	(b) Water lifting devices (animal)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(c) Diesel Engine pumpset	54	685	47	494	1,280	1,322
	(d) Electric pumpset	110	745	3	855	1,713	1,713
	(e) Drip irrigation set	-	5	-	-	5	5
	(f) Sprinkler irrigation set	-	-	-	-	-	8

11.8 Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Manipur, Livestock Census, 2003
(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Districts					
		Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chand-pur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	Tractor and other power operated Implements :						
	(a) Power tillers	43	-	12	6	-	61
	(b) Agriculture tractor (wheeled)	-	-	8	-	-	8
	(c) Crawler tractor	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(d) Disc harrow	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(e) Rotavator	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(f) Leveller	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(g) Potato digger	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(h) Mould board plough/ disc plough	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Combined Harvester :						
	(a) Trailor	-	-	-	16	-	16
7.	Power operated thresher :						
	(a) Reaper	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Equipment for livestock & Poultry :						
	(a) Incubators/breeders	-	-	2	-	-	2
	(b) Milking machine	-	-	30	-	-	30
9.	Hay Harvest machine :						
	(a) Baler	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Chaff cutter :						
	(a) Manually operated	-	-	-	18	-	18

11.8 Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Manipur, Livestock Census, 2003
(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Districts					
		Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnu-pur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
5.	Tractor and other power operated Implements :						
	(a) Power tillers	215	510	231	215	1,171	1,232
	(b) Agriculture tractor (wheeled)	145	249	82	341	817	825
	(c) Crawler tractor	-	-	6	-	6	6
	(d) Disc harrow	75	122	14	167	378	378
	(e) Rotavator	-	-	1	-	1	1
	(f) Leveller	-	-	-	43	43	43
	(g) Potato digger	-	-	-	1	1	1
	(h) Mould board plough/ disc plough	-	-	12	-	12	12
6.	Combined Harvester :						
	(a) Trailor	-	-	1	128	129	145
7.	Power operated thresher :						
	(a) Reaper	-	14	-	-	14	14
8.	Equipment for livestock & Poultry :						
	(a) Incubators/breeders	-	-	-	-	-	2
	(b) Milking machine	-	-	-	-	-	30
9.	Hay Harvest machine :						
	(a) Baler	-	-	2	-	2	2
10.	Chaff cutter :						
	(a) Manually operated	-	-	-	353	353	371

- Nil

Note : Senapati, Tamenglong, Churachandpur and Ukhrul districts are entirely rural.

Source : Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

11.9 Cropping Pattern in Manipur

(Area in '000 hectares)

Year	Cereals	Pulses	Oilseeds	Sugar Cane	Cotton	Other Misc. Crops	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	198.46 (84.87)	4.62 (1.96)	5.59 (2.39)	2.25 (0.96)	0.31 (0.13)	22.61 (9.69)	233.84 (100.00)
1990-91	162.02 (80.08)	9.26 (4.58)	2.68 (1.32)	1.86 (0.92)	0.14 (0.07)	26.37 (13.03)	202.33 (100.00)
1991-92	164.30 (82.02)	5.29 (2.64)	2.67 (1.83)	1.51 (0.76)	0.16 (0.08)	26.38 (13.17)	200.31 (100.00)
1992-93	153.99 (74.09)	5.37 (2.76)	2.93 (1.51)	1.46 (0.75)	0.14 (0.07)	30.80 (15.82)	194.69 (100.00)
1993-94	164.59 (79.77)	4.96 (2.40)	3.22 (1.56)	1.14 (0.55)	0.16 (0.08)	32.26 (15.64)	206.33 (100.00)
1994-95	168.40 (79.58)	5.77 (2.73)	3.72 (1.76)	1.26 (0.59)	0.19 (0.09)	32.28 (15.25)	211.62 (100.00)
1995-96	137.47 (76.10)	5.26 (2.91)	3.08 (1.71)	1.18 (0.65)	0.11 (0.66)	33.54 (18.57)	180.64 (100.00)
1996-97	172.48 (79.14)	5.12 (2.35)	3.12 (1.43)	1.31 (0.60)	0.06 (0.03)	35.84 (16.45)	217.93 (100.00)
1997-98	161.47 (77.86)	6.88 (3.32)	2.01 (0.97)	0.47 (0.22)	0.06 (0.03)	36.50 (17.60)	207.39 (100.00)
1998-99	166.89 (78.58)	5.81 (2.69)	2.21 (1.02)	0.70 (0.33)	0.07 (0.03)	37.50 (17.35)	216.14 (100.00)
1999-00	161.39 (77.73)	6.80 (3.28)	2.89 (1.39)	0.65 (0.31)	0.05 (0.02)	35.86 (17.27)	207.64 (100.00)
2000-01	161.66 (77.53)	6.67 (3.20)	2.76 (1.32)	0.74 (0.36)	0.06 (0.03)	36.61 (17.56)	208.50 (100.00)
2001-02	167.63 (77.55)	6.62 (3.06)	1.00 (0.46)	0.65 (0.30)	0.09 (0.04)	40.17 (18.59)	216.16 (100.00)
2002-03	153.11 (73.58)	8.08 (3.88)	2.34 (1.13)	0.32 (0.15)	-	44.24 (21.26)	208.09 (100.00)
2003-04	157.83 (69.40)	6.68 (2.94)	0.83 (0.36)	0.33 (0.15)	-	61.75 (27.15)	227.42 (100.00)
2004-05	176.31	-	-	0.30	-	-	176.61
2005-06	166.26	-	-	0.07	-	-	166.33
2006-07	165.37	-	-	-	-	-	165.37

- Not available

Note : Figures within brackets are the percentages to total area.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

12. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING

12.1 Livestock and Poultry Population of Manipur according to Livestock Censuses (in nos)

Item	1972	1978	1984	1987**	1992**	1997**	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Cattle	3,05,270	5,33,269	7,46,876	7,70,095	7,16,678	5,08,264	4,18,028
1.1 Males over 3 years	1,28,579	1,98,833	3,40,766	3,73,980	3,37,765	2,05,090	5,01,256
1.2 Females over 3 years	1,00,223	1,81,033	1,59,742	1,87,353	1,77,453	1,35,050	1,27,187
1.3 Young stock	76,468	1,53,403	2,46,368	2,08,762	2,01,460	1,68,124	1,40,585
2. Buffaloes	61,030	94,316	1,38,154	1,41,178	1,15,378	95,249	76,950
2.1 Males over 3 years	18,723	34,728	39,311	44,284	30,931	27,388	20,440
2.2. Females over 3 years	24,904	32,336	34,757	38,794	38,702	29,314	28,035
2.3. Young stock	17,403	27,252	64,086	58,100	45,745	38,547	28,475
3. Sheep	2,092	7,229	14,339	15,921	14,264	7,533	6,478
4. Goat	16,386	33,568	41,811	43,883	38,728	32,942	33,478
5. Horses and Ponies	824	1,031	1,008	1,405	1,492	2,327	1,893
6. Pigs	1,44,062	1,76,090	3,67,858	3,83,183	3,82,718	3,88,066	4,14,527
7. Mithun	-	-	18,813	19,895	21,022	16,660	19,737
8. Dog	-	-	1,24,441	1,32,880	1,33,040	1,45,753	1,31,249
9. Camel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Other Livestock	9,191*	32,689*	92,606	-	-	2,212	1,023
11. Total Livestock	5,38,855	8,78,192	15,45,906	15,08,440	14,23,320	11,99,006	11,03,363
12. Poultry	10,08,299	27,45,244	28,61,082	30,20,539	32,59,295	30,56,634	29,40,674

- Not available

* Including Mithun

** Cross breed cattles over 2 ½ years are counted under the column of cattle over 3 years where upto 2 ½ years are counted under the column of young stock.

Source : Directorate of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

12.2 District-wise Livestock and Poultry Population of Manipur

Item	Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cattle	73,159	22,694	22,570	23,044	28,953	1,70,420
(a) Males over 3 years	19,235	6,381	5,025	7,196	4,289	42,126
(b) Females over 3 years	25,648	8,277	8,125	7,254	11,234	60,538
(c) Young Stock	28,276	8,036	9,420	8,594	13,430	67,756
2. Buffaloes	25,922	8,092	5,413	6,154	18,090	63,671
(a) Males over 3 years	6,673	1,800	1,461	1,511	4,806	16,251
(b) Females over 3 years	9,048	3,077	1,878	2,644	6,680	23,327
(c) Young Stock	10,201	3,215	2,074	1,999	6,604	24,093
3. Sheep	3,717	-	739	22	15	4,493
4. Goat	12,882	7,350	4,007	802	841	25,882
5. Horses and Ponies	433	49	310	153	55	1,000
6. Pigs	1,37,775	53,582	31,039	70,753	43,809	3,36,958
7. Mithun	873	763	1,305	7,530	9,266	19,737
8. Dog	20,797	13,685	12,110	16,179	12,534	75,305
9. Camel	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Other Livestock	12	18	166	-	32	228
11. Total Livestock	2,75,570	1,06,233	77,659	1,24,637	1,13,595	6,97,694
12. Poultry	4,23,716	3,38,767	1,82,404	2,80,800	2,89,467	15,15,154

according to 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003

(in nos.)

Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
8	9	10	11	12	13
58,795	54,139	50,724	83,950	2,47,608	4,18,028
25,819	22,982	23,690	35,639	1,08,130	1,50,256
15,420	12,607	16,244	22,378	66,649	1,27,187
17,556	18,550	10,790	25,933	72,829	1,40,585
2,648	1,943	2,609	6,079	13,279	76,950
1,301	722	683	1,483	4,189	20,440
1,058	620	1,107	1,923	4,708	28,035
289	601	819	2,673	4,382	28,475
553	1,114	-	318	1,985	6,478
1,951	2,578	527	2,540	7,596	33,478
294	322	80	197	893	1,893
16,462	13,352	8,811	38,944	77,569	4,14,527
-	-	-	-	-	19,737
11,952	19,251	8,844	15,897	55,944	1,31,249
-	-	-	-	-	-
7	773	-	15	795	1,023
92,662	93,472	71,595	1,47,940	4,05,669	11,03,363
3,14,799	4,57,983	3,40,391	3,12,347	14,25,520	29,40,674

-Not available

Source : Directorate of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

12.3 District-wise Livestock and Poultry Population by Rural & Urban Areas

Item	Senapati		Tamenglong		Churachandpur		Chandel	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Cattle	73,159	-	22,694	-	22,570	-	23,044	-
(a) Males over 3								
years	19,235	-	6,381	-	5,025	-	7,196	-
(b) Females over								
3 years	25,648	-	8,277	-	8,125	-	7,254	-
(c) Young Stock	28,276	-	8,036	-	9,420	-	8,594	-
2. Buffaloes	25,922	-	8,092	-	5,413	-	6,154	-
(a) Males over 3								
years	6,673	-	1,800	-	1,461	-	1,511	-
(b) Females over								
3 years	9,048	-	3,077	-	1,878	-	2,644	-
(c) Young Stock	10,201	-	3,215	-	2,074	-	1,999	-
3. Sheep	3,717	-	-	-	739	-	22	-
4. Goat	12,882	-	7,350	-	4,007	-	802	-
5. Horses and								
Ponies	433	-	49	-	310	-	153	-
6. Pigs	1,37,775	-	53,582	-	31,039	-	70,753	-
7. Mithun	873	-	763	-	1,305	-	7,530	-
8. Dog	20,797	-	13,685	-	12,110	-	16,179	-
9. Camel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Other Livestock	12	-	18	-	166	-	-	-
11. Total Livestock	2,75,570	-	1,06,233	-	77,659	-	1,24,637	-
12. Poultry	4,23,716	-	3,38,767	-	1,82,404	-	2,80,800	-

of Manipur, according to 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003

(in nos.) (Contd).

Ukhrul		Hill Total		Imphal East		Imphal West		Bishnupur	
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28,953	-	1,70,420	-	49,559	9,236	32,766	21,373	31,970	18,754
4,289	-	42,126	-	22,160	3,659	13,971	9,011	16,784	6,906
11,234	-	60,538	-	12,874	2,546	7,840	4,767	8,680	7,564
13,430	-	67,756	-	14,525	3,031	10,955	7,595	6,506	4,284
18,090	-	63,671	-	1,827	821	1,394	549	1,945	664
4,806	-	16,251	-	984	317	495	227	512	171
6,680	-	23,327	-	671	387	433	187	773	334
6,604	-	24,093	-	172	117	466	135	660	159
15	-	4,493	-	553	-	1,114	-	-	-
841	-	25,882	-	1,465	486	2,228	350	460	67
55	-	1,000	-	199	95	221	101	55	25
43,809	-	3,36,958	-	10,634	5,828	8,489	4,863	5,526	3,285
9,266	-	19,737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12,534	-	75,305	-	10,165	1,787	11,679	7,572	5,731	3,113
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	228	-	-	7	388	385	-	-
1,13,595	-	6,97,694	-	74,402	18,260	58,279	35,193	45,687	25,908
2,89,467	-	15,15,154	-	2,41,212	73,587	3,13,408	1,44,575	1,97,776	1,42,615

**12.3 District-wise Livestock and Poultry Population by Rural & Urban Areas
of Manipur according to 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003.**

(Concl.d.)

Item	Thoubal		Valley Total		Manipur	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Cattle	62,523	21,427	1,76,818	70,790	3,47,238	70,790
(a) Males over 3						
years	29,068	6,571	81,983	26,147	1,24,109	26,147
(b) Females over						
3 years	15,557	6,821	44,951	21,698	1,05,489	21,698
(c) Young Stock	17,898	8,035	49,884	22,945	1,17,640	22,945
2. Buffaloes	4,992	1,087	10,158	3,121	73,829	3,121
(a) Males over 3						
years	1,294	189	3,285	904	19,536	904
(b) Females over 3						
years	1,656	267	3,533	1,175	26,860	1,175
(c) Young Stock	2,042	631	3,340	1,042	27,433	1,042
3. Sheep	318	-	1,985	-	6,478	-
4. Goat	859	1,681	5,012	2,584	30,894	2,584
5. Horses & Ponies	86	111	561	332	1,561	332
6. Pigs	25,273	13,671	49,922	27,647	3,86,880	27,647
7. Mithun	-	-	-	-	19,737	-
8. Dog	10,542	5,355	38,117	17,827	1,13,422	17,827
9. Camel	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Other Livestock	10	5	398	397	626	397
11. Total Livestock	1,04,603	43,337	2,82,971	1,22,698	9,80,665	1,22,698
12. Poultry	1,46,211	1,66,136	8,98,607	5,26,913	24,13,761	5,26,913

Source: Directorate of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

**12.4 Infrastructure Facilities available in Manipur for
Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services**

(in Nos.)

Sl. No.	Item	1980-81	1990-91	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Veterinary Hospital	35	51	54	55	55
2.	Veterinary Dispensaries	50	97	101	101	101
3.	Regional A.I.Centres	3	4	5	5	5
4.	A.I. Sub Centres	51	86	76	76	76
5.	Central Semen Collection cum A.I. Centre	1	1	1	1	-
6.	Milk Plant	1	-	1	-	-
7.	Chilling Centre	-	2	2	-	-
8.	Cattle Breeding Farms	1	1	1	1	1
9.	Poultry Breeding Farms	-	6	2	2	2
10.	Pig Breeding Farms	2	3	4	4	4

Item	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Veterinary Hospital	55	55	55	55	55	55
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	102	103	109	109	109	109
3. Regional A.I. Centre	5	5	5	5	5	5
4. A.I. Sub Centres	76	76	76	76	76	78
5. Central Semen Collec- tion cum A.I. Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Milk Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Chilling Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Cattle Breeding Farms	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Poultry Breeding Farms	2	2	2	2	2	2
10. Pig Breeding Farms	4	4	4	4	4	4

- Not available

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

12.5 Animal Health Care Activities Performed

Year		Vaccination Performed					
		R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.	Ranikhet	Others	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1991-92	11,972	15,275	18,731	1,01,713	45,132*	1,92,823
2.	1992-93	16,774	4,722	12,887	46,155	19,906	1,00,444
3.	1993-94	21,726	240	2,458	33,960	3,759*	62,143
4.	1994-95	-	15,140**	-	3,67,600	67,758*	4,50,498
5.	1995-96	20,576	-	-	28,550	13,450*	62,576
6.	1996-97	-	71,400	-	1,91,300	54,780*	3,17,480
7.	1997-98	-	42,394**	-	1,10,986	30,071*	1,83,451
8.	1998-99	-	22,842**	-	34,857	16,081*	73,780
9.	1999-00	-	60,725**	-	65,000	22,160	1,47,885
10.	2000-01	-	6,968**	-	550	3,046*	10,564
11.	2001-02	-	5,006**	-	1,270	4,161*	10,437
12.	2002-03	-	2,125**	-	4,500	37,952*	44,577
13.	2003-04	-	6,500**	-	-	12,810*	19,310
14.	2004-05	-	26,030**	-	-	4,904*	30,934
15.	2005-06	-	42,143**	-	-	45,580	87,723
15.1	Senapati	-	1,745	-	-	2,450	4,195
15.2	Tamenglong	-	500	-	-	600	1,100
15.3	Churachandpur	-	210	-	-	1,600	1,810
15.4	Chandel	-	2,600	-	-	2,335	4,935
15.5	Ukhrul	-	6,590	-	-	3,480	10,070
	Hill Total	-	11,645	-	-	10,465	22,110
15.6	Imphal East	-	14,165	-	-	13,426	27,591
15.7	Imphal West	-	3,903	-	-	9,063	12,966
15.8	Bishnupur	-	7,750	-	-	5,170	12,920
15.9	Thoubal	-	4,680	-	-	7,456	12,136
	Valley Total	-	30,498	-	-	35,115	65,613

* Including FMD (Food and Mouth Diseases)

- Not available

** Includes B.Q.

by the Veterinary Institutions in Manipur

(in Nos.)

No. of Cases treated	No. of Castration preformed	No. of A.I.done	No. of A.I.born calves	No. of Operation performed	Diagnostic cases performed in the laboratory
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,32,482	4,663	-	-	-	-
1,72,286	914	8,923	2,530	-	-
1,21,940	611	8,397	3,535	-	-
72,420	1,259	10,786	4,096	-	-
44,725	252	11,274	5,526	-	-
50,883	256	11,611	5,398	-	-
81,565	550	11,862	4,998	-	-
98,925	727	11,504	5,463	154	-
1,06,487	528	19,223	5,008	157	-
1,24,192	734	7,752	4,349	291	-
92,854	394	2,731	3,595	416	-
1,24,155	445	10,915	4,582	538	-
1,15,121	663	12,045	4,795	209	1,232
1,21,597	505	11,925	4,882	546	1,221
1,21,718	731	12,882	5,345	611	2,442
9,847	-	138	53	-	-
3,019	-	-	-	-	-
21,824	53	79	42	-	-
4,057	24	-	-	551	-
6,493	43	371	37	-	-
45,240	120	588	132	551	-
28,519	12	2,914	2,845	10	2,442
29,644	204	5,864	1,388	50	-
4,701	239	2,119	689	-	-
6,397	156	1,397	291	-	-
69,261	611	12,294	5,213	60	2,442

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur

12.6 Production of Egg, Meat and Milk in Manipur during 1994-95 to 2005-06

Item	Unit	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Egg	Lakh						
	Nos.	605.32	594.12	607.73	616.22	644.86	710.09
2. Beef	Tonnes	4,869.10	4,940.10	4,955.10	5,592.00	5,839.00	6,132.00
3. Buffalo							
Meat	-do-	2,232.36	2,234.18	2,251.73	2,678.00	2,681.00	3,256.00
4. Sheep							
Meat	-do	47.52	49.46	51.26	57.00	118.00	72.00
5. Mutton	-do-	154.05	154.21	157.34	232.00	297.00	218.00
6. Pork	-do-	4,261.20	4,357.20	4,366.20	4,848.00	5,656.00	6,171.00
7. Chicken	-do-	4,202.80	4,210.80	4,218.62	4,643.00	-	-
Total Meat	-do-	15,767.03	15,945.95	16,000.25	18,050.00	14,591.00	15,849.00
(2 to 7)							
8. Milk	-do-	63,700.00	60,010.00	61,240.00	62,000.00	64,740.00	66,710.00

Item	Unit	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Egg	Lakh						
	Nos.	723.29	743.29	762.34	792.75	822.32	833.66
2. Beef	Tonnes	6,236.00	6,219.10	6,410.00	6,469.00	5,539.00	6,592.00
3. Buffalo							
Meat	-do-	3,076.00	2,955.68	3,100.00	3,177.00	3,298.00	3,374.00
4. Sheep							
Meat	-do	90.00	77.98	85.00	89.00	92.00	92.00
5. Mutton	-do-	277.00	264.78	240.00	524.00	266.00	264.00
6. Pork	-do-	6,560.00	6,844.14	6,980.00	7,042.00	7,205.00	7,246.00
7. Chicken	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Meat	-do-	16,239.00	16,361.68	16,815.00	17,301.00	16,400.00	17,568.00
(2 to 7)							
8. Milk	-do-	68,130.00	70,820.00	71,310.00	72,920.00	74,770.00	76,760.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

**12.7 District-wise Infrastructure facilities available in Manipur for
Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, 2005-06**

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Senapati	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	State Level Veterinary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	District Level Veterinary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Veterinary Dispensary	13	5	8	6	18	50
4.	Veterinary Aid Centre	5	5	8	6	6	30
5.	Regional Main A.I. Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	A.I. Sub-Centre	3	1	1	-	-	5
7.	Central Semen Collection cum A.I. Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Central Dairy Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Veterinary Hospital	10	6	5	4	5	30
10.	Rural Dairy Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Fodder Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Slaughter Houses	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Sheep wool extension Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Cattle Breeding Farm	1	-	-	-	-	1
15.	Poultry Breeding/ Rearing Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Duck Breeding/ Rearing Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Pig Breeding Farm	-	1	1	1	-	3
18.	Mithun Rearing Farm	1	-	-	-	-	1
19.	Pony Breeding Farm	1	-	-	-	-	1

-Not available

**12.7 District-wise Infrastructure facilities available in Manipur for
Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, 2005-06**

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnu-pur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	State Level Veterinary Hospital	1	-	-	-	1	1
2.	District Level Veterinary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Veterinary Dispensary	19	14	10	16	59	109
4.	Veterinary Aid Centre	3	-	1	-	4	34
5.	Regional Main A.I. Centre	2	1	1	1	5	5
6.	A.I. Sub-Centre	4	25	16	28	73	78
7.	Central Semen Collection cum A.I. Centre	1	-	-	1	2	2
8.	Central Dairy Farm	1	-	-	-	1	1
9.	Veterinary Hospital	6	5	5	8	24	54
10.	Rural Dairy Farm	-	-	1	-	1	2
11.	Fodder Farm	1	1	-	-	2	2
12.	Slaughter Houses	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Sheep wool extension Centre	-	-	-	-	-	1
14.	Cattle Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	1
15.	Poultry Breeding/ Rearing Farm	1	1	-	-	2	2
16.	Duck Breeding/ Rearing Farm	1	-	-	-	1	1
17.	Pig Breeding Farm	-	-	1	-	1	4
18.	Mithun Rearing Farm	-	-	-	-	-	1
19.	Pony Breeding Farm	-	-	-	-	-	1

-Not available

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur.

13. IRRIGATION

13.1 Net area irrigated by source

(hectares)

Year	*Net area irrigated by source					
	Govt. canals	Private canals	Tube well & other wells	Tanks	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	1740.00	-	-	-	-	1740.00
1985-86	1209.60	-	-	-	-	1209.60
1986-87	1530.00	-	-	-	-	1530.00
1987-88	1440.00	-	50.00	-	-	1490.00
1988-89	1460.00	-	20.00	-	-	1480.00
1989-90	1305.00	-	100.00	-	-	1405.00
1990-91	1100.00	-	100.00	-	-	1200.00
1991-92	1400.00	-	100.00	-	-	1500.00
1992-93	1450.00	-	100.00	-	-	1550.00
1993-94	1900.00	-	80.00	-	-	1980.00
1994-95	2300.00	-	100.00	-	-	2400.00
1995-96	2300.00	-	100.00	-	-	2400.00
1996-97	2400.00	-	100.00	-	-	2500.00
1997-98	1940.00	-	60.00	-	-	2000.00
1998-99	2200.00	-	100.00	-	-	2300.00
1999-00	2370.00	-	30.00	-	-	2400.00
2000-01	1465.00	-	-	-	-	1465.00

Note: * Relates to minor irrigation only

- Not available

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, Manipur

**13.2 District-wise estimated area Irrigated under Rice and Maize
in Manipur, 2005-06**

District/State	Gross Irrigated area under			(Area in '000 hecets.) Gross area under		
	Rice	Maize	Total	Rice	Maize	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.Senapati	3.03	-	3.03	29.81	1.58	31.39
2.Tamenglong	0.86	-	0.86	9.58	-	9.58
3.Churachandpur	0.58	-	0.58	20.37	0.26	20.63
4.Chandel	-	-	-	7.54	0.40	7.94
5.Ukhrul	-	-	-	15.37	0.61	15.98
Hill Total	4.47	-	4.47	82.67	2.85	85.52
6.Imphal East	2.66	-	2.66	25.75	-	25.75
7.Imphal West	14.39	-	14.39	19.17	-	19.17
8.Bishnupur	13.41	-	13.41	16.03	-	16.03
9.Thoubal	8.74	-	8.74	22.64	-	22.64
Valley Total	39.20	-	39.20	83.59	-	83.59
Manipur	43.67	-	43.67	166.26	2.85	169.11

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Econ. & Statistics, Govt. of Manipur

**13.3 District-wise estimated area Irrigated under Rice and Maize
in Manipur 2006-07**

(Area in '000 hecets.)

District/State	Gross Irrigated area under			Gross area under		
	Rice	Maize	Total	Rice	Maize	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Senapati	5.45	-	5.45	25.20	1.21	26.41
2. Tamenglong	-	-	-	9.52	-	9.52
3. Churachandpur	-	-	-	23.19	0.34	23.53
4. Chandel	-	-	-	8.52	0.48	9.00
5. Ukhrul	-	-	-	13.40	1.31	14.71
Hill Total	5.45	-	5.45	79.83	3.34	83.17
6. Imphal East	-	-	-	24.29	-	24.29
7. Imphal West	0.52	-	0.52	18.89	-	18.89
8. Bishnupur	14.43	-	14.43	15.21	-	15.21
9. Thoubal	12.52	-	12.52	27.15	-	27.15
Valley Total	27.47	-	27.47	85.54	-	85.54
Manipur	32.92	-	32.92	165.37	3.34	168.71

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Econ. & Statistics, Govt. of Manipur

**13.4 District-wise estimated area under Rice by different types of Irrigation
during 2004-05 to 2006-07**

(Area in '000 hec.) (Contd.)

District/State	Gross Area under Rice by types of Irrigation								
	Others*			Tanks			Total Irrigated Area		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Senapati	3.74	3.03	5.45	-	-	-	3.74	3.03	5.45
2. Tamenglong	2.05	0.86	-	-	-	-	2.05	0.86	-
3. Churachandpur	3.26	0.58	-	-	-	-	3.26	0.58	-
4. Chandel	0.80	-	-	-	-	-	0.80	-	-
5. Ukhrul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hill Total	9.85	4.47	5.45	-	-	-	9.85	4.47	5.45
6. Imphal East	1.49	2.66	-	-	-	-	1.49	2.66	-
7. Imphal West	10.43	14.39	0.52	-	-	-	10.43	14.39	0.52
8. Bishnupur	18.54	13.01	14.43	-	0.40	-	18.54	13.41	14.43
9. Thoubal	13.90	8.84	12.10	-	-	0.42	13.90	8.84	12.52
Valley Total	44.36	38.90	27.05	-	0.40	0.42	44.36	39.30	27.47
Manipur	54.21	43.37	32.50	-	0.40	0.42	54.21	43.77	32.92

* Canals, Rivers etc.

District/ State	Gross Area under Rice					
	Not Irrigated			Total		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Senapati	20.37	26.78	19.95	24.11	29.81	25.20
2. Tamenglong	6.47	8.72	9.52	8.52	9.58	9.52
3. Churachandpur	17.78	19.79	23.19	21.04	20.37	23.19
4. Chandel	7.43	7.54	8.52	8.23	7.54	8.52
5. Ukhrul	13.58	15.37	13.40	13.58	15.37	13.40
Hill Total	65.63	78.20	74.38	75.48	82.67	79.83
6. Imphal East	28.72	23.09	24.29	30.21	25.75	24.29
7. Imphal West	12.70	4.78	18.37	23.13	19.17	18.89
8. Bishnupur	3.20	2.62	0.78	21.74	16.03	15.21
9. Thoubal	11.85	13.90	14.63	25.75	22.74	27.15
Valley Total	56.47	44.39	58.07	100.83	83.59	85.54
Manipur	122.10	122.59	132.45	176.31	166.26	165.37

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

FORESTRY AND LOGGING

14.1 Area under Forests Classified by Ownership

(Sq. Kms.)

Year	State Forest	Private Forest	Total Forest	% of State Forest to total Forest	% of total Geographical area of the state
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	14,365	-	14,365	100.00	64.34
1980-81	15,154	-	15,154	100.00	67.87
1985-86	15,154	-	15,154	100.00	67.87
1990-91	15,154	-	15,154	100.00	67.87
1991-92	17,621	-	17,621	100.00	78.92
1992-93	17,621	-	17,621	100.00	78.92
1993-94	17,621	-	17,621	100.00	78.92
1994-95	17,621	-	17,621	100.00	78.92
1995-96	17,621	-	17,621	100.00	78.92
1996-97	17,621	-	17,621	100.00	78.92
1997-98	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
1998-99	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
1999-00	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
2000-01	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
2001-02	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
2002-03	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
2003-04	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
2004-05	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01
2005-06	17,418	-	17,418	100.00	78.01

-Not available

Source : Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Manipur.

14.2 Quantity and Value of Major and Minor Forest Products of Manipur

Item	Year		
	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. Major Products			
a) Teak			
i) Quantity	-	-	-
ii) Value	-	-	-
b) Timber Other than Teak			
i) Quantity	-	-	17.6
ii) Value	188	285	252
c) Fire Wood			
i) Quantity	-	-	33.1
ii) Value	22	44	48
Value of Total Major Products	210	329	300
2. Value of Minor Products			
i) Animal Product	-	2	-
ii) Bamboo & Cane	8	4	-
iii) Sand, Stone & Earth	-	-	-
iv) Grass other than fodder	2	26	-
v) Agar, Incence & Perfumed	-	6	-
vi) Others	3	19	170
Value of Total Minor Products	13	57	205
Total Value of Major & Minor Products	223	386	505

(Quantity in '000 Cubic Metres and Value in '000 Rupees)

(Contd.)

Year						
1970-70	1980-81	1990-91	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	-	3.33	118.9	7.50	0.02	*
-	-	1,120	10,29	10,462	21	*
5.3	4.0	18.90	12.73	10.21	0.05	3.15
60	327	4,862	4,687	3,393	21	1,623
24.6	58.6	30.20	53.80	64.85	29.08	29.78
61	261	960	947	981	714	933
121	408	6,942	15,931	-	756	2,556
-	-	-	-	-	-	*
9	144	375	554	330	381	322
-	-	1,050	1,488	1,298	2,432	-
12	7	8	8	6	3	*
-	61	-	164	365	290	182
212	1,452	1,042	4,212	11,198	25,791	3,988
233	1,664	2,475	6,426	13,197	28,897	4,492
354	2,152	9,417	22,357	28,033	29,653	7,048

- Not available

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Manipur.

(Concl.)

1. Major Products

i) Quantity	*	0.06	*	0.11	0.65	0.15	0.29
-------------	---	------	---	------	------	------	------

b) Timber Other than Teak

i) Quantity	0.15	1.40	3.98	0.23	0.86	3.17	8.78
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ii) Value	1,020	869	2,001	482	326	843	6,078
-----------	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------

c) Fire Wood

i) Quantity	26.47	27.32	32.31	31.61	36.60	16.12 [†]	24.40 [†]
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------	--------------------

ii) Value	844	1,268	1,009	1,659	1,123	1,265	1,365
-----------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Value of Total Major Products	1,864	2,318	3,010	2,380	2,927	2,370	8,181
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

i) Animal Product	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ii) Bamboo & Cane	426	746	1,248	892	528	482	478
-------------------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

iii) Sand, Stone & Earth	1,216	*	1,764	*	2,866	2,286	3,007
--------------------------	-------	---	-------	---	-------	-------	-------

iv) Grass other than fodder	*	*	4	*	2	2	2
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

v) Agar, Incense & Perfumed	*	185	*	*	*	*	*
-----------------------------	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---

vi) Others	5,226	6,451	3,092	4,480	1,474	377	452
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----

Value of Total Minor Products	6,868	7,382	4,334	5,372	4,870	3,147	3,939
--------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Total Value of Major & Minor

Products	8,732	9,700	7,344	7,752	7,797	2,717	12,120
-----------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

* Nil

† (in '000 tonnes)

15. FISHERIES

15.1 Fish Catch and landing by group of Species

(in tonnes)

Sl. No.	Year	Fresh Water Fishes	Flounders Felibuts, soles etc.	Her-rings Sar-dines anch-asies	Tunas Bonta-neo Mac-keral	Mis-cellon Horine Telenus taum	Skar-krayans Sketls etc.	Crusta caoms	Total Catch and Landings
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1980-81	3,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,250
2	1985-86	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500
3	1990-91	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500
4	1991-92	9,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,950
5	1992-93	11,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,200
6	1993-94	11,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,505
7	1994-95	12,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,010
8	1995-96	12,502	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,502
9	1996-97	12,705	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,705
10	1997-98	13,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,700
11	1998-99	15,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,309
12	1999-00	15,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,506
13	2000-01	16,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,050
14	2001-02	16,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,450
15	2002-03	16,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,600
16	2003-04	17,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,600
17	2004-05	17,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,800
18	2005-06	14,502	3,718	-	-	-	-	-	18,220
19	2006-07	18,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,534

- Not available

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur.

15.2 Disposition of Fish Catch in Manipur.

(in tonnes)

Sl. No	Year	Marketing Raw fish	Freezing	Sun-dried and smoked	Salted	Canning	Deduction	Misc. Purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1980-81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,250
2	1985-86	3,900	-	1,500	-	-	-	100.0	5,500
3.	1990-91	6,375	-	2,125	-	-	-	-	8,500
4	1991-92	7,460	-	2,490	-	-	-	-	9,950
5	1992-93	8,340	-	2,860	-	-	-	-	11,200
6	1993-94	8,625	-	2,880	-	-	-	-	11,505
7	1994-95	9,010	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	12,010
8	1995-96	9,376	-	3,126	-	-	-	-	12,502
9	1996-97	9,505	-	3,200	-	-	-	-	12,705
10	1997-98	10,275	-	3,425	-	-	-	-	13,700
11	1998-99	11,730	-	3,579	-	-	-	-	15,309
12	1999-00	12,426	-	3,080	-	-	-	-	15,506
13	2000-01	14,070	-	1,980	-	-	-	-	16,050
14	2001-02	13,159	-	3,291	-	-	-	-	16,450
15	2002-03	13,178	-	3,422	-	-	-	-	16,600
16	2003-04	14,080	-	3,520	-	-	-	-	17,600
17	2004-05	14,280	-	3,520	-	-	-	-	17,800
18	2005-06	14,502	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,502
19	2006-07	18,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,534

- Not available

Source:- Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur.

15.3 Fish farm, production, revenue and estimated consumption requirements of Manipur.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Fishery Division	No. of Fish Farm	Total fish Production (tonnes)	Fishery Revenue (lakh rupees)	Estimated Consumption Requirements (in '000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1980-81	1	9	3,250	9.05	7.60
2.	1990-91	1	14	8,500	5.20	18.00
3.	1995-96	1	14	12,502	6.76	20.51
4.	1996-97	1	14	12,705	4.12	20.99
5.	1997-98	8	14	13,700	5.48	21.47
6.	1998-99	9	19	15,309	5.02	21.86
7.	1999-00	9	19	15,506	7.60	22.24
8.	2000-01	9	19	16,050	5.05	26.27
9.	2001-02	9	19	16,450	2.89	25.67
10.	2002-03	9	19	16,600	6.89	27.36
11.	2003-04	9	19	17,600	4.03	23.83
12.	2004-05	9	18	17,800	5.07	23.00
13.	2005-06	9	18	18,220	1.81	-
14.	2006-07	18	18	18,534	5.20	27.50
14.1	Senapati	2	1	746	0.11	1.25
14.2	Tamenglong	2	2	682	0.00	1.25
14.3	Churachandpur	2	2	916	0.17	2.00
14.4	Chandel	2	2	689	0.04	1.25
14.5	Ukhrul	2	1	589	0.02	1.75
14.6	Imphal East	2	3	1059	0.03	3.25
14.7	Imphal west	2	2	3389	3.28	9.75
14.8	Bishnupur	2	3	6790	1.45	3.75
14.9	Thoubal	2	2	3674	0.00	3.25

- Not available

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur.

15.4 Districtwise Fisheries Statistics in Manipur, 2006-07

Sl. No.	District/State	Inland fish (including subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form	
		Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Senapati	746	261.10	746	261.10
2.	Tamenglong	682	238.70	1,059	423.60
3.	Churachandpur	916	320.60	3,389	1,355.60
4.	Chandel	689	241.15	3,674	1,469.60
5.	Ukhrul	589	206.15	6,790	2,716.00
6.	Imphal East	1,059	423.60	1,059	423.60
7.	Imphal west	3,389	1,355.60	3,389	1,355.60
8.	Bishnupur	6,790	2,716.00	6,790	2,716.00
9.	Thoubal	3,674	1,469.60	3,674	1,469.60
	State Total	18,534	7,232.50	30,570	12,190.70

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

16. RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION

16.1 Number of Sub-Division, Blocks, Area, Villages covered and population served

Sl. No.	District/State	No. of Sub-Divisions	No. of Blocks functioning	Inhabited Villages Covered (2001 Census)	Area of the District (Sq.Km.)	Population Served(Rural) (2001 Census)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Senapati	6	6	607	3,271	2,83,621
2	Tamenglong	4	5	171	4,391	1,11,499
3	Churachandpur	5	10	540	4,570	2,27,905
4	Chandel	4	5	350	3,313	1,03,365
5	Ukhrul	5	6	198	4,544	1,40,778
	Hill Total	24	32	1,866	20,089	8,67,168
6	Imphal East	4	3	197	709	2,86,566
7	Imphal West	4	2	114	519	1,97,699
8	Bishnupur	3	2	48	496	1,33,627
9	Thoubal	3	2	90	514	2,32,868
	Valley Total	14	9	449	2,238	8,50,760
	Manipur	38	41	2,315	22,327	17,17,928

Source: 1. Department of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Manipur
2. Census publication of the Office of the Registrar General, India.

**16.2 Government Expenditure on Rural Development Programmes
by Major Heads in Manipur.**

(Rs. in lakhs) (contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Major Heads			
		Agriculture	Minor Irrigation	Animal Husbandry	Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1980-81	0.95	0.94	0.94	0.70
2	1985-86	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.65
3	1989-90	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.60
4	1990-91	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.17
5	1991-92	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.00
6	1992-93	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.00
7	1993-94	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.06
8	1994-95	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.06
9	1995-96	2.84	2.80	9.76	2.12
10	1996-97	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.00
11	1997-98	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.44
12	1998-99	-	-	-	-

Sl. No.	Year	Major Heads				
		Health and Sanitation	Industries	Communi- cation (Rural Roads)	Other Expenditure	All Schemes
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
1	1980-81	0.70	0.70	2.10	3.35	10.38
2	1985-86	0.65	0.65	2.78	5.52	12.86
3	1989-90	1.60	1.60	5.00	69.20	85.00
4	1990-91	11.78	2.79	7.16	89.55	120.89
5	1991-92	5.80	2.00	5.00	68.00	90.00
6	1992-93	5.80	2.00	5.00	6.16	28.16
7	1993-94	1.06	1.06	3.17	3.55	14.12
8	1994-95	1.06	1.06	3.17	0.68	11.25
9	1995-96	2.12	2.12	6.34	-	28.10
10	1996-97	2.00	2.00	4.50	-	18.51
11	1997-98	1.44	1.44	4.32	-	14.40
12	1998-99	3.30	-	6.60	-	9.90

Source: Department of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Manipur.

**16.3 Peoples Contribution in the Rural Development Programmes
by Major Activity in Manipur.**

(Rs.in lakhs) (contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Major Activities			
		Agriculture	Minor Irrigation	Animal Husbandry	Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1980-81	1.90	1.88	1.88	1.40
2.	1985-86	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.30
3.	1989-90	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.20
4.	1990-91	4.96	4.96	4.96	4.34
5.	1991-92	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.00
6.	1992-93	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.00
7.	1993-94	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.06
8.	1994-95	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.06
9.	1995-96	2.84	2.80	9.76	2.12
10.	1996-97	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.00
11.	1997-98	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.44
12.	1998-99	-	-	-	-

Sl. No.	Year	Major Activities				
		Health & Sanitation	Industries	Communi- cation (Rural Roads)	Other Expenditure	All Schemes
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1980-81	1.40	1.40	4.20	3.35	17.41
2.	1985-86	1.30	1.30	5.56	5.52	19.90
3.	1989-90	3.20	3.20	10.00	69.20	100.00
4.	1990-91	23.56	5.58	14.32	89.55	152.23
5.	1991-92	5.80	2.00	5.00	68.00	90.00
6.	1992-93	5.80	2.00	5.00	6.16	28.16
7.	1993-94	1.06	1.06	3.17	3.55	14.12
8.	1994-95	1.06	1.06	3.17	0.68	11.25
9.	1995-96	2.12	2.12	6.34	-	28.10
10.	1996-97	2.00	2.00	4.50	-	18.51
11.	1997-98	1.44	1.44	4.32	-	14.40
12.	1998-99	3.30	-	6.60	-	9.90

Source : Department of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Manipur.

16.4 Selected Statistics of all

Sl. No.	Year	Societies (No.)	Membership (No.in lakhs)	Share Capital (Rs.in crores)	Owned fund (Rs. in crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1980-81	2,921	2.95	7.90	8.06
2	1985-86	3,398	3.02	3.50	5.08
3	1989-90	3,770	3.66	3.53	-
4	1990-91	3,858	3.77	8.65	-
5	1991-92	4,275	4.14	10.54	-
6	1992-93	4,679	4.39	-	11.80
7	1993-94	4,673	4.33	-	11.82
8	1994-95	4,674	4.36	-	11.60
9	1995-96	4,674	4.68	-	13.00
10	1996-97	4,677	4.68	13.91	13.91
11	1997-98	4,677	4.67	14.92	14.92
12	1998-99	5,128	4.67	20.43	14.92
13	1999-00	5,203	4.70	23.81	15.07
14	2000-01	5,029@	4.87	21.03	21.03
15	2001-02	4,863	4.67	32.27	32.27
16	2002-03	4,832	4.19	34.47	34.47
17	2003-04	4,746	4.94	34.45	34.48
18.	2004-05	4,697	4.94	43.87	43.87
19.	2005-06**	5,380	5.33	44.92	-
20.	2006-07**	5,588	5.44	57.30	57.30

-Not available

@ Includes 20 State level societies under the direct control of RCS.

Co-operative Societies in Manipur.

Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Population (Million)	No. of Societies Per lakh Population	No. of members per thousand population	Average Working Capital per head (in Rs.)
7	8	9	10	11
9.51	1.42	206	208	66.97
18.33	1.62	210	187	113.15
15.06	1.74	216	210	86.55
59.92	1.84	210	205	325.65
68.63	1.88	234	227	376.54
79.43	1.92	243	229	413.70
76.52	1.97	237	220	388.43
76.30	2.02	231	216	377.72
147.90	2.07	226	226	714.49
148.11	2.12	221	221	698.63
159.92	2.16	217	216	740.37
159.92	2.21	232	211	723.62
165.55	2.26	230	208	732.52
160.50	2.28	211	214	671.95
181.95	2.32	210	201	784.27
131.35	2.37	204	177	554.22
219.46	2.42	196	204	906.86
257.95	2.47	190	200	1044.33
285.96	2.52	213	212	1134.76
311.57	2.57	217	212	1212.33

** Annual Administrative Report, 2006-2007 of Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

Source : Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

16.5 Co-operative Societies and Banks

Sl. No.	Societies/Banks	Districts			
		Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Apex Societies	-	-	-	-
2.	State and Central Co-operative Bank Unions	-	-	-	-
3.	Central Land Mortgage Banks	-	-	-	-
4.	Agricultural Banks	-	-	-	-
5.	Non-Agricultural Banks	-	-	1	1
6.	Primary Land Mortgage Co-operative Banks	-	-	-	-
7.	Marketing Societies	3	4	5	2
8.	Agricultural Credit Banks	-	-	-	-
9.	Sugarcane Supply	-	-	4	2
10.	Milk Supply/Dairying Societies	73	8	28	9
11.	Weavers Societies	79	58	77	32
12.	Thrift and Credit Societies	-	4	4	-
13.	Consumer Societies	24	5	14	6
14.	Housing Societies	11	23	5	5
15.	Farming Societies	168	45	245	25
16.	Labour Contract Societies	65	27	43	24
17.	Other Industrial Societies	143	99	95	45
18.	Other Non-Credit and Non-Industrial Societies	10	15	50	11
19.	Poultry Farming Co-operative Societies	23	19	53	19
20.	Piggery Farming Co-operative Societies	28	12	47	28
	Total	627	319	671	209

Classified by type in 2005-06

Districts							
Ukhrul	Hill Total	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
-	-	-	21	-	-	21	21
-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	5	1	2	9	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	15	2	2	2	5	11	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	7	-	-	8	5	13	20
82	200	29	41	18	26	114	314
69	315	330	366	223	148	1,067	1,382
1	9	10	41	23	17	91	100
8	57	12	37	27	28	104	161
15	59	45	38	34	29	146	205
29	512	174	36	64	85	359	871
32	191	42	53	33	71	199	390
103	485	249	606	83	281	1,219	1,704
372	458	49	482	15	177	723	1181
45	159	50	40	35	60	185	344
25	140	19	15	25	37	96	236
783	2,609	1,012	1,786	591	971	4,360	6,969

Source : Office of the Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

16.6 Co-operative Societies and

Sl. No.	Societies/Banks	Districts			
		Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Apex Societies	-	-	-	-
2.	State and Central Co-operative Bank Unions	-	-	-	-
3.	Central Land Mortgage Banks	-	-	-	-
4.	Agricultural Banks	-	-	-	-
5.	Non-Agricultural Banks	-	-	1	1
6.	Primary Land Mortgage Co-operative Banks	-	-	-	-
7.	Marketing Societies	3	4	5	2
8.	Agricultural Credit Banks	-	-	-	-
9.	Sugarcane Supply	-	-	4	2
10.	Milk Supply/Dairying Societies	31	8	31	16
11.	Weavers Societies	52	78	85	35
12.	Thrift and Credit Societies	-	3	9	-
13.	Consumer Societies	13	5	18	6
14.	Housing Societies	7	7	5	4
15.	Farming Societies	14	17	7	5
16.	Labour Contract Societies	26	26	16	10
17.	Other Industrial Societies	91	94	112	51
18.	Other Non-Credit and Non-Industrial Societies	14	10	17	11
19.	Poultry Farming Co-operative Societies	12	10	52	5
20.	Piggery Farming Co-operative Societies	14	3	45	13
	Total	277	265	407	161

Banks Classified by type in 2006-2007

Districts							
Ukhrul	Hill Total	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Manipur
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
-	-	-	21	-	-	21	21
-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	2	2	4	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	15	1	2	2	5	10	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	7	-	-	8	5	13	20
1	87	29	46	18	20	113	200
80	330	332	366	246	279	1223	1553
-	14	11	41	23	9	84	98
1	43	12	40	11	29	92	135
7	30	45	79	33	20	177	207
1	44	20	43	15	51	129	173
1	79	42	53	45	61	201	280
167	515	532	540	346	306	1724	2239
37	89	15	482	17	17	531	620
28	107	28	40	20	43	131	238
27	102	21	15	6	17	59	161
354	1464	1088	1771	792	864	4515	5979

Source : Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

**16.7 Number of Industrial and Non-Industrial Co-operative Societies
in Manipur (as on 31st March)**

Sl. No.	District/State	Co-operative Societies		Total
		Industrial	Non-Industrial	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1999	1789	3339	5128
2.	2000	2132	3071	5203
3.	2001	2155	2854	5009*
4.	2002	2063	2800	4863
5.	2003	694	4138	4832
6.	2004	2069	2677	4746
7.	2005**	2031	2637	4668
8.	2006	1869	3042	4911
9.	2007	2379	3209	5588
9.1	Senapati	91	190	281
9.2	Tamenglong	94	150	244
9.3	Churachandpur	112	401	513
9.4	Chandel	47	122	169
9.5	Ukhrul	247	445	692
	Hill Total	591	1308	1899
9.6	Imphal East	532	337	869
9.7	Imphal West	540	453	993
9.8	Bishnupur	346	650	996
9.9	Thoubal	366	435	801
	Valley Total	1784	1875	3659

* Exclusive of 20 State level societies under the direct control of RCS.

** Exclusive of 4 State level Co-operative and 25 Primary Banks in Imphal under the direct control of RCS.

Source : Office of the Registrar Co-operative societies, Manipur

17. ELECTRICITY AND POWER

17.1 Installed Capacity and Electricity Generated

Sl. No.	Year	Installed Capacity (MW)			Generated (Million KWH)		
		Total	Hydel	Thermal	Total	Hydel	Thermal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1980-81	20.783	0.600	20.183	25.385	1.900	23.485
2	1985-86	24.270	2.400	21.870	3.260	0.410	2.850
3	1990-91	12.070	2.800	9.271	2.153	0.202	1.951
4	1991-92	12.023	2.800	9.223	2.830	0.139	2.691
5	1992-93	12.222	2.800	9.422	3.838	0.225	3.613
6	1993-94	12.422	3.000	9.422	3.268	0.309	2.959
7	1994-95	12.622	3.200	9.422	2.967	0.271	2.696
8	1995-96	12.371	2.900	9.471	2.166	0.205	1.961
9	1996-97	12.371	2.900	9.471	1.071	0.132	0.939
10	1997-98	12.622	3.200	9.422	0.680	0.031	0.649
11	1998-99	11.845	3.200	8.645	0.757	0.127	0.630
12	1999-00	11.845	3.200	8.645	0.829	0.407	0.422
13	2000-01	11.845	3.200	8.645	0.429	0.271	0.158
14	2001-02	11.845	3.200	8.645	0.667	0.415	0.252
15	2002-03	47.252	3.200	44.052	3.577	0.165	3.412
16	2003-04	47.052	3.200	43.852	4.280	0.173	4.107
17	2004-05	47.252	3.200	44.052	1.432	0.160	1.272
18.	2005-06	47.252	3.200	44.052	0.314	0.160	0.155
19.	2006-07	47.252	3.200	44.052	3.105	0.138	2.967
19.1	Senapati	37.300	1.300	36.000	2.765	0.138	2.627
19.2	Tamenglong	0.744	0	0.744	0	0	0
19.3	Churachandpur	0.448	0	0.448	0	0	0
19.4	Chandel	0.400	0.400	0	0	0	0
19.5	Ukhrul	1.500	1.500	0	0	0	0
	Hill Total	40.392	3.200	37.192	2.765	0.138	2.627
19.6	Imphal East	0.476	0	0.476	0.087	0	0.087
19.7	Imphal West	6.184	0	6.184	0.253	0	0.253
19.8	Bishnupur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.9	Thoubal	0.200	0	0.200	0	0	0
	Valley Total	6.860	0	6.860	0.340	0	0.340

Source : Electricity Department, Manipur.

17.2 Consumption of Electricity by uses

Type of Consumption	(Million KWH)				(Contd.)
	1985-86	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Domestic					
(a) Small power, Light & Fans	30.488	79.451	111.785	113.765	131.733
2. Commercial					
(a) Small power, Light & fans	2.490	11.942	14.007	16.075	18.615
3. Industrial					
(a) Low medium volt.	8.213	16.578	14.207	48.226*	55.844*
(b) High medium volt.	6.095	17.195	3.633	-	-
4. Public Lighting	2.050	7.356	4.702	8.656	10.023
5. Agriculture & Irrigation	1.826	2.803	12.611	6.183	7.159
6. Public water work and sewage pumping	1.023	5.184	10.259	9.893	11.455
7. Bulk supply	1.829	35.123	42.534	44.517	51.548
8. Temporary	-	-	-	-	-
9. Total Consumption	54.014	175.632	213.738	247.315	286.377

Type of Consumption	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Domestic					
(a) Small power, Light & Fans	157.870	90.483	101.685	98.222	88.263
2. Commercial					
(a) Small power, Light & fans	20.940	10.849	14.133	12.312	13.402
3. Industrial					
(a) Low medium volt.	27.390	17.827	10.908	11.483	11.491
(b) High medium volt.	24.160	1.493	-	-	-
4. Public Lighting	11.280	2.744	3.124	4.766	3.271
5. Agriculture & Irrigation	8.050	10.723	3.033	0.399	0.723
6. Public water work and sewage pumping	16.100	7.935	7.990	8.317	7.894
7. Bulk supply	56.380	37.835	31.883	41.370	42.518
8. Temporary	-	-	0.310	0.067	-
9. Total Consumption	322.180	179.953	173.066	176.936	167.562

17.2 Consumption of Electricity by uses

Type of Consumption	(Million KWH)				(Concltd.)
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. Domestic					
(a) Small power, Light & Fans	96.933	103.683	113.416	120.467	114.931
2. Commercial					
(a) Small power, Light & fans	11.397	11.736	12.298	12.662	12.633
3. Industrial					
(a) Low medium volt.	9.539	8.001	8.043	8.152	8.547
(b) High medium volt.	-	-	-	-	-
4. Public Lighting	7.095	3.049	3.172	3.395	4.288
5. Agriculture & Irrigation	0.448	0.614	0.207	0.492	0.099
6. Public water work and sewage pumping					
pumping	6.997	7.547	8.583	9.572	9.999
7. Bulk supply	33.116	30.610	30.888	0.275	0.327
8. Temporary	0.120	0.143	0.168	32.987	36.592
9. Total Consumption	165.645	165.383	176.775	188.002	187.408

- Not available

* The figures include energy commercial through high/medium volt. Industries.

Source : Electricity Department, Manipur.

17.3 Number of Villages Electrified

Sl. No.	Year	Inhabited Villages	Villages Electrified	Percentage of electrified villages to total villages
1	2	3	4	5
1	1985-86	2,035	655	32.19
2	1986-87	2,035	765	37.59
3	1987-88	2,035	887	43.59
4	1988-89	2,035	1,057	51.94
5	1989-90	2,035	1,257	61.76
6	1990-91	2,182	1,487	68.15
7	1991-92	2,182	1,637	75.02
8	1992-93	2,182	1,697	77.77
9	1993-94	2,182	1,525	69.89
10	1994-95	2,182	1,590	72.87
11	1995-96	2,182	1,748	80.11
12	1996-97	2,182	1,888	86.53
13	1997-98	2,182	1,940	88.91
14	1998-99	2,182	1,990	91.20
15	1999-00	2,182	2,001	91.70
16	2000-01	2,182	2,001	91.70
17	2001-02	2,391	2,001	83.69
18	2002-03	2,391	2,007	83.94
19	2003-04	2,391	1,899	79.42
20	2004-05	2,391	1,903	79.59
21.	2005-06	2,315	1,930	80.72
22.	2006-07	2,315	1,942	81.22

Source : Electricity Department, Manipur.

18. TRANSPORT

18.1 Number of Registered Vehicles in Manipur as on 31st March

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	Year					
		1980	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bus	322	753	1,035	1,179	1,262	1,254
2.	Truck	1,548	3,851	4,695	5,282	5,448	5,428
3.	Auto-Rickshaw	136	986	1,794	1,950	2,041	2,073
4.	Mini Bus	163	332	486	563	566	573
5.	Trailer	161	304	467	499	502	497
6.	Tractor	105	390	636	-	969	740
7.	Tempo	-	34	36	37	37	39
8.	Car	523	1,844	3,186	3,525	3,809	4,084
9.	Jeep	1,561	3,397	4,286	4,821	5,120	5,391
10.	Gypsy	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Van	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Two wheeler	2,167	30,138	41,495	46,229	48,455	50,317
13.	Taxi	-	273	302	303	303	225
14.	Others	142	159	159	159	159	1,151
15.	Total	6,828	42,461	58,577	64,547	68,671	71,772

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	Year					
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Bus	1,461	1,562	1,805	1,746	1,766	1,822
2.	Truck	5,947	6,203	6,258	6,829	7,169	7,804
3.	Auto-Rickshaw	2,226	2,315	2,352	2,457	2,484	2,592
4.	Mini Bus	587	595	601	612	637	653
5.	Trailer	-	507	532	-	-	-
6.	Tractor	873	946	1,047	1,142	1,263	1,348
7.	Tempo	37	37	37	4	37	38
8.	Car	4,870	5,848	6,574	6,986	8,600	9,632
9.	Jeep	6,184	2,895	3,822	7,305	7,872	8,269
10.	Gypsy	-	2,256	1,436	-	-	-
11.	Van	-	-	1,874	-	-	-
12.	Two wheeler	53,695	58,328	63,189	68,957	75,333	80,557
13.	Taxi	316	323	328	357	363	369
14.	Others	179	190	208	213	237	267
15.	Total	76,375	82,005	90,063	96,626	1,05,761	1,13,351

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Transport, Manipur.

18.2 District-wise number of Registered Vehicle in Manipur

(as on 31.3.2005)

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	Districts					
		Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bus	60	-	56	-	-	116
2.	Truck	438	-	449	-	-	887
3.	Auto-Rickshaw	63	-	380	-	-	443
4.	Mini Bus	11	-	48	-	-	59
5.	Tempo	1	-	1	-	-	2
6.	Car	154	-	289	-	-	443
7.	Jeep	228	-	70	-	-	298
8.	Tractor	150	-	92	-	-	242
9.	Two wheeler	1,658	-	2,648	-	-	4,306
10.	Taxi	7	-	2	-	-	9
11.	Others	1	-	11	-	-	12
	Total	2,771	-	4,046	-	-	6,817

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	Districts					Total (Hill+Valley)
		Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnu-pur	Thoubal	Valley Total	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Bus	37	1,494	84	91	1,706	1,822
2.	Truck	175	5,710	466	566	6,917	7,804
3.	Auto-Rickshaw	62	1,904	122	61	2,149	2,592
4.	Mini Bus	1	528	12	53	594	653
5.	Tempo	-	36	-	-	36	38
6.	Car	1,115	7,596	168	310	9,189	9,632
7.	Jeep	151	7,066	210	544	7,971	8,269
8.	Tractor	33	683	46	344	1,106	1,348
9.	Two wheeler	4,372	65,420	1,303	5,156	76,251	80,557
10.	Taxi	11	343	2	4	360	369
11.	Others	-	239	16	-	255	267
	Total	5,957	91,019	2,429	7,129	1,06,534	1,13,351

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Transport, Manipur.

18.3 Road mileage of Manipur

(in kms.) (Contd.)

Year	National Highways	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter-village Roads
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	434.3	510.0	611.0	309.0	1,864.0
1985-86	434.3	537.0	624.0	360.0	2,245.0
1986-87	434.3	542.0	705.4	383.0	2,296.0
1987-88	434.3	547.0	790.6	405.0	2,243.0
1988-89	434.3	547.0	832.7	425.0	2,388.0
1989-90	434.3	547.0	889.0	440.0	2,415.0
1990-91	434.3	557.0	978.1	443.0	2,507.0
1991-92	434.3	880.0	1,037.1	480.0	2,398.0
1992-93	434.0	1,158.0	1,010.0	744.0	2,428.0
1993-94	434.0	1,158.0	1,014.0	747.0	2,468.0
1994-95	434.0	1,158.0	1,029.0	797.0	2,518.0
1995-96	434.0	1,271.0	713.0	683.0	2,877.0
1996-97	434.0	1,271.0	713.0	767.0	3,145.0
1997-98	438.0	1,603.0	940.0	882.0	3,348.0
1998-99	957.0	675.0	964.0	1,013.0	3,563.0
1999-00	957.0	675.0	964.0	1,013.0	3,563.0
2000-01	957.0	675.0	964.0	1,013.0	3,563.0
2001-02	957.0	675.0	964.0	1,013.0	3,563.0
2002-03	967.0	668.0	964.0	1,013.0	5,036.0
2003-04	967.0	668.0	964.0	1,013.0	5,036.0
2004-05	967.0	668.0	964.0	1,013.0	5,036.0

18.3 Road mileage of Manipur

(in kms.)

(Concl'd.)

Year	Municipal Roads	Other Minimum Needs programmed (O.M.N.P.)	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	193.8	-	3,922.1	2,136.0	1,786.1
1985-86	193.8	-	4,394.1	2,625.1	1,769.0
1986-87	122.0	100.0	4,460.7	2,574.5	1,886.2
1987-88	122.0	100.0	4,519.9	2,889.3	1,630.6
1988-89	122.0	100.0	4,727.0	3,124.8	1,602.2
1989-90	122.0	110.0	4,835.0	3,315.5	1,519.8
1990-91	122.0	115.0	5,034.4	3,684.3	1,350.1
1991-92	122.0	115.0	5,344.4	3,841.2	1,503.2
1992-93	122.0	122.0	5,896.0	4,192.0	1,704.0
1993-94	122.0	128.0	5,949.0	4,271.0	1,678.0
1994-95	122.0	132.0	6,068.0	4,333.0	1,735.0
1995-96	122.0	138.0	6,116.0	4,668.0	1,448.0
1996-97	122.0	142.0	6,472.0	4,839.0	1,633.0
1997-98	122.0	-	7,011.0	5,637.0	1,374.0
1998-99	122.0	-	7,172.0	4,427.0	2,745.0
1999-00	139.0	-	7,172.0	4,427.0	2,745.0
2000-01	-	-	7,172.0	4,427.0	2,745.0
2001-02	-	-	7,172.0	4,427.0	2,745.0
2002-03	-	-	8,648.0	4,573.0	4,075.0
2003-04	-	-	8,648.0	4,573.0	4,075.0
2004-05	-	-	8,648.0	4,573.0	4,075.0

- Not available

Source : P.W.D., Govt. of Manipur.

18.4 Length of Extra Municipal Road by Type of Surfaced in Manipur.

Classification of Roads	Year	Cement Concrete	Black Top	(in kms.) (Contd.)		Total
				Water Bound Macadam	Un- surfaced	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. National Highways	1980-81	-	434.30	-	-	434.30
	1990-91	-	434.30	-	-	434.30
	1995-96	-	434.00	-	-	434.00
	1996-97	-	434.00	-	-	434.00
	1997-98	-	438.00	-	-	438.00
	1998-99	-	957.00	-	-	957.00
	1999-00	-	957.00	-	-	957.00
	2000-01	-	957.00	-	-	957.00
	2001-02	-	957.00	-	-	957.00
	2002-03	-	967.00	-	-	967.00
	2003-04	-	967.00	-	-	967.00
	2004-05	-	967.00	-	-	967.00
2. State Highways	1980-81	-	425.00	67.00	18.00	510.00
	1990-91	-	517.00	40.00	-	557.00
	1995-96	-	-	-	-	1,271.00
	1996-97	-	-	-	-	1,271.00
	1997-98	-	-	-	-	1,603.00
	1998-99	-	564.00	78.00	33.00	675.00
	1999-00	-	564.00	78.00	33.00	675.00
	2000-01	-	564.00	78.00	33.00	675.00
	2001-02	-	564.00	78.00	33.00	675.00
	2002-03	-	557.00	78.00	33.00	668.00
	2003-04	-	557.00	78.00	33.00	668.00
	2004-05	-	557.00	78.00	33.00	668.00
3. Major District Roads	1980-81	-	98.00	210.00	303.00	611.00
	1990-91	-	363.00	470.00	145.10	978.10
	1995-96	-	-	-	-	713.00
	1996-97	-	-	-	-	713.00
	1997-98	-	-	-	-	740.00
	1998-99	-	463.00	310.00	191.00	964.00
	1999-00	-	463.00	310.00	191.00	964.00
	2000-01	-	463.00	310.00	191.00	964.00
	2001-02	-	463.00	310.00	191.00	964.00
	2002-03	-	329.00	196.81	437.00	964.00
	2003-04	-	329.00	196.81	437.00	964.00
	2004-05	-	329.00	196.81	437.52	964.00

18.4 Length of Extra Municipal Road by Type of Surfaced in Manipur.

(in kms.) (Concl'd.)

Classification of Roads	Year	Cement Concrete	Black Top	Water Bound Macadam	Un-surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Other	1980-81	-	131.00	55.00	123.00	309.00
District	1990-91	-	235.00	208.00	-	443.00
Roads	1995-96	-	-	-	-	683.00
	1996-97	-	-	-	-	767.00
	1997-98	-	-	-	-	882.00
	1998-99	-	303.00	221.00	489.00	1,013.00
	1999-00	-	303.00	221.00	489.00	1,013.00
	2000-01	-	303.00	221.00	489.00	1,013.00
	2001-02	-	303.00	221.00	489.00	1,013.00
	2002-03	-	299.30	212.39	501.22	1,013.00
	2003-04	-	299.30	212.39	501.22	1,013.00
	2004-05	-	299.30	212.39	501.22	1,013.00
5. Inter-	1980-81	-	-	-	1308.00	1818.00
Village	1990-91	-	145.00	1,157.00	1,205.00	2,507.00
Roads	1995-96	-	-	-	-	2,877.00
	1996-97	-	-	-	-	3,145.00
	1997-98	-	-	-	-	3,348.00
	1998-99	-	422.00	1,109.00	2,032.00	3,563.00
	1999-00	-	422.00	1,109.00	2,032.00	3,563.00
	2000-01	-	422.00	1,109.00	2,032.00	3,563.00
	2001-02	-	422.00	1,109.00	2,032.00	3,563.00
	2002-03	-	639.00	1,294.00	3,103.00	5,036.00
	2003-04	-	639.00	1,294.00	3,103.00	5,036.00
	2004-05	-	639.00	1,294.00	3,103.00	5,036.00

- Not available

Source : P.W.D., Manipur

19 MARKETING AND STORAGE

19.1 Number and Capacity of State owned warehouses,1992-93 to 2000-2001

(Contd.)

District/State	Number of state owned warehouses								
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 Senapati	1	1	1	2	2	6	6	6	6
2 Tamenglong	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	5	5
3 Churachandpur	3	3	3	3	3	8	8	9	9
4 Chandel	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	6
5 Ukhrul	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5
Hill Total	7	7	7	8	8	28	28	31	31
6 Imphal East	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
7 Imphal West	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	11
8 Bishnupur	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9 Thoubal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Valley Total	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Manipur	21	21	21	22	22	42	42	45	45

District/State	Capacity(MTS)								
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Senapati	500	500	500	700	700	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
2 Tamenglong	500	500	500	500	500	900	900	1,300	1,300
3 Churachandpur	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,200
4 Chandel	200	200	200	200	200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
5 Ukhrul	500	500	500	500	500	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Hill Total	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,900	2,900	6,900	6,900	7,500	7,500
6 Imphal East	*	*	*	*	*	*	1,000	1,000	1,000
7 Imphal West	15,500	15,500	15,500	15,500	15,500	15,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
8 Bishnupur	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
9 Thoubal	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Valley Total	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
Manipur	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,400	20,400	24,400	24,400	25,000	25,000

* Included in Imphal West

Source: Directorate of F.C.S., Manipur.

19.2 Number of Fair Price Shops in 1980-81 to 2000-2001

Year	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Govt.	Co-operative	Total	Govt.	Co-operative	Total	Govt.	Co-operative	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	852	31	883	132	10	142	984	41	1,025
1985-86	1,238	19	1,257	165	11	176	1,403	30	1,433
1990-91	1,475	19	1,494	147	11	158	1,622	30	1,652
1991-92	1,488	19	1,507	167	11	178	1,655	30	1,685
1992-93	1,710	19	1,729	175	11	186	1,885	30	1,915
1993-94	1,703	19	1,722	175	11	186	1,878	30	1,908
1994-95	1,723	19	1,742	175	11	186	1,898	30	1,928
1995-96	1,723	11	1,734	175	19	194	1,898	30	1,928
1996-97	1,723	11	1,734	175	19	194	1,898	30	1,928
1997-98	1,723	11	1,734	175	19	194	1,898	30	1,928
1998-99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,928
1999-00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,927
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,551

- Not available separately for Rural and Urban

Source : Directorate of F.C.S., Manipur.

20. COMMUNICATION

20.1 Number of Postal Institutions

Year	No. of Post Offices	Population Served per Post office	No. of Telegraph Offices	Combined Offices (Post & Telegraph)	No. of Telephone Connection	No. of Public Call offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	533	3,034	1	37	2,602	41
1990-91	605	3,019	1	37	5,026	56
1991-92	623	2,932	2	37	6,207	112
1992-93	659	2,925	2	36	8,511	175
1993-94	671	2,942	2	36	10,016	-
1994-95	671	3,012	2	48	11,479	-
1995-96	598	3,458	2	48	12,990	671
1996-97	675	3,135	2	48	16,144	779
1997-98	676	3,202	2	48	18,650	1,134
1998-99	690	3,207	2	47	21,176	1,355
1999-00	693	3,265	2	48	25,494	1,007
2000-01	692	3,342	2	47	29,453	1,145
2001-02	691	3,457	2	47	33,945	1,142
2002-03	694	3,442	2	47	41,468	1,606
2003-04	697	3,501	3	47	44,192	1,565
2004-05	697	3,572	3	47	46,417	1,698
2005-06	697	3,644	3	47	48,245	1,803
2006-07	697	3,716	-	-	-	-

- Not available

Source : 1) Office of the Director Postal Services, Manipur, Imphal.
2) Office of the General Manager, Telecom Deptt., Imphal.

20.2 Number of Postal Institutions by Districts during 2005-2006

Sl. No.	District/State	No. of Tele-graph Offices	No. of Tele-phone Exchanges	No. of Combined Offices Post & Telegraph	No. of Telephone Working (DEL)	No. of P.C.Os (Local/ STD/ Trunks)	L.D.P.C.Os. (VIPs) Connection to VIPs, GPs, or MARR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Senapati	-	10	9	2,494	54	-
2	Tamenglong	-	2	1	634	7	-
3	Churachandpur	1	4	3	3,869	124	-
4	Chandel	-	4	6	1,386	38	-
5	Ukhrul	-	1	3	655	35	-
	Hill Total	1	21	22	9,038	258	-
6	Imphal East	-	8	5	5,787	112	-
7	Imphal West	2	13	12	27,447	1,326	-
8	Bishnupur	-	6	4	2,590	34	-
9	Thoubal	-	7	4	3,383	73	-
	Valley Total	2	34	25	39,207	1,545	-
	Manipur	3	55	47	48,245	1,803	-

-Not Available

Source: Office of the General Manager, Telecom Deptt., Imphal.

20.3 District-wise Postal Services in Manipur for the year 2006-2007

(Contd.)

Sl No.	Item	Unit	District		
			Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur
1	2	3	4	5	6

1. Post Offices

a) Head Post Offices	No.	*	*	*
b) Sub-Post Offices	No.	10	4	5
c) Branch Post Offices	No.	80	53	122
d) Urban Post Offices	No.	*	*	2
e) Rural Post Offices	No.	90	57	125

2. Letter Boxes

(Excluding those at Post Office)

No.	255	150	281
-----	-----	-----	-----

3. Village Postman

a) Rural delivery staff	No.	63	42	72
b) Urban delivery staff	No.	-	-	5

4. Total strength

No.	63	42	77
-----	----	----	----

5. Money Order

a) Issued	Rs.	10,461	62,310	23,101
b) Paid	Rs.	94,310	50,415	1,47,103

6. Indian Postal Orders

a) Issued	Rs.	630	5,418	3,306
b) Paid	Rs.	160	1,440	810

20.3 District-wise Postal Services in Manipur for the year 2006-2007

Sl No.	Item	Unit	District		
			Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	7	8	9
1.	Post Offices				
	a) Head Post Offices	No.	*	*	*
	b) Sub-Post Offices	No.	3	3	25
	c) Branch Post Offices	No.	40	55	350
	d) Urban Post Offices	No.	*	1	3
	e) Rural Post Offices	No.	43	57	372
2.	Letter Boxes (Excluding those at Post Office)	No.	184	150	1,020
3.	Village Postman				
	a) Rural delivery staff	No.	32	41	250
	b) Urban delivery staff	No.	*	2	7
4.	Total strength	No.	32	43	257
5.	Money Order				
	a) Issued	Rs.	2,410	74,131	1,72,413
	b) Paid	Rs.	47,261	73,241	4,12,330
6.	Indian Postal Orders				
	a) Issued	Rs.	550	2,730	12,688
	b) Paid	Rs.	140	1,400	3,950

20.3 District-wise Postal Services in Manipur for the year 2006-2007

(Contd.)

Sl No.	Item	Unit	District		
			Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur
1	2	3	10	11	12
1.	Post Offices				
	a) Head Post Offices	No.	*	1	*
	b) Sub-Post Offices	No.	5	12	4
	c) Branch Post Offices	No.	43	108	43
	d) Urban Post Offices	No.	2	5	1
	e) Rural Post Offices	No.	46	116	46
2.	Letter Boxes (Excluding those at Post Office)	No.	158	135	123
3.	Village Postman				
	a) Rural delivery staff	No.	36	71	42
	b) Urban delivery staff	No.	6	40	1
4.	Total strength	No.	42	111	43
5.	Money Order				
	a) Issued	Rs.	60,209	7,12,143	31,912
	b) Paid	Rs.	93,410	15,71,603	97,310
6.	Indian Postal Orders				
	a) Issued	Rs.	2,42,130	2,16,615	840
	b) Paid	Rs.	9,160	1,57,900	310

20.3 District-wise Postal Services in Manipur for the year 2006-2007
(Conclld.)

Sl No.	Item	Unit	District		
			Thoubal	Valley Total	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15

1. Post Offices

a) Head Post Offices	No.	*	1	1
b) Sub-Post Offices	No.	7	28	53
c) Branch Post Offices	No.	99	293	643
d) Urban Post Offices	No.	1	9	12
e) Rural Post Offices	No.	105	313	685

2. Letter Boxes

(Excluding those at Post Office)

No.

3. Village Postman

a) Rural delivery staff	No.	196	612	1,632
b) Urban delivery staff	No.	74	223	473

4. Total strength	No.	2	49	56
-------------------	-----	---	----	----

5. Money Order

a) Issued	Rs.	76	272	529
b) Paid	Rs.	72,410	8,76,674	10,49,087

6. Indian Postal Orders		9,73,101	27,35,424	31,47,754
-------------------------	--	----------	-----------	-----------

a) Issued	Rs.	2,121	4,61,706	4,74,394
b) Paid	Rs.	1,420	1,68,790	1,72,740

* Nil

Source: Office of the Director Postal Services, Manipur, Imphal.

21. TOURISM & CIVIL AVIATION

21.1 Number of Tourist spots of Manipur and Tourists visiting them

Sl. No.	Year/District	Tourist spots	Tourists		
			Foreign	Domestic	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1985-86	29	20	32,735	32,755
2	1990-91	29	185	90,685	90,870
3	1991-92	29	374	91,290	91,664
4	1992-93	29	221	62,374	62,595
5	1993-94	29	350	72,980	73,330
6	1994-95	29	370	82,798	83,168
7	1995-96	29	288	84,025	84,313
8	1996-97	29	219	87,074	87,293
9	1997-98	31	173	91,620	91,793
10	1998-99	31	294	89,664	89,958
11	1999-00	29	335	99,399	99,734
12	2000-01	29	409	1,03,854	1,04,263
13	2001-02	41	131	73,842	73,973
14	2002-03	41	227	89,829	90,056
15	2003-04	41	296	93,430	93,726
16	2004-05	41	248	97,054	97,302
17	2005-06	41	348	93,331	93,679
18	2006-07	42	263	1,20,572	1,20,835
18.1	Senapati	3	-	6,394	6,394
18.2	Tamenglong	3	-	2,736	2,736
18.3	Churachandpur	6	-	4,391	4,391
18.4	Chandel	3	-	18,796	18,796
18.5	Ukhrul	3	-	472	472
	Hill Total	18	-	32,789	32,789
18.6	Imphal East	4	66	8,809	8,875
18.7	Imphal West	9	197	78,974	79,171
18.8	Bishnupur	9	-	-	-
18.9	Thoubal	2	-	-	-
	Valley Total	24	263	87,783	88,046

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Manipur.

21.2 Number of Tourist in North Eastern States of India 2003

State	Visitors		
	Domestic	Foreign	Total
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	2195	123	2318
Assam	2156675	6610	2163285
Manipur	92923	257	93180
Meghalaya	371953	6304	378257
Mizoram	35129	279	35408
Nagaland	5605	743	6348
Tripura	257331	3196	260527
Sikkim	179661	11966	191627
North Eastern State Total	3101472	29478	3130950

Source : Basic Statistics of NER, 2006

22. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

22.1 Number of Commercial Establishments, Shops and Workers Employed

Year	No.of Towns	Shops		Commercial Establishments		Hotel & Restaurants		Total	
		No.	Empl-o-yees	No.	Empl-o-yees	No.	Emlo-yees	No.	Empl-o-yees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	32	53	142	23	297	18	200	94	639
1985-86	32	973	1,062	132	320	217	866	1,322	2,248
1990-91	31	1,143	1,488	84	417	237	883	1,464	2,788
1991-92	31	1,425	1,410	98	407	250	866	1,773	2,683
1992-93	31	1,043	1,411	53	286	189	666	1,285	2,363
1993-94	31	1,060	1,367	50	179	214	843	1,324	2,389
1994-95	31	1,117	1,357	58	285	283	859	1,458	2,501
1995-96	31	1,132	1,281	76	409	310	970	1,518	2,660
1996-97	31	1,054	1,288	85	445	277	525	1,416	2,258
1997-98	31	1,114	1,247	81	373	330	948	1,525	2,568
1998-99	31	1,266	1,365	96	470	284	595	1,646	2,430
1999-00	31	1,383	1,307	97	464	288	562	1,768	2,333
2000-01	31	1,339	1,449	96	351	285	747	1,720	2,547
2001-02	33	1,470	1,475	97	358	315	665	1,882	2,498
2002-03	33	1,535	1,497	97	330	315	648	1,947	2,475

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Manipur

22.2 Rates of Daily Wages paid to

Item	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6

A. Agricultural Labour for

1. Ploughing

a) Hill 8.00 10.50 26.70 47.65 50.50

b) Valley 8.00 10.00 23.70 44.65 47.50

2. Sowing

a) Hill 8.00 10.50 26.70 47.65 50.50

b) Valley 8.00 10.00 23.70 44.65 47.50

3. Weeding

a) Hill 8.00 10.50 26.70 47.65 50.50

b) Valley 8.00 10.00 23.70 44.65 47.50

4. Harvesting

a) Hill 8.00 10.50 26.70 47.65 50.50

b) Valley 8.00 10.00 23.70 44.65 47.50

5. Picking(Cotton)

a) Hill 8.00 10.50 26.70 47.65 50.50

b) Valley 8.00 10.00 23.70 44.65 47.50

6. Other Agricultural Operations

a) Hill - - 30.20 - -

b) Valley - - 27.20 - -

B. Skilled Labour

1. Blacksmith

a) Hill 11.50 14.00 30.20 54.65 57.50

b) Valley 11.50 13.50 27.20 51.65 54.50

2. Carpenter

a) Hill 10.50 13.00 30.20 54.65 57.50

b) Valley 10.50 12.50 27.20 51.65 54.50

Agricultural and Skilled Labourers

(in Rs.)

1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
7	8	9	10	11	12	13

50.50	64.25	65.65	65.05	65.05	65.05	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

47.50	61.25	62.65	62.05	62.05	62.05	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

50.50	64.25	65.65	65.05	65.05	65.05	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

47.50	61.25	62.65	62.05	62.05	62.05	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

50.50	64.25	65.65	65.05	65.05	65.05	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

47.50	61.25	62.65	62.05	62.05	62.05	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

50.50	64.25	65.65	65.05	65.05	65.05	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

47.50	61.25	62.65	62.05	62.05	62.05	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

50.50	64.25	65.65	65.05	65.05	65.05	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

47.50	61.25	62.25	62.05	62.05	62.05	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

-	64.25	65.65	65.05	76.00	76.00	78.15
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

-	61.25	62.65	62.05	73.00	73.00	75.15
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

57.50	67.55	65.65	65.05	76.00	76.00	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

54.50	64.55	62.65	62.05	73.00	73.00	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

57.50	67.55	65.65	65.05	76.00	76.00	78.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

54.50	64.55	62.65	62.05	73.00	73.00	75.15
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

- Not available

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Manipur.

**22.3 Distribution of Trade Unions according to their membership size
for the years 1996-97 to 2001-02**

Membership size	No. of Trade Unions					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0 – 50	39	43	55	59	50	47
50 – 300	71	72	74	69	65	65
300 and above	19	20	19	20	15	14
All Groups	129	135	148	148	130	126

Membership Size	No. of Trade Unions submitting returns					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
0 - 50	31	39	43	41	36	28
50 - 300	67	65	62	49	53	54
300 and above	16	18	19	19	13	14
All Groups	114	122	124	109	102	96

Membership Size	P.C. of Trade Unions submitting returns to total Trade Unions					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
0 - 50	79.48	90.69	78.18	69.49	72.00	59.58
50 - 300	94.36	90.28	83.78	71.00	81.53	83.07
300 and above	84.21	90.00	100.00	95.00	86.66	100.00
All Groups	88.37	90.37	83.78	73.64	78.46	76.18

Membership Size	Membership					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
0 - 50	845	1,084	1,131	676	937	813
50 - 300	8,090	7,282	7,498	5,374	6,880	6,666
300 and above	13,283	12,016	13,644	11,520	10,747	11,964
All Groups	22,218	20,382	22,273	17,570	18,564	19,443

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Manipur.

22.4 Industry-wise number of Strikes and Lock-outs

(Contd.)

Year	Code No. (NIC-1987)	Name of Industry	Number of work stoppages		Number of workers involved	Number of Mandays Lost
			Strikes	Lock-outs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1999-2000	902	Public services in local bodies, departments and offices engaged in administration like local taxation and business regulations.	1	-	351	10,881 (April, '99)
	902	Public services in local bodies, departments & offices engaged in administration.	1	-	314	5,338 (Sept.,2000)
	902	- do -	1	-	314	3,140 (Oct.,2000)
2001	233	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles on Handlooms	1	-	120	1,440 (Jan.,2001)
	233	- do -	1	-	120	2,640 (Feb.,2001)
	233	- do -	1	-	120	2,880 (March,2001)
	233	- do -	1	-	120	360 (April,2001)
	366	Manufacture of Television receiver, reception operator, radio broadcasting, radio telephony/telegraphy video recording or reproduction operator, turn-tables record players cassette-players and other sound reproducing operator, sound recording operator, microphones, loud speakers, amplifiers and sound amplifiers & recorded audio/video records/tapes.	1	-	85	1,275 (March,2001)
	366	- do -	1	-	85	425 (April,2001)

22.4 Industry-wise number of Strikes and Lock-outs

(Contd.)

Year	Code No. (NIC-1987)	Name of Industry	Number of work stoppages		Number of workers involved	Number of Mandays Lost
			Strikes	Lock-outs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001	75113	General Public Service activities of the Local Government bodies	1	-	50	2,750 (May,2001)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	5,750 (June,2001)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	6,000 (July,2001)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	4,500 (Aug.,2001)
	01224	Raising of Silk worms production of Silk Worm Cocoons (Production of raw silk is classified under class 1711).	1	-	307	3,091 (Aug.,2001)
	01224	- do -	1	-	307	7,675 (Sept.,2001)
	75113	General Public service activities of the Local Govt. Bodies.	1	-	250	4,000 (Oct., 2001)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	5,500 (Nov.,2001)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	5,750 (Dec.,2001)
2002	75113	- do -	1	-	250	3,750 (Jan.,2002)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	2,000 (Oct.,2002)
	75113	- do -	1	-	250	500 (Nov.,2002)

22.4 Industry-wise number of Strikes and Lock-outs

(Concl.d.)

Year	Code No. (NIC-1987)	Name of Industry	Number of work stoppages		Number of workers involved	Number of Mandays Lost
			Strikes	Lock-outs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002	91200	Activities of Trade Unions (includes activities of associations where members are mainly employees, including Govt. employees, interested chiefly in the representation of their views concerning their work situation).	1	-	16	96 (Nov.,2002)
2003	75113	General Public Service activities of the Local Govt. bodies.	1	-	250	5,250 (Jan.,2003)

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Manipur.

22.5 Registration, vacancies notified and placements as on 31st March of the year
(contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Employment Exchange including Sub-Exchange	Registration	Vacancies Notified	Placements
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1993	11	18,455	999	310
2.	1994	11	29,894	315	1,390
3.	1995	11	19,189	72	1,085
4.	1996	11	30,135	596	143
5.	1997	12	28,189	1,959	579
6.	1998	13	31,007	642	429
7.	1999	15	37,861	1,108	162
8.	2000	15	35,760	2,083	69
9.	2001	16	14,777	451	2
10.	2002	16	15,866	55	-
11.	2003	17	10,027	215	5
12.	2004	17	32,466	1,469	-
13.	2005	17	43,857	1,019	-
14.	2006	17	58,458	2,732	489
15.	2007	17	35,475	3,011	357
15.1	Senapati	3	8,100	1	34
15.2	Tamenglong	2	1,249	-	-
15.3	Churachandpur	1	2,915	-	-
15.4	Chandel	2	2,763	-	-
15.5	Ukhrul	1	1,853	-	-
	Hill Total	9	16,880	1	34
15.6	Imphal East	2	4,412	326	5
15.7	Imphal West	3	8,046	2,684	14
15.8	Bishnupur	1	3,244	-	2
15.9	Thoubal	2	2,893	-	302
	Valley Total	8	18,595	3,010	323

22.5 Registration, vacancies notified and placements as on 31st March of the year
(concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Vacancies Outstanding	Submission made	No. of Registrants on Live Register	Employers using Exchanges
1	2	7	8	9	10
1.	1993	484	27,727	2,15,677	106
2.	1994	4	33,024	2,41,272	98
3.	1995	101	20,766	2,49,910	78
4.	1996	295	16,246	2,76,157	58
5.	1997	649	64,326	2,99,881	130
6.	1998	2,466	17,103	3,22,253	126
7.	1999	334	51,327	3,54,269	85
8.	2000	954	74,609	3,87,890	82
9.	2001	4	14,197	3,97,304	24
10.	2002	18	1,301	4,09,652	12
11.	2003	-	2,735	4,17,338	13
12.	2004	-	30,294	4,48,435	10
13.	2005	-	20,984	4,91,476	-
14.	2006	2,732	1,05,882	5,48,704	20
15.	2007	-	74,339	5,83,653	12
15.1	Senapati	-	1,821	42,196	-
15.2	Tamenglong	-	1,724	16,925	-
15.3	Churachandpur	-	7,290	52,453	-
15.4	Chandel	-	3,972	20,131	-
15.5	Ukhrul	-	2,175	23,182	-
	Hill Total	-	16,982	1,54,887	-
15.6	Imphal East	-	15,480	81,430	-
15.7	Imphal West	-	25,577	2,09,585	12
15.8	Bishnupur	-	3,766	53,827	-
15.9	Thoubal	-	12,534	83,924	-
	Valley Total	-	57,357	4,28,766	12

- Not available

Source: Directorate of Employment, Lamphelpat, Manipur

**22.6 Number of Posts advertised and candidates recommended by the
State Public Service Commission**

Sl. No.	Year	Posts advertised	Applicants	Candidates Interviewed	(in nos.) Candidates Recommended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1975-76	141	1,756	432	111
2.	1980-81	451	3,385	920	361
3.	1985-86	154	9,695	611	145
4.	1990-91	18	2,133	100	30
5.	1991-92	30	676	1	1
6.	1992-93	7	153	*	*
7.	1993-94	25	487	17	3
8.	1994-95	20	3,550	89	19
9.	1995-96	*	*	*	*
10.	1996-97	4	84	11	4
11.	1997-98	12	197	59	12
12.	1998-99	70	6,684	309	70
13.	1999-00	144	6,851	214	98
14.	2000-01	4	22	*	*
15.	2001-02	6	17	4	2
16.	2002-03	1	3	*	*
17.	2003-04	*	*	*	*

* Nil

Source: Manipur Public Service Commission, Imphal.

23. BANKING

23.1 No. of Commercial Banking Offices in Manipur as on 31-3-2004

(Contd.)

Bank	Sena- pati	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Chan- del	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. State Bank of India	5	-	2	3	-	10
2. Allahabad Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bank of Baroda	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Central Bank of India	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Indian Overseas Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Punjab National Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Punjab & Sind Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. United Commercial Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. United Bank of India	1	1	1	1	1	5
10. Vijaya Bank	1	-	-	-	-	1
11. Manipur Rural Bank	4	3	1	1	2	11
12. Manipur State Co-operative Bank	1	-	1	-	1	3
13. Imphal Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Manipur Women Co-operative Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Manipur Industrial Co-operative Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Moirang Primary Co-operative Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. MSLDB	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. LUCB (Lamka Urban Co-operative Bank)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12	4	5	5	4	30

23.1 No. of Commercial Banking Offices in Manipur as on 31-3-2004

(Concl'd.)

Bank	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bish- nupur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. State Bank of India	-	5	-	-	5	15
2. Allahabad Bank	-	1	-	-	1	1
3. Bank of Baroda	-	3	-	-	3	3
4. Central Bank of India	1	2	-	-	3	3
5. Indian Overseas Bank	-	1	-	-	1	1
6. Punjab National Bank	1	1	-	-	2	2
7. Punjab & Sind Bank	1	1	-	-	2	2
8. United Commercial Bank	-	1	1	-	2	2
9. United Bank of India	3	4	1	2	10	15
10. Vijaya Bank	-	1	-	-	1	2
11. Manipur Rural Bank	4	5	3	6	18	29
12. Manipur State Co-operative Bank	-	1	2	2	5	8
13. Imphal Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.	1	5	-	-	6	6
14. Manipur Women Co-operative Bank	-	1	-	-	1	1
15. Manipur Industrial Co-operative Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Moirang Primary Co-operative Bank	-	-	1	-	1	1
17. MSLDB	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. LUCB (Lamka Urban Co-operative Bank)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11	32	8	10	61	91

Source : Lead District Managers' Office, UBI, Imphal

23.2 District-wise Banking Performance in Manipur in lending to Priority Sectors
As on 31-3-2004

Particulars	Sena- pati	Tameng- long	Chura- chand- pur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Hill Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. No. of Bank/Branch	12	4	5	5	4	30
2. Sectors						
2.1 Agriculture & Allied Activities						
Account	1,219	57	305	605	70	2,256
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs.)	413	4	97	106	86	706
2.2 Small Scale Industries						
Account	104	47	127	137	64	479
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs.)	40	12	83	87	9	231
2.3 Services & others						
Account	443	412	735	197	72	1,859
Amount of Advance (Rs.in lakhs)	353	178	609	55	11	1,206
Grand Total (2.1+2.2+2.3)						
Account	1,766	516	1,167	939	206	4,594
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs)	806	194	789	248	106	2,143
3. Total Advance (Rs. in lakhs)	1,263	205	1,214	758	175	3,615
4. P.c. of Priority Sectors to total Advance	64	95	65	33	61	59

Particulars	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bish- nupur	Thoubal	Valley Total	Total (Hill+ Valley)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. No. of Bank/Branch	11	32	8	10	61	91
2. Sectors						
2.1 Agriculture & Allied Activities						
Account	1,335	3,745	1,124	1,516	6,720	9,276
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs.)	259	1,549	450	419	2,677	3,383
2.2 Small Scale Industries						
Account	890	2,333	1,226	518	4,967	5,446
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs.)	586	1,648	441	91	2,766	2,997
2.3 Services & others						
Account	944	7,504	985	1,169	10,652	12,511
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs)	614	8,625	319	491	10,049	11,255
Grand Total (2.1+2.2+2.3)						
Account	3,219	13,582	3,335	3,203	23,339	27,933
Amount of Advance (Rs. in lakhs)	1,459	11,822	1,210	1,001	15,492	17,635
3. Total Advance (Rs. in lakhs)	2,211	22,159	1,388	1,240	26,998	30,613
4. P.c. of Priority Sectors to total Advance	66	53	87	80	57	58

Source : Lead District Managers' Office, U.B.I., Imphal.

23.3 District-wise Bank Performance in Lending Financial Assistance to different categories of beneficiaries in Manipur as on 31-3-2004

(Contd.)

District/State	No. of Bank/ Branches	Weaker Section		SC/ST		Minority Community	
		No.of Beneficiaries	Amount (Rs.in lakhs)	No.of Beneficiaries	Amount (Rs.in lakhs)	No.of Beneficiaries	Amount (Rs.in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Senapati	12	-	579	1,640	534	1,340	435
2. Tamenglong	4	-	107	562	205	562	205
3. Churachandpur	5	-	522	1,045	688	1,045	688
4. Chandel	5	-	136	912	229	461	100
5. Ukhrul	4	-	74	355	74	355	74
Hill Total	30	-	1,418	4,514	1,730	3,763	1,502
6. Imphal East	11	-	639	1,062	441	78	46
7. Imphal West	32	-	4,470	225	230	324	200
8. Bishnupur	8	-	225	68	35	9	4
9. Thoubal	10	-	373	53	67	116	71
Valley Total	61	-	5,707	1,408	773	527	321
Manipur	91	-	7,125	5,922	2,503	4,290	1,823

23.3 District-wise Bank Performance in Lending Financial Assistance to different categories of beneficiaries in Manipur as on 31-3-2004

(Concltd.)

District/State	Different rate of Interest Scheme		Women Entrepreneurs		20 point Programme	
	No.of Beneficiaries	Amount (Rs.in lakhs)	No.of Beneficiaries	Amount (Rs.in lakhs)	No.of Beneficiaries	Amount (Rs.in lakhs)
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Senapati	4	0.07	511	145	-	-
2. Tamenglong	48	0.53	246	95	-	-
3. Churachandpur	6	0.07	105	49	-	-
4. Chandel	15	0.65	112	39	-	-
5. Ukhrul	15	0.75	91	23	-	-
Hill Total	88	2.07	1,065	351	-	-
6. Imphal East	171	0.93	799	183	-	-
7. Imphal West	9	1.00	3,961	1,602	-	-
8. Bishnupur	-	-	468	196	-	-
9. Thoubal	155	2.00	1,207	227	-	-
Valley Total	335	3.93	6,435	2,208	-	-
Manipur	423	6.00	7,500	2,559	-	-

Source : Lead District Managers' Office,U.B.I., Imphal.

**23.4 District-wise Bank Deposit, Advance and Credit Deposit Ratio in Manipur
as on 31-3-2004**

(Rs. in crores)

District/State	No. of Bank/ Branches	Total Deposit	Total Advance	Credit Deposit Ratio (P.c.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Senapati	12	32.71	12.63	39
2. Tamenglong	4	5.03	2.05	41
3. Churachandpur	5	38.26	12.14	32
4. Chandel	5	12.44	7.58	61
5. Ukhrul	4	12.97	1.75	13
Hill Total	30	101.41	36.15	36
6. Imphal East	11	41.80	22.11	53
7. Imphal West	32	714.46	221.59	31
8. Bishnupur	8	10.66	13.88	130
9. Thoubal	10	19.58	12.40	63
Valley Total	61	786.50	269.98	34
Manipur	91	887.91	306.13	70

Source : Lead District Managers' Office, UBI, Imphal.

24. PRICES

24.1 Index Number of Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops in Manipur State (1961-62=100)

(Contd.)

Commodity Group	Indices						
	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Food Grains	796.78	986.86	1,550.06	1,803.88	2,022.88	2,501.21	2,484.37
1. Cereals	796.29	986.14	1,548.20	1,802.82	2,021.51	2,501.03	2,483.50
1.1 Rice	797.53	987.56	1,550.13	1,803.73	2,024.88	2,506.32	2,493.91
1.2 Maize	543.25	855.63	1,711.26	2,352.21	1,493.47	1,449.91	1,456.13
1.3 Wheat	531.15	645.99	1,004.88	1,435.54	1,263.28	1,363.77	-
2. Pulses	944.53	1,206.47	2,114.43	2,124.38	2,437.81	2,557.21	2,748.76
2.1 Other Pulses	944.53	1,206.47	2,114.43	2,124.38	2,437.81	2,557.21	2,748.76
Non- Food Grains	790.00	994.13	1,584.84	2,306.25	1,718.61	1,829.35	2,144.51
3. Oil Seeds	1,124.41	995.27	1,990.54	2,209.50	1,950.73	2,060.21	2,012.94
3.1 Rape and Mustard Seed	1,124.41	995.27	1,990.54	2,209.50	1,950.73	2,060.21	2,012.94
4. Misc. Crops	728.28	993.92	1,509.97	2,324.11	1,675.77	1,786.74	2,168.79
4.1 Potato	787.05	973.50	1,306.46	1,530.42	1,194.48	1,306.46	1,586.41
4.2 Dry Chillies	679.25	1,010.95	1,679.73	2,986.19	2,077.27	2,187.38	2,654.60
General Index	796.59	987.06	1,551.02	1,817.75	2,014.48	2,482.67	2,474.99

24.1 Index Number of Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops

in Manipur State (1961-62=100)

(Concl.d.)

Commodity Group	Indices				
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
1	9	10	11	12	13
Food Grains	2,785.78	2,807.23	3,073.09	3,848.24	3,136.97
1. Cereals	2,785.12	2,805.41	3,072.90	3,846.05	3,134.60
1.1 Rice	2,796.50	2,816.69	3,085.00	3,847.23	3,134.65
1.2 Maize	1,953.95	2,177.97	2,663.35	2,538.89	3,080.27
1.3 Wheat	-	-	-	-	-
2. Pulses	2,985.07	3,358.21	3,129.35	4,512.44	3,855.72
2.1 Other Pulses	2,985.07	3,358.21	3,129.35	4,512.44	3,855.72
Non-Food Grains	2,849.44	2,395.46	3,683.77	3,737.38	3,626.85
3. Oil Seeds	1,940.78	2,274.20	3,197.31	2,097.54	2,174.67
3.1 Rape and Mustard Seed	1,940.78	2,274.20	3,197.31	2,097.54	2,174.67
4. Misc. Crops	3,017.14	2,417.84	3,773.55	4,040.02	3,894.85
4.1 Potato	1,631.21	1,780.52	2,512.13	2,250.84	2,239.64
4.2 Dry Chillies	4,174.81	2,949.48	4,825.81	5,532.54	5,275.60
General Index	2,787.54	2,795.87	3,089.94	3,845.18	3,150.49

Commodity Group	Indices				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	14	15	16	17	18
Food Grains	3,057.25	3,310.63	3,410.99	2924.69	3818.94
1. Cereals	3,052.67	3,305.05	3,404.54	2915.09	3810.38
1.1 Rice	3,052.99	3,305.64	-	-	-
1.2 Maize	2,694.46	2,650.90	-	-	-
1.3 Wheat	-	-	-	-	-
2. Pulses	4,445.27	5,002.49	5,365.05	5833.33	6412.94
2.1 Other Pulses	4,445.27	5,002.49	-	-	-
Non-Food Grains	3,102.42	3,847.22	3,688.14	3888. 60	3979.40
3. Oil Seeds	2,114.95	3,274.45	3,473.50	3359.04	3421.25
3.1 Rape and Mustard Seed	2,114.95	3,274.45	-	-	-
4. Misc. Crops	3,284.66	3,952.93	3,727.75	3986.33	4082.41
4.1 Potato	2,250.84	2,430.01	-	-	-
4.2 Dry Chillies	4,147.07	5,223.34	-	-	-
General Index	3,058.50	3,325.44	3,418.64	2951.29	3823.37

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

24.2 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, Manipur

Base Year 1986-87 = 100

Sl. No.	Year/Month	General					Food	
		Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Tripura	India	Manipur	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1996	251	248	256	229	249	255	253
2.	1997	264	259	273	248	262	262	262
3.	1998	296	279	302	290	287	284	293
4.	1999	317	302	331	322	304	312	310
5.	2000	324	317	343	335	307	326	307
6.	2001	321	311	348	318	307	311	300
7.	2002	324	299	347	325	315	286	308
8.	2003	337	305	346	322	328	288	322
9.	2004	347	311	356	336	337	291	331
10.	2005	350	315	367	339	347	292	340
11.	2006	372	331	395	366	372	311	366
12.	2007	397	346	419	390	398	327	386
12.1	January	385	333	411	377	391	312	387
12.2	February	388	332	413	380	392	310	388
12.3	March	395	334	412	386	392	313	389
12.4	April	391	343	415	387	394	326	390
12.5	May	395	348	418	389	395	331	391
12.6	June	400	353	422	395	399	336	396
12.7	July	405	362	420	394	404	347	401
12.8	August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9	September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10	October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.11	November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.12	December	416	362	438	413	413	340	343

- Not available

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Simla
Central Statistical Organisation,
Government of India.

24.3 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Rural Labourers, Manipur

Base Year 1986-87 = 100

Sl. No.	Year/Month	General					Food	
		Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Tripura	India	Manipur	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1996	250	249	255	226	250	254	253
2.	1997	263	260	272	244	263	262	263
3.	1998	294	280	300	288	288	285	293
4.	1999	315	30	329	319	305	312	310
5.	2000	323	325	341	331	308	326	307
6.	2001	320	311	345	312	309	311	302
7.	2002	324	300	344	319	318	386	309
8.	2003	337	305	344	314	331	288	323
9.	2004	348	312	353	328	340	291	332
10.	2005	353	317	366	332	351	294	341
11.	2006	374	332	393	375	373	311	364
12.	2007	400	348	416	380	399	329	395
12.1	January	388	334	408	367	391	313	387
12.2	February	390	332	411	370	393	310	388
12.3	March	397	335	410	374	393	313	389
12.4	April	394	344	413	376	395	327	390
12.5	May	399	349	416	378	396	331	391
12.6	June	403	354	420	384	400	336	396
12.7	July	408	363	418	383	404	347	401
12.8	August	-	361	-	-	408	343	406
12.9	September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10	October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.11	November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.12	December	419	363	435	406	413	340	411

- Not available

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Simla

24.4 All India Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial workers

(1982=100)

Month	1980	1990	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
January	75	174	315	350	384	420	431
February	75	175	316	350	382	415	430
March	76	177	319	351	380	414	434
April	76	180	324	354	383	415	438
May	77	182	328	352	389	419	440
June	78	185	333	355	399	420	442
July	80	189	334	358	411	424	445
August	81	190	343	359	413	426	443
September	82	191	344	361	420	429	444
October	82	195	346	365	433	437	449
November	83	198	349	366	438	438	450
December	83	199	350	372	429	431	446

Month	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
January	445	467	483	504	526	551	588
February	443	466	484	504	525	551	593
March	445	468	487	504	525	551	588
April	448	469	493	504	529	556	593
May	451	472	494	508	527	560	597
June	457	476	497	512	529	569	602
July	463	481	501	517	538	574	611
August	466	484	499	522	540	574	616
September	465	485	499	523	542	579	616
October	468	487	503	526	548	588	620
November	472	489	504	525	553	588	620
December	469	484	502	521	-	588	620

- Not available.

Linking Factor between 1960 and 1982 series for All India Index is 4.93

Source : Ministry of Labour Bureau, Simla.

**24.5 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees
(CPIN-UNME) of some selected centres (General)**

(1984-85=100)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Centres					
		Imphal	Shillong	Kohima	Guwahati	Agartala	All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1997	292	312	321	290	317	297
2.	1998	315	339	354	320	346	330
3.	1999	341	356	388	350	389	348
4.	2000	353	374	409	374	407	366
5.	2001	372	402	423	391	429	386
6.	2002	375	418	449	401	457	402
7.	2003	393	432	460	410	479	416
8.	2004	405	443	482	424	500	432
9.	2005	425	458	530	445	520	451
10.	2006	460	488	564	474	551	478
11.	2007	493	547	607	503	580	508
11.1	January	479	514	587	488	570	496
11.2	February	477	518	588	492	567	497
11.3	March	474	528	591	493	570	498
11.4	April	477	539	594	496	572	501
11.5	May	477	544	598	499	576	503
11.6	June	484	552	602	503	575	506
11.7	July	497	557	609	507	584	514
11.8	August	502	561	611	512	585	515
11.9	September	512	566	618	513	591	516
11.10	October	519	571	632	514	595	520
11.11	November	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.12	December	521	571	643	518	595	518

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India.

**24.6 Value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of broad groups of items per person for a
Period of 30 days by Rounds of NSS in respect of Manipur State**

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Urban			
		42 nd Round (1986-87)	50 th Round (1993-94)	57 th Round (2001-02)	60 th Round (2004)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Total Cereals	65.69	114.01	172.75	178.24
2.	Gram	0.33	0.05	0.35	0.56
3.	Cereal substitute	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00
4.	Pulses	7.00	7.04	13.91	13.74
5.	Milk and Milk products	3.86	5.60	16.46	17.75
6.	Edible Oil	5.62	9.91	13.71	19.29
7.	Meat, egg, fish	15.13	24.44	46.50	48.57
8.	Vegetables	8.93	17.34	37.18	42.58
9.	Fruits and nuts	1.30	2.73	10.76	10.17
10.	Sugar	2.42	4.37	5.96	6.14
11.	Salt	0.54	0.80	2.12	2.02
12.	Spices	3.15	6.25	9.87	10.81
13.	Beverages & refreshments	3.51	11.38	25.34	25.66
14.	Food-total	117.50	203.93	354.94	375.50
15.	Pan, tobacco intoxicants	7.91	12.54	18.71	17.27
16.	Fuel and light	13.76	27.03	73.89	89.16
17.	Clothing	8.18	5.48	32.03	37.79
18.	Foot-wear	6.84	5.43	10.21	10.35
19.	Misc. goods & services	16.24	63.20	182.27	239.60
20.	Durable goods	1.31	1.91	22.18	27.13
21.	Non-food total	54.24	115.59	339.30	421.30
Total Expenditure		171.74	319.52	694.24	796.80

24.6 Value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of broad groups of items per person for a period of 30 days by Rounds of NSS in respect of Manipur State

(Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Item	Rural			
		42 nd Round (1986-87)	50 th Round (1993-94)	57 th Round (2001-02)	60 th Round (2004)
1	2	7	8	9	10
1.	Total Cereals	71.23	120.01	176.38	174.28
2.	Gram	0.17	0.06	0.02	0.37
3.	Cereal substitute	0.16	0.05	0.02	0.03
4.	Pulses	5.84	6.11	11.43	10.96
5.	Milk and Milk products	2.72	2.41	5.42	8.39
6.	Edible Oil	4.39	8.14	10.55	13.86
7.	Meat, egg, fish	14.04	27.01	41.20	40.11
8.	Vegetables	8.63	16.56	33.02	35.98
9.	Fruits and nuts	1.32	2.67	7.24	6.84
10.	Sugar	2.25	3.91	4.93	5.69
11.	Salt	0.55	0.96	1.85	1.85
12.	Spices	3.03	5.61	8.29	9.04
13.	Beverages & refreshments	3.16	8.65	15.21	21.41
14.	Food-total	117.49	202.15	315.57	328.82
15.	Pan, tobacco intoxicants	6.66	12.46	15.06	15.29
16.	Fuel and light	12.62	24.06	65.90	71.89
17.	Clothing	6.14	7.34	29.87	37.79
18.	Foot-wear	5.60	4.88	8.68	9.19
19.	Misc. goods & services	10.98	47.29	150.84	170.08
20.	Durable goods	2.50	1.41	19.75	22.82
21.	Non-food total	44.50	97.44	290.10	327.04
Total Expenditure		161.99	299.59	605.67	655.86

Source : NSS Publication

24.7 Per Capita Consumption Expenditure for a Period of 30 days by States

(in Rs.) (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Rural				
	42 nd Round (1986-87)	50 th Round (1993-94)	57 th Round (2001-02)	60 th Round (2004)	61 st Round (2005)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	115.58	288.70	537.80	557.11	585.55
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	316.85	-	-	-
3. Assam	113.03	258.11	537.32	702.06	771.53
4. Bihar	93.76	218.30	399.73	531.69	543.18
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	338.19	442.49	417.11
6. Goa	169.12*	-487.24	-	417.33	425.10
7. Gujarat	119.25	303.32	621.09	613.21	985.49
8. Haryana	149.14	385.01	705.77	878.68	862.89
9. Himachal Pradesh	150.05	350.63	775.00	793.06	798.11
10. Jammu & Kashmir	128.11	363.31	757.97	801.87	793.16
11. Jharkhand	-	-	376.33	404.78	425.30
12. Karnataka	118.12	269.38	525.42	501.60	508.46
13. Kerala	145.24	390.41	839.78	990.22	1013.15
14. Madhya Pradesh	101.78	252.01	401.44	437.34	439.06
15. Maharashtra	110.98	272.66	589.32	568.85	567.76
16. Manipur	161.90	299.59	605.67	655.86	614.20
17. Meghalaya	-	356.98	592.13	-	655.30
18. Mizoram	-	389.85	-	-	778.35
19. Nagaland	-	441.46	-	-	1010.81
20. Orissa	97.48	219.80	307.69	414.08	398.89
21. Punjab	170.30	433.00	761.25	946.86	846.75
22. Rajasthan	127.52	322.39	577.54	580.47	590.83
23. Sikkim	-	298.72	-	-	688.53
24. Tamil Nadu	112.19	293.62	552.03	603.40	602.17
25. Tripura	-	343.93	479.09	497.58	487.68
26. Uttar Pradesh	104.25	273.83	422.63	538.18	532.63
27. West Bengal	104.60	278.78	506.01	580.18	562.11
28. Andaman & Nicobar Island	156.75	495.89	-	-	1069.08
29. Chandigarh	199.41	463.04	-	-	862.75
30. Dadar & Nagar Haveli	93.33	234.29	-	-	569.80
31. Daman & Diu	-	452.48	-	-	1160.89
32. Delhi	208.81	605.22	-	-	918.50
33. Lakshadweep	-	526.32	-	-	1312.55
34. Pondichery	96.12	347.95	-	-	735.31
35. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	647.15
36. North Eastern States	-	-	603.47	624.51	-
37. Groups of UTs	-	-	855.93	936.24	-
38. All-India	112.31	281.40	498.27	564.70	558.78

*Including Daman & Diu

-Not available

24.7 Per Capita Consumption Expenditure for a Period of 30 days by States
(in Rs.) (Concl.d.)

State/Union Territory	Urban				
	42 nd Round (1986-87)	50 th Round (1993-94)	57 th Round (2001-02)	60 th Round (2004)	61 st Round (2005)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	159.55	408.60	858.74	1101.71	1018.55
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	494.12	-	-	881.10
3. Assam	160.48	458.57	883.29	1019.47	1057.99
4. Bihar	139.58	353.03	625.28	784.02	696.27
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	723.36	812.05	989.97
6. Goa	222.94*	519.33	-	-	1431.97
7. Gujarat	164.03	454.18	953.56	1092.00	1115.20
8. Haryana	183.97	473.92	1040.14	1050.27	1142.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	257.09	746.93	1194.68	-	1390.07
10. Jammu & Kashmir	155.19	541.58	1087.44	1085.63	1070.12
11. Jharkhand	-	-	785.29	968.54	985.43
12. Karnataka	168.11	423.14	973.15	937.06	1033.21
13. Kerala	178.31	493.83	1240.20	1371.51	1290.89
14. Madhya Pradesh	148.39	408.06	737.14	793.36	903.68
15. Maharashtra	187.56	529.80	1208.90	1258.92	1148.27
16. Manipur	171.74	319.52	694.24	796.80	726.38
17. Meghalaya	-	530.55	-	-	1190.09
18. Mizoram	192.31	549.51	1320.30	1328.66	1200.51
19. Nagaland	196.43	510.01	-	-	1498.47
20. Orissa	151.35	402.54	736.11	872.09	757.31
21. Punjab	184.38	510.73	1009.01	1058.82	1326.09
22. Rajasthan	159.96	424.73	804.79	994.81	964.02
23. Sikkim	222.81	518.44	-	-	1106.79
24. Tamil Nadu	164.15	438.29	898.33	1130.53	1079.65
25. Tripura	-	489.94	926.67	826.96	1000.54
26. Uttar Pradesh	137.84	388.97	729.37	1133.40	857.05
27. West Bengal	169.94	474.19	966.52	-	1123.61
28. Andaman & Nicobar Island	240.79	907.19	-	-	1802.39
29. Chandigarh	289.55	1028.00	-	-	1769.52
30. Dadar & Nagar Haveli	-	441.86	-	-	1407.50
31. Daman & Diu	-	474.98	-	-	1079.59
32. Delhi	230.43	794.95	1266.53	1301.46	1319.31
33. Lakshadweep	-	507.63	-	-	1421.22
34. Pondichery	160.34	419.84	-	-	1022.53
35. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	978.26
36. North Eastern States	-	-	98.79	1034.27	-
37. Groups of UTs	-	-	1817.34	1490.56	-
38. All-India	165.80	458.04	932.79	1060.16	1052.36

*Including Daman & Diu

-Not available

Source : NSS Publications.

25 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ELECTORAL STATISTICS

25.1 Number of Lok-Sabha Seats in Manipur

Year	Number of Lok-Sabha seats		
	Inner Manipur Parliamentary Constituency	Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituency	Total
1	2	3	4
1967	1	1	2
1971	1	1	2
1977	1	1	2
1980	1	1	2
1984	1	1	2
1989	1	1	2
1991	1	1	2
1996	1	1	2
1998	1	1	2
1999	1	1	2
2004	1	1	2

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

25.2 Number of Vidhan-Sabha Seats by Districts in Manipur

District/State	Vidhan-Sabha							
	1977	1980	1984	1990	1995	2000	2002	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Senapati	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
2. Tamenglong	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3. Churachandpur	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
4. Chandel	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
5. Ukhul	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Hill-Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6. Imphal East	*	*	*	*	*	11	11	11
7. Imphal West	24	24	24	24	24	13	13	13
8. Bishnupur	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
9. Thoubal	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Valley-Total	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Manipur	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

* Included in Imphal West.

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

25.3 Number of valid Votes polled by districts and

Sl. No.	Name of National and State Parties including Independent	Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Indian National Congress	57,251	24,172	49,373	*	19,187
2.	Communist Party of India (M)	*	*	*	*	*
3.	Communist Party of India	*	*	*	*	*
4.	Janata dal (U)	2	*	1,253	*	*
5.	Manipur People's Party	21	*	*	3,797	*
6.	National People's Party	*	*	*	*	*
7.	M.S.C.P.	5,301	*	7,217	8,750	5,644
8.	N.C.P.	20,169	636	38,120	15,529	3,098
9.	F.P.M.	47,614	15,781	9,705	*	13,979
10.	N.N.L.P.	150	*	*	13	467
11.	S.A.P.	42,021	5,169	15,548	17,140	6,514
12.	S.J.P. (R)	*	*	*	*	*
13.	B.J.P.	28,656	11,408	3,608	23,504	19,297
14.	MNC	4,083	*	659	93	2,513
15.	DRPP	*	*	22	7	*
16.	Lok Shakti	41	*	4	*	*
17.	Independent	100	*	2,306	*	*
Total		2,05,409	57,166	1,27,815	68,833	70,699

* Nil

Political Parties including independent (Feb. 2002)

Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Total
8	9	10	11	12
60,866	40,869	27,060	66,882	3,45,660
*	340	*	*	340
12,190	15,856	6,131	23,925	58,102
52	763			2,070
11,720	7,715	5,881	10,872	40,006
*	*	*	*	*
26,617	37,458	41,631	31,140	1,63,758
14,389	13,421	9,571	9,650	1,24,583
56,276	42,255	13,566	40,268	2,39,444
*	*	*	*	630
9,200	12,562	975	783	1,09,912
166	*	*	*	166
8,147	20,638	8,082	2,704	1,26,044
23,650	11,285	2,939	9,113	54,335
20,874	14,413	9,621	5,790	50,727
*	*	*	*	45
167	465	*	1,305	4,343
2,44,314	2,18,040	1,25,457	2,02,432	13,20,165

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

25.4 District-wise Number of Votes Polled, Valid Votes Polled and Number of Votes Rejected in the 8th Vidhan Sabha Election (February 2002)

Sl. No.	District / State	No. of Elector	No of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	No. of votes rejected	P.C. of votes polled
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Senapati	2,16,354	2,06,689	2,05,409	1,280	95.53
2.	Tamenglong	62,934	57,435	57,166	269	91.26
3.	Churachandpur	1,48,949	1,29,590	1,27,815	1,775	87.00
4.	Chandel	70,972	68,996	68,833	163	97.21
5.	Ukhrul	84,382	71,808	70,699	1,109	85.10
	Hill Total	5,83,591	5,34,518	5,29,922	4,596	91.59
6.	Imphal-East	2,78,198	2,45,832	2,44,314	1,518	88.36
7.	Imphal-West	2,51,347	2,19,802	2,18,040	1,762	87.45
8.	Bishnupur	1,38,355	1,26,705	1,25,457	1,248	91.58
9.	Thoubal	2,21,482	2,04,403	2,02,432	1,971	92.29
	Valley Total	8,89,382	7,96,742	7,90,243	6,499	89.58
	Manipur	14,72,973	13,31,260	13,20,165	11,095	90.38

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

26. MINING AND QUARRYING

26.1 Production, Quantity despatched, Quantity for internal consumption and quantity mineral ores exported in Manipur

Year	Production (as per quantity Despatched M.T.)	Quantity for internal consumption (M.T.)	Quantity for exports (M.T.)	Royalty/Deed rent (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	792.870	792.870	-	9,000
1985-86	179.929	179.929	-	5,000
1990-91	55.802	55.802	-	3,000
1991-92	231.279	231.279	-	9,000
1992-93	-	-	-	-
1993-94	567.630	567.630	-	1,27,500
1994-95	336.272	336.272	-	76,500
1995-96	152.578	152.578	-	38,250
1996-97	396.555	396.555	-	1,02,000
1997-98	1135.130	1135.130	-	1,09,830
1998-99	355.440	355.440	-	1,09,830
1999-00	-	-	-	1,09,830

Note : No mining was taken up during 2000-01 to 2006-07.

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Commerce & Industries, Manipur.

26.2 Outlay and Expenditure on Mineral Development in Manipur

(Rs. in lakhs)

Head of Development	Tenth Plan		11 th Plan	2007-08 Agreed Outlay	2008-09 Proposed Outlay
	Projected Outlay	Anticipated Expendi- ture	Projected Outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mineral Development					
(1) Direction & Administration	3.00	13.51	-	-	-
(2) Training	-	2.00	20.00	0.60	4.00
(3) Research & Development	5.00	-	115.00	3.00	14.00
(4) Survey & Mapping	-	-	-	-	-
(5) Mineral Exploration	10.00	32.24	247.21	11.40	17.00
(6) Infrastructure Development	2.00	0.30	25.00	5.00	3.00
(7) Other	2.00	-	15.00	-	2.00
Total	22.00	48.05	422.21	20.00	40.00

Source : Draft A.P. 2008-09, Planning Deptt.

27. MANUFACTURING

27.1 Number of Factories Registered during the years 1980-81 to 2005-06

Year	Under Section 2m (i)	Under Section 2m (ii)	Under Section 85 with power	Under Section 85 without power	Total number	Average number of worker employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	4	-	20	-	24	145
1985-86	2	1	31	-	34	296
1990-91	1	6	65	-	72	636
1991-92	5	5	45	-	55	670
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	3	1	37	-	41	-
1996-97	-	1	42	-	43	-
1997-98	2	-	47	-	49	186
1998-99	4	2	16	-	22	582
1999-00	-	-	5	-	5	15
2000-01	28	14	783	-	825	5874
2001-02	30	14	787	-	831	5927
2002-03	35	14	817	-	866	6275
2003-04	41	18	832	-	891	6766
2004-05	45	20	863	-	928	7175
2005-06	50	21	796	-	867	7364

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Commerce & Industries, Manipur.

27.2 Production and employment of Manufacturing Industries

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	No. of unit	Total investment	Total employment (in No.)	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1980-81	156	60.63	726	116.14
2.	1985-86	559	207.12	2,573	705.82
3.	1990-91	293	73.10	1,445	530.71
4.	1991-92	253	193.00	3,523	870.00
5.	1992-93	304	-	1,490	-
6.	1993-94	400	113.00	1,280	980.00
7.	1994-95	245	167.00	3,040	646.00
8.	1995-96	272	130.00	1,680	743.00
9.	1996-97	298	128.00	1,618	685.00
10.	1997-98	178	121.00	1,004	549.00
11.	1998-99	152	81.00	924	394.00
12.	1999-00	175	166.00	1,126	736.00
13.	2000-01	191	160.00	975	504.00
14.	2001-02	89	87.00	468	390.00
15.	2002-03	105	142.00	638	545.00
16.	2003-04	105	162.97	582	384.07
17.	2004-05	158	201.22	1,015	470.60
18.	2005-06	113	188.80	862	593.26

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Commerce & Industries, Manipur.

**27.3 Amount of Grants and Loans disbursed to various Industries
by Khadi and Village Industries Board**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98	
		Grant	Loan	Grant	Loan	Grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Aluminium	-	3.64	-	4.59	1.49	12.93
2.	Agarbati	-	-	-	4.05	0.69	5.99
3.	P.C.P.I.	-	57.30	-	100.86	12.33	100.85
4.	Gobar Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Gur & Khansari	-	5.85	-	40.10	4.62	40.34
6.	N.E.O. and Soap	-	6.00	-	13.85	1.60	13.84
7.	Leather Works	-	22.50	-	20.09	1.69	14.63
8.	Medicinal Forest Plant	-	-	-	14.55	0.30	2.60
9.	Lime	-	37.69	-	55.27	7.49	80.78
10.	Bee-keeping	-	4.57	-	13.85	2.74	23.71
11.	Village Oil Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Pottery	-	35.82	-	54.67	7.93	68.68
13.	Cane & Bamboo	-	12.60	-	4.87	1.46	3.17
14.	Fibre	-	21.99	-	36.59	6.39	25.91
15.	Carpentary & Blacksmithy	-	43.18	-	52.49	7.13	52.76
16.	Fruit Preservation	-	16.05	-	42.25	4.12	35.75
17.	Motor making	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Hand made paper	-	-	-	5.73	1.35	11.70
19.	Brick making	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Textile	-	28.08	-	43.84	-	-
21.	Service	-	10.66	-	44.79	6.61	57.37
22.	Electronics	-	17.00	-	20.40	2.14	18.54
23.	Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Polyvastra	-	-	-	13.00	-	-
	All types of Industries	-	322.93	-	585.84	70.08	569.55

- Not available

Source : Manipur Khadi and Village Industries Board, Lamphelpat, Imphal.

**27.4 Number of Registered Industrial Units, Employment, Investment
and Production in Manipur**

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of Units			No. of Employment		
		SIDO	Non- SIDO	Total	SIDO	Non- SIDO	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1997-98	158	20	178	900	104	1,004
2.	1998-99	125	27	152	771	153	924
3.	1999-00	149	26	175	1,005	121	1,126
4.	2000-01	191	29	220	975	303	1,278
5.	2001-02	89	20	109	468	104	572
6.	2002-03	105	18	123	638	121	759
7.	2003-04	105	21	126	582	137	719
8.	2004-05	132	26	158	820	195	1,015
9.	2005-06	101	12	113	757	105	862
9.1	Senapati	6	3	9	24	6	30
9.2	Tamenglong	4	-	4	22	-	22
9.3	Churachandpur	8	1	9	29	39	68
9.4	Chandel	2	-	2	12	-	12
9.5	Ukhrul	3	-	3	12	-	12
	Hill Total	23	4	27	99	45	144
9.6	Imphal East	24	-	24	124	-	124
9.7	Imphal West	29	5	34	236	31	267
9.8	Bishnupur	5	2	7	48	16	64
9.9	Thoubal	20	1	21	250	13	263
	Valley Total	78	8	86	658	60	718

- Not available

27.4 Number of Registered Industrial Units, Employment, Investment and Production in Manipur

(Rs. in lakhs) Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Investment in P & M			Value of Production		
		SIDO	Non-SIDO	Total	SIDO	Non-SIDO	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1997-98	117.42	3.56	120.98	519.17	29.61	548.75
2.	1998-99	63.49	17.35	80.84	339.40	54.60	394.00
3.	1999-00	161.75	3.78	165.53	680.31	55.92	736.23
4.	2000-01	160.00	26.00	186.00	504.00	193.00	697.00
5.	2001-02	87.00	15.00	102.00	390.00	74.00	464.00
6.	2002-03	142.00	21.00	163.00	545.00	105.00	650.00
7.	2003-04	162.97	3.60	166.57	384.07	43.43	427.50
8.	2004-05	192.74	8.48	201.22	445.92	24.68	470.60
9.	2005-06	169.66	19.14	188.80	562.70	30.56	593.26
9.1	Senapati	6.48	15.00	21.48	14.97	2.44	17.41
9.2	Tamenglong	6.57	-	6.57	3.63	-	3.63
9.3	Churachandpur	3.68	1.00	4.68	7.40	4.97	12.37
9.4	Chandel	0.59	-	0.59	4.40	-	4.40
9.5	Ukhrul	0.87	-	0.87	1.80	-	1.80
	Hill Total	18.19	16.00	34.19	32.20	7.41	39.61
9.6	Imphal East	40.15	-	40.15	291.63	-	291.63
9.7	Imphal West	79.75	1.71	81.46	89.69	11.54	101.23
9.8	Bishnupur	4.26	1.25	5.51	19.00	11.00	30.00
9.9	Thoubal	27.31	0.18	27.49	130.18	0.61	130.79
	Valley Total	151.47	3.14	154.61	530.50	23.15	553.65

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Commerce & Industries, Manipur.

**27.5 Number of Establishments and Employment in Manipur according to
Economic Censuses**

Item	Census Year				Percentage variation	
	1980	1990	1998	2005	1998 over 1990	2005 over 1998
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS						
1. All Establishments	2,417	4,977	6,173	8,293	24	34
(i) Own Account	2,297	4,725	5,594	7,337	18	31
(ii) Establishments with at least one hired workers	120	252	579	956	130	65
2. No. of workers	4,839	9,701	12,867	14,509	33	13
II. NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS						
1. All Establishments	32,328	56,287	74,316	96,439	32	30
(i) Own Account	23,230	41,846	54,404	76,312	30	40
(ii) Establishment with at least one hired workers	9,098	14,441	19,912	20,127	38	1
2. No. of workers	1,00,120	1,47,667	1,87,859	2,21,567	27	18
III. AGRICULTURAL & NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS						
1. All Establishments	34,745	61,264	80,489	1,04,732	31	30
(i) Own Account	25,527	46,571	59,998	83,649	29	39
(ii) Establishment with at least one hired workers	9,218	14,693	20,491	21,083	39	3
2. No. of workers	1,04,959	1,57,368	2,00,726	2,36,076	28	18

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

**27.6 Number of Establishments and Employment in Manipur according to the
Fifth Economic Census, 2005**

(Contd.)

Item	Rural		Urban		State Total
	Number	P.c. to State total	Number	P.c. to State total	
1	2	3	4	5	6

I. Agricultural Establishments

1. All Establishments	5,751	69.35	2,542	30.65	8,293
(i) OAE	4,987	67.97	2,350	32.03	7,337
(ii) Establishments with at least one hired worker	764	79.92	192	20.08	956
2. No. of Workers	10,184	70.19	4,325	29.81	14,509
(i) OAE	8,064	69.48	3,543	30.52	11,607
(a) Adult Male	5,284	68.08	2,478	31.92	7,762
(b) Adult Female	2,505	71.18	1,014	28.82	3,519
(c) Child Male	230	84.25	43	15.75	273
(d) Child Female	45	94.91	8	15.09	53
(ii) Establishment	2,120	73.05	782	26.95	2,902
(a) Adult Male	1,596	73.68	570	26.32	2,166
(b) Adult Female	445	70.86	183	29.14	628
(c) Child Male	66	70.21	28	29.79	94
(d) Child Female	13	92.86	1	7.14	14
(e) Hired	1,323	72.57	500	27.43	1,823

II. Non-Agricultural Establishments

1. All Establishments	51,830	53.74	44,609	46.26	96,439
(i) OAE	41,211	54.00	35,101	46.00	76,312
(ii) Establishments with at least one hired worker	10,619	52.76	9,508	47.24	20,127
2. No. of Workers	1,27,460	56.46	98,304	43.54	2,25,764
(i) OAE	63,730	56.46	49,152	43.54	1,12,882
(a) Adult Male	35,927	58.29	25,710	41.71	61,637
(b) Adult Female	25,820	53.89	22,089	46.11	47,909
(c) Child Male	1,057	61.20	670	38.80	1,727
(d) Child Female	926	57.55	683	42.45	1,607

**27.6 Number of Establishments and Employment in Manipur according to the
Fifth Economic Census, 2005**

(Concl'd.)

Item	Rural		Urban		State Total
	Number	P.c. to State total	Number	P.c. to State total	
1	2	3	4	5	6

(ii) Establishments with at

least one hired worker	46,441	42.73	62,244	57.27	1,08,685
(a) Adult Male	32,714	41.09	46,899	58.91	79,613
(b) Adult Female	12,555	47.11	14,096	52.89	26,651
(c) Child Male	957	45.92	1,127	54.08	2,084
(d) Child Female	215	63.80	122	36.20	337
(e) Hired	37,582	41.74	52,448	58.26	90,030

III. Agricultural and Non-
Agricultural Enterprises

1. All Enterprises	57,581	54.98	47,151	45.02	1,04,732
(i) OAE	46,198	55.23	37,451	44.77	83,649
(ii) Establishment	11,383	53.99	9,700	46.01	21,083
2. No. of Workers	120,355	50.98	115,721	49.02	2,36,076
(i) OAE	71,794	57.67	52,695	42.33	1,24,489
(a) Adult Male	41,211	59.38	28,188	40.62	69,399
(b) Adult Female	41,325	52.50	37,382	47.50	78,707
(c) Child Male	1,287	64.35	713	35.65	2,000
(d) Child Female	971	58.42	691	41.58	1,662
(ii) Establishment	48,561	43.52	63,026	56.48	1,11,587
(a) Adult Male	34,310	41.95	47,469	58.05	81,779
(b) Adult Female	13,000	47.66	14,279	52.34	27,279
(c) Child Male	1,023	46.97	1,155	53.03	2,178
(d) Child Female	228	64.96	123	35.04	351
(e) Hired	38,905	42.36	52,948	57.64	91,853

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**27.7 Number of Non-Agricultural Establishments by Major Activity Groups and
by type of Establishments**

Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Est.	Total	OAE	Est.	Total	OAE	Est.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Mining and Quarrying	151	32	183	194	6	200	345	38	383
2.	Manufacturing	9940	2039	11979	6112	2009	8121	16052	4048	20100
3.	Electricity, Gas & Water	12	25	37	3	8	11	15	33	48
4.	Construction	1353	307	1660	881	204	1085	2234	511	2745
5.	Sale, Main. & Repair M/V & M/C	272	222	494	527	685	1212	799	907	1706
6.	Wholesale Trade	87	19	106	145	95	240	232	114	346
7.	Retail Trade	19549	1666	21215	20442	3336	23778	39991	5002	44993
8.	Restaurants & Hotels	2562	550	3112	2225	844	3069	4787	1394	6181
9.	Transport & Storage	2061	511	2572	1520	264	1784	3581	775	4356
10.	Post and Telecommunication	264	74	338	466	117	583	730	191	921
11.	Financial Intermediation	19	17	36	46	73	119	65	90	155
12.	Real Estate, Banking & Services	167	40	207	331	194	525	498	234	732
13.	Public Admn. Defence Social Security	16	374	390	13	363	376	29	737	766
14.	Education	395	2920	3315	340	756	1096	735	3676	4411
15.	Health & Social Work	104	315	419	86	162	248	190	477	667
16.	Other Community, Personal Service	4259	1508	5767	1770	392	2162	6029	1900	7929
17.	Others activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.	Non-Agricultural activities	41211	10619	51830	35101	9508	44609	76312	20127	96439
OAE : Own Account Establishment		Est. : Establishment								

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**27.8 Number of Agricultural and Non-agricultural Establishments and
Employment by sector, 2005**

Type of Establishments	Agricultural				Combined
	Rural		Urban		Number
	Number	%	Number	%	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Own Account Establishments	4987	67.97	2350	32.03	7337
Employment					
Total	8064	69.48	3543	30.52	11607
Female	2505	71.18	1014	28.82	3519
Establishment (a+b)	764	79.92	192	20.08	956
(a) NDE	707	80.34	173	19.66	880
Employment					
Total	1657	77.83	472	22.17	2129
Female	330	74.83	111	25.17	441
(b) DE	57	75.00	19	25.00	76
Employment					
Total	463	59.90	310	40.10	773
Female	115	61.50	72	38.50	187
All Establishments	5751	69.35	2542	30.65	8293
Employment					
Total	10184	70.19	4325	29.81	14509
Female	2950	71.14	1197	28.86	4147
Hired	1323	72.57	500	27.43	1823

Type of Establishments	Non-Agricultural				Combined
	Rural		Urban		Number
	Number	%	Number	%	
1	7	8	9	10	11
Own Account Establishments	41211	54.00	35101	46.00	76312
Employment					
Total	63730	56.46	49152	43.54	112882
Female	25820	53.89	22089	46.11	47909
Establishment (a+b)	10619	52.76	9508	47.24	20127
(a) NDE	8652	52.35	7876	47.65	16528
Employment					
Total	23646	51.46	22307	48.54	45953
Female	5478	61.98	3361	38.02	8839
(b) DE	1967	54.65	1632	45.35	3599
Employment					
Total	22795	36.34	39937	63.66	62732
Female	7077	39.73	10735	60.27	17812
All Establishments	51830	53.74	44609	46.26	96439
Employment					
Total	110171	49.72	111396	50.28	221567
Female	38375	51.47	36185	48.53	74560
Hired	37582	41.74	52448	58.26	90030

27.9 Districtwise Number of Employment in OAE by status of premises and sector, 2005

Sl. No.	District/State	RURAL		URBAN		COMBINED	
		With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Senapati	4893	1364	0	0	4893	1364
2.	Tamenglong	2957	290	0	0	2957	290
3.	Churachandpur	5088	1145	0	0	5088	1145
4.	Bishnupur	5703	4560	6553	3185	12256	7745
5.	Thoubal	8896	2866	9401	2017	18297	4883
6.	Imphal West	8151	2629	18594	3498	26745	6127
7.	Imphal East	13115	2804	6483	1233	19598	4037
8.	Ukhrul	4428	227	0	0	4428	227
9.	Chandel	2032	646	1379	352	3411	998
Manipur		55263	16531	42410	10285	97673	26816

27.10 Districtwise Number of Employment in Non-Directory by status of premises and sector, 2005

Sl. No.	District/State	RURAL		URBAN		COMBINED	
		With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Senapati	4019	364	0	0	4019	364
2.	Tamenglong	1223	14	0	0	1223	14
3.	Churachandpur	3813	199	0	0	3813	199
4.	Bishnupur	965	619	2132	365	3097	984
5.	Thoubal	2629	445	3182	210	5811	655
6.	Imphal West	2724	939	11664	554	14388	1493
7.	Imphal East	4003	639	3441	401	7444	1040
8.	Ukhrul	1728	153	0	0	1728	153
9.	Chandel	766	61	764	66	1530	127
Manipur		21870	3433	21183	1596	43053	5029

27.11 Districtwise Number of Employment in Directory by status of premises and sector, 2005

Sl. No.	District/State	RURAL		URBAN		COMBINED	
		With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Senapati	3238	19	0	0	3238	19
2.	Tamenglong	1437	0	0	0	1437	0
3.	Churachandpur	3570	18	0	0	3570	18
4.	Bishnupur	941	62	3322	157	4263	219
5.	Thoubal	2359	47	3505	34	5864	81
6.	Imphal West	4773	391	27038	204	31811	595
7.	Imphal East	2986	225	5500	205	8486	430
8.	Ukhrul	2836	18	0	0	2836	18
9.	Chandel	338	0	282	0	620	0
Manipur		22478	780	39647	600	62125	1380

**27.12 Number of Agricultural Enterprises by
District and by status of premises and sector of location**

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/State	Agricultural Establishments								
		With premises			Without premises			All		
		Rural	Urban	Com- bined	Rural	Urban	Com- bined	Rural	Urban	Com- bined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Senapati	157	0	157	447	0	447	604	0	604
2.	Tamenglong	15	0	15	32	0	32	47	0	47
3.	Churachandpur	70	0	70	103	0	103	173	0	173
4.	Bishnupur	460	328	788	1583	874	2457	2043	1202	3245
5.	Thoubal	775	415	1190	489	53	542	1264	468	1732
6.	Imphal West	408	473	881	250	256	506	658	729	1387
7.	Imphal East	583	126	709	56	9	65	639	135	774
8.	Ukhrul	118	0	118	29	0	29	147	0	147
9.	Chandel	65	3	68	111	5	116	176	8	184
	Manipur	2651	1345	3996	3100	1197	4297	5751	2542	8293

Sl. No.	District/State	Non-Agricultural Establishments								
		With premises			Without premises			All		
		Rural	Urban	Com- bined	Rural	Urban	Com- bined	Rural	Urban	Com- bined
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Senapati	4589	0	4589	902	0	902	5491	0	5491
2.	Tamenglong	1919	0	1919	223	0	223	2142	0	2142
3.	Churachandpur	5041	0	5041	847	0	847	5888	0	5888
4.	Bishnupur	2992	4746	7738	2126	1988	4114	5118	6734	11852
5.	Thoubal	5342	6759	12101	2039	1931	3970	7381	8690	16071
6.	Imphal West	5560	17854	23414	2332	3112	5444	7892	20966	28858
7.	Imphal East	9767	5538	15305	2711	1159	3870	12471	6697	19175
8.	Ukhrul	3169	0	3169	212	0	212	3381	0	3381
9.	Chandel	1616	1216	2832	443	306	749	2059	1522	3581
	Manipur	39995	36113	76108	11835	8496	20331	51823	44609	96439

**27.12 Number of Agricultural Establishments by
District and by status of premises and sector of location**

(Concltd.)

Sl. No.	District/State	All Establishments								
		With premises			Without premises			All		
		Rural	Urban	Com- bined	Rural	Urban	Com- bined	Rural	Urban	Com- bined
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1.	Senapati	4746	0	4746	1349	0	1349	6095	0	6095
2.	Tamenglong	1934	0	1934	255	0	255	2189	0	2189
3.	Churachandpur	5111	0	5111	950	0	950	6061	0	6061
4.	Bishnupur	3452	5074	8526	3709	2862	6571	7161	7936	15097
5.	Thoubal	6117	7174	13291	2528	1984	4512	8645	9158	17803
6.	Imphal West	5968	18327	24295	2582	3368	5950	8550	21695	30245
7.	Imphal East	10350	5664	16014	2767	1168	3935	13117	6832	19949
8.	Ukhrul	3287	0	3287	241	0	241	3528	0	3528
9.	Chandel	1681	1219	2900	554	311	865	2235	1530	3765
	Manipur	42646	37458	80104	14935	9693	24628	57581	47151	104732

**27.13 Number of Employment in Agricultural Establishments by
District and status of premises and sector of location**

Sl No.	District/State	RURAL		URBAN		COMBINED	
		With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Senapati	435	571	0	0	435	571
2	Tamenglong	26	43	0	0	26	43
3	Churachandpur	148	184	0	0	148	184
4	Bishnupur	919	2395	629	1077	1548	3472
5	Thoubal	1379	742	739	80	2118	822
6	Imphal West	982	697	911	455	1893	1152
7	Imphal East	1004	110	411	13	1415	123
8	Ukhrul	245	54	0	0	245	54
9	Chandel	117	133	5	5	122	138
Manipur		5255	4929	2695	1630	7950	6559

**27.14 Number of Employment in Non-Agricultural Establishments by
District and status of premises and sector of location**

Sl No.	District/State	RURAL		URBAN		COMBINED	
		With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Senapati	11715	1176	0	0	11715	1176
2	Tamenglong	5591	261	0	0	5591	261
3	Churachandpur	12323	1178	0	0	12323	1178
4	Bishnupur	6690	2846	11378	2630	18068	5476
5	Thoubal	12505	2616	15349	2181	27854	4797
6	Imphal West	14666	3262	56385	3801	71051	7063
7	Imphal East	19100	3558	15013	1826	34113	5384
8	Ukhrul	8747	344	0	0	8747	344
9	Chandel	3019	574	2420	413	5439	987
Manipur		94356	15815	100545	10851	194901	26666

27.15 Districtwise Number of Employment in Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Establishments by status of premises and sector of location

Sl. No.	District/State	RURAL		URBAN		COMBINED	
		With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises	With Premises	Without Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Senapati	12150	1747	0	0	12150	1747
2	Tamenglong	5617	304	0	0	5617	304
3	Churachandpur	12471	1362	0	0	12471	1362
4	Bishnupur	7609	5241	12007	3707	19616	8948
5	Thoubal	13884	3358	16088	2261	29972	5619
6	Imphal West	15648	3959	57296	4256	72944	8215
7	Imphal East	20104	3668	15424	1839	35528	5507
8	Ukhrul	8992	398	0	0	8992	398
9	Chandel	3136	707	2425	418	5561	1125
Manipur		99611	20744	103240	12481	202851	33225

28. PUBLIC FINANCE

28.1 Total Revenue of Manipur Government

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Source of Revenue	2004-05		2005-06	
		Revenue	P.C. to total Revenue	Revenue	P.C. to total Revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6
A.	State Tax	8,122.40	4.66	9,495.08	3.94
	1. Land Revenue	67.47	0.04	131.51	0.05
	2. Stamp & Registration fees	220.22	0.13	280.56	0.12
	3. Taxes on Commodities & Services	6,684.58	3.84	7,885.64	3.27
	4. Other State Tax Revenue	1150.13	0.66	1,197.29	0.50
B.	State Non-Tax	6,975.11	4.00	7,646.03	3.18
	1. Currency, Coinage & Mint	-	-	-	-
	2. Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	640.11	0.37	614.45	0.26
	3. Other Non-Tax Revenue	6,335.00	3.64	7,031.58	2.92
C.	Share from Central Taxes	28,719.04	16.48	34,214.00	14.20
	1. Corporation Tax	8,139.00	4.67	9,445.00	3.92
	2. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	5,248.04	3.01	6,658.00	2.76
	3. Interest Tax	-	-	-	-
	4. Taxes on wealth	19.00	0.01	19.00	7.89
	5. Customs	5,778.00	3.32	6,669.00	2.77
	6. Union Excise Duty	8,007.00	4.59	8,899.00	3.69
	7. Services Tax	1,528.00	0.88	2,524.00	1.05
	8. Others	-	-	-	-
D.	Grants-in-aid from the Centre	1,30,459.30	74.86	1,89,539.83	78.68
E.	Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	-	-	-	-
	Total Revenue	1,74,275.85	100.00	240894.94	100.00

28.1 Total Revenue of Manipur Government

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Source of Revenue	2006-07		2007-08(R.E.)	
		Revenue	P.C. to total Revenue	Revenue	P.C. to total Revenue
1	2	7	8	9	10
A.	State Tax	12,151.44	4.25	14289.00	3.97
	1. Land Revenue	100.63	0.04	110.00	0.03
	2. Stamp & Registration fees	283.37	0.10	300.00	0.08
	3. Taxes on Commodities & Services	10,439.32	3.65	12479.00	3.47
	4. Other State Tax Revenue	1,328.12	0.46	1400.00	0.39
B.	State Non-Tax	18,104.19	6.32	20397.98	5.66
	1. Currency, Coinage & Mint	-	-	-	-
	2. Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	3,505.17	1.22	4001.00	1.11
	3. Other Non-Tax Revenue	14,599.02	5.10	16396.98	4.55
C.	Share from Central Taxes	43,638.00	15.24	51651.21	14.35
	1. Corporation Tax	1,3617.00	4.76	15832.21	4.40
	2. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	8269.00	2.89	9894.00	2.75
	3. Interest Tax	-	-	-	-
	4. Taxes on wealth	17.00	0.00	21.00	0.01
	5. Customs	8510.00	2.97	10314.00	2.86
	6. Union Excise Duty	9037.00	3.16	10134.00	2.81
	7. Services Tax	4,188.00	1.46	5456.00	1.52
	8. Others	9,037.00	3.16	10134.00	2.81
D.	Grants-in-aid from the Centre	2,12,380.33	74.19	273699.53	76.02
E.	Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	-	-	-	-
	Total Revenue	2,86,273.96	100.00	360037.72	100.00

28.1 Total Revenue of Manipur Government

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Source of Revenue	2008-09 (B.E.)	
		Revenue	P.C. to total Revenue
1	2	11	12
A.	State Tax	16001.00	4.40
	1. Land Revenue	120.00	0.03
	2. Stamp & Registration fees	306.00	0.09
	3. Taxes on Commodities & Services	13977.00	3.85
	4. Other State Tax Revenue	1568.00	0.43
B.	State Non-Tax	21137.70	5.81
	1. Currency, Coinage & Mint	-	-
	2. Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits		
	3. Other Non-Tax Revenue	3501.00	0.96
C.	Share from Central Taxes	17636.70	4.85
	1. Corporation Tax	59393.73	16.33
	2. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	18205.46	5.01
	3. Interest Tax		
	4. Taxes on wealth	11377.11	3.13
	5. Customs	-	-
	6. Union Excise Duty	24.15	0.00
	7. Services Tax	11860.07	3.26
	8. Others	11653.09	3.20
D.	Grants-in-aid from the Centre	6273.85	1.73
E.	Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	-	-
	Total Revenue	267162.20	73.46
		-	-
		363694.63	100.00

R.E.=Revised Estimates

B.E.=Budget Estimates

Source: Finance Department, Manipur.

**28.2 Non-Development Expenditure met from Revenue Account of
Manipur Government**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Expenditure	2004-05		2005-06	
		Expenditure	P.C. to the total Expenditure	Expenditure	P.C. to the total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Organs of States	1922.34	2.73	2234.16	3.09
2.	Fiscal Services	1614.56	2.29	2055.92	2.84
3.	Interest payment and Servicing Debts	26643.36	37.83	23753.43	32.86
4.	Administrative Services	21959.89	31.18	27317.70	37.79
5.	Pension and Misc. General Services	18286.40	25.97	16926.66	23.42
	Total Expenditure	70426.55	100.00	72287.87	100.00

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Expenditure	2006-07		2007-08(R.E.)		2008-09 (B.E.)	
		Expenditure	P.C. to the total Expenditure	Expenditure	P.C. to the total Expenditure	Expenditure	P.C. to the total Expenditure
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Organs of States	2695.42	3.09	3451.52	3.67	4192.42	4.31
2.	Fiscal Services	1790.11	2.05	2008.78	2.13	2055.62	2.12
3.	Interest payment and Servicing Debts	28898.55	33.09	29375.27	31.20	31277.85	32.19
4.	Administrative Services	30009.03	34.36	37427.58	39.76	37798.46	38.90
5.	Pension and Misc. General Services	23941.81	27.41	21882.24	23.24	21837.42	22.48
	Total Expenditure	87334.92	100.00	94145.39	100.00	97161.78	100.00

R.E. =Revised Estimates

B.E. =Budget Estimates

Source: Finance Department, Manipur.

**28.3 Expenditure on Social and Economic Services met from Revenue Account
of Manipur Government**

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	2004-05		2005-06	
		Expenditure	P.C. to total Expenditure	Expenditure	P.C. to total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Social Services	52323.12	55.26	68374.62	53.35
1.1	Education, Sports, Arts & Culture	32478.64	34.30	41188.72	32.14
1.2	Health and Family Welfare	6060.59	6.40	7841.32	6.12
1.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	3344.57	3.53	7284.06	5.68
1.4	Information and Broadcasting	210.27	0.22	243.02	0.19
1.5	Social Security & Welfare including Nutrition Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes	8639.53	9.13	10809.15	8.43
1.6	Labour and Labour welfare	550.93	0.58	629.46	0.49
1.7	Natural Calamities and Others	1038.59	1.10	378.89	0.30
2.	Economic Services	42369.14	44.74	59788.18	46.65
2.1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	10706.85	11.30	14433.36	11.26
2.2	Rural Development & Special Area Programme	5811.81	6.14	7586.41	5.92
2.3	Irrigation and Flood Control	3437.01	3.63	4375.26	3.41
2.4	Power	12645.52	13.35	19432.23	15.16
2.5	Industry & Minerals	4134.03	4.37	4749.72	3.71
2.6	Transport	3057.48	3.23	4433.21	3.46
2.7	Science, Technology & Environment	654.45	0.69	912.99	0.71
2.8	General Economic Services	1921.99	2.03	3865.00	3.02
	Grand Total : Item (1+2)	94692.26	100.00	128162.80	100.00

**28.3 Expenditure on Social and Economic Services met from Revenue Account
of Manipur Government**

Sl. No.	Item	(Rs. in lakhs) (Concl'd.)					
		2003-2004		2004-2005 (R.E.)		2005-2006 (B.E.)	
		Expen- diture	P.C. to total Expen- diture	Expen- diture	P.C. to total Expen- diture	Expen- diture	P.C. to total Expen- diture
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Social Services	66395.75	43.08	77220.73	51.38	79319.86	52.20
1.1	Education, Sports, Arts & Culture	38572.46	25.03	42680.90	28.40	45153.03	29.71
1.2	Health and Family Welfare	6771.34	4.39	10698.14	7.12	10983.65	7.23
1.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	6339.06	4.11	4932.28	3.28	5323.62	3.50
1.4	Information and Broadcasting	253.95	0.17	321.00	0.21	341.93	0.23
1.5	Social Security & Welfare including Nutrition Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes	13444.49	8.72	15467.41	10.29	15772.23	10.38
1.6	Labour and Labour welfare	624.43	0.41	870.90	0.58	607.53	0.40
1.7	Natural Calamities and Others	390.02	0.25	2250.10	1.50	1137.87	0.75
2.	Economic Services	87734.02	56.92	73065.85	48.62	72631.95	47.80
2.1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	15613.17	10.13	21445.40	14.27	17209.01	11.32
2.2	Rural Development Special Area Programme	7028.73	4.56	12363.30	8.22	13321.62	8.77
2.3	Irrigation and Flood Control	4065.48	2.64	3978.27	2.65	3853.23	2.54
2.4	Power	43268.97	28.07	17685.22	11.77	18401.22	12.11
2.5	Industry & Minerals	3789.37	2.46	6403.99	4.26	5747.76	3.78
2.6	Transport	9994.81	6.48	6228.86	4.14	6199.96	4.08
2.7	Science, Technology & Environment	404.60	0.26	1105.42	0.74	1240.84	0.82
2.8	General Economic Services	3568.89	2.32	3855.39	2.57	6658.31	4.38
Grand Total : Item (1+2)		154129.77	100.00	150286.58	100.00	151951.81	100.00

R.E. = Revised Estimate

B.E. = Budget Estimate

Source : Finance Department, Manipur

28.4 Overall Budgetary Position of Manipur Government

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Surplus(+)/Deficit(-)			
	on Revenue Accounts(-)	(-)4,375.64	(+)9157.04	(+)40444.27
2.	Surplus(+)/Deficit Outside the			
	Revenue Accounts(-)	(-)14,304.55	18973.90	(-)30271.28
3.	Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	(-)18,680.19	28130.94	10172.99
4.	Cash Balance			
4.1	Opening Balance	(-)33,602.12	(-)52282.31	(-)24151.37
4.2	Closing Balance	(-)52,282.31	(-)24151.37	(-)13978.38
5.	Increase (+)/Decrease(-)	(-)18,680.19	28130.94	(+)10172.99

28.4 Overall Budgetary Position of Manipur Government

		(Rs. in lakhs)		(Concld.)
Sl. No.	Particulars	2006-07	2007-08 (R.E.)	2008-09 (B.E.)
1	2	6	7	8
1.	Surplus(+)/Deficit on Revenue Accounts(-)	(+)44809.24	(+)115605.75	(+)114581.04
2.	Surplus(+)/Deficit Outside the Revenue Accounts(-)	(-)69491.65	(-)104877.38	(-)98838.77
3.	Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	(-)24682.41	10728.37	(+)15742.27
4.	Cash Balance			
4.1	Opening Balance	(-)13978.38	(-)31075.36	(-)20346.99
4.2	Closing Balance	(-)38660.79	(-)20346.99	(-)4604.72
5.	Increase (+)/Decrease(-)	(-)24682.41	(+)10728.37	(+)15742.27

R.E. = Revised Estimate

B.E. = Budget Estimate

Source : (1) Finance Department, Manipur

29. FIVE YEAR PLANS

29.1 Plan Outlay and Expenditure by major sector of Manipur State

(Rs. in crores) (Contd.)

Sectors	Ninth Plan (1997-2002)			
	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	Expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
I Agriculture & Allied Activities	183.17	7.55	94.97	5.14
II Rural Development	61.20	2.52	81.47	4.41
III Special Area programmes	0.00	0.00	6.76	0.36
IV Irrigation & Flood Control	320.60	13.21	241.54	13.07
V Energy	335.34	13.82	358.94	19.42
VI Industry & Minerals	126.51	5.21	94.07	5.09
VII Transport	399.68	16.47	256.38	13.87
VIII Communication	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IX Science, Technology & Environment	9.00	0.37	6.17	0.33
X General Economic Services	133.67	5.51	45.76	2.47
XI Social Services	569.64	23.48	622.78	33.69
XII General Services	287.88	11.86	39.81	2.15
Grand Total	2426.69	100.00	1848.65	100.00

(Rs. in crores)

Sectors	Tenth Five Year Plan (2002-2007)				
	Projected Outlay	Percentage to total	Actual Expenditure		
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	6	7	8	9	10
I Agriculture & Allied Activities	96.42	3.44	8.60	9.34	25.63
II Rural Development	81.98	2.92	11.59	16.00	49.42
III Special Area programmes	22.88	0.82	0.00	12.57	7.85
IV Irrigation & Flood Control	368.54	13.14	29.97	43.31	51.63
V Energy	236.22	8.42	11.39	10.96	25.18
VI Industry & Minerals	332.94	11.87	11.50	46.96	9.46
VII Transport	223.48	7.97	27.13	21.93	79.34
VIII Communication	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IX Science, Technology & Environment	34.65	1.24	2.21	5.38	5.95
X General Economic Services	295.22	10.53	5.84	8.24	31.30
XI Social Services	1015.22	36.21	82.49	104.95	293.32
XII General Services	96.45	3.44	6.55	6.98	21.97
Grand Total	2804.00	100.00	197.29	286.62	601.05

29.1 Plan Outlay and Expenditure by major sector of Manipur State

(Rs. in crores) (Concl'd.)

Sectors	Tenth Five Year Plan (2002-2007)		Eleventh Plan	Annual Plan	Annual Plan
	Actual Expenditure		2007-12	2007-08	2008-09
	2005-06	2006-07	Projected Outlay	Agreed Outlay	Proposed Outlay
1	11	12	13	14	15
I Agriculture & Allied Activities	33.23	20.27	385.95	18.99	28.76
II Rural Development	34.82	30.23	192.79	38.33	48.08
III Special Area programmes	30.83	43.85	347.24	56.38	71.45
IV Irrigation & Flood Control	99.32	241.59	772.38	249.04	344.09
V Energy	76.79	62.87	1505.20	104.68	153.25
VI Industry & Minerals	20.24	76.68	656.14	87.47	113.71
VII Transport	65.61	69.31	403.16	184.62	23.04
VIII Communication	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IX Science , Technology & Environment	18.90	16.11	180.91	32.75	25.91
X General Economic Services	11.00	13.20	157.98	54.49	16.41
XI Social Services	225.48	356.72	3229.27	489.15	396.52
XII General Services	51.05	114.73	322.98	58.42	8.39
Grand Total	610.90	1045.56	8154.00	1374.31	1229.61

Source: 1. Draft Plan, Planning Department, Manipur.
2. Finance Accounts, 2002-2003.
3. Annual Financial Statement, 2005-2006.

30. MISCELLANEOUS

30.1 Number of Districts, Sub-Division, Towns and Villages of India by State/Uts.

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of districts	Number of sub-divisions	Number of towns (including census Towns)	Number of Villages (including uninhabited villages)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23	1,125	210	28,123
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	13	149	17	4,065
3.	Assam	23	145	125	26,312
4.	Bihar	37	533	130	45,098
5.	Chhattisgarh	16	97	97	20,308
6.	Goa	2	11	44	359
7.	Gujarat	25	226	242	18,539
8.	Haryana	19	67	106	6,955
9.	Himachal Pradesh	12	109	57	20,118
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	14	59	75	6,652
11.	Jharkhand	18	210	152	32,615
12.	Karnataka	27	175	270	29,406
13.	Kerala	14	63	159	1,364
14.	Madhya Pradesh	45	259	394	55,393
15.	Maharashtra	35	353	378	43,711
16.	Manipur	9	38	33	2,391
17.	Meghalaya	7	32	16	6,026
18.	Mizoram	8	25	22	817
19.	Nagaland	8	93	9	1,317
20.	Orissa	30	398	138	51,349
21.	Punjab	17	72	157	12,673
22.	Rajasthan	32	241	222	41,353
23.	Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24.	Tamil Nadu	30	201	832	16,317
25.	Tripura	4	38	23	870
26.	Uttaranchal	13	49	86	16,826
27.	Uttar Pradesh	70	300	704	107,452
28.	West Bengal	18	341	375	40,782
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	7	3	547
30.	Chandigarh	1	1	1	24
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	2	70
32.	Daman & Diu	2	2	2	23
33.	Delhi	9	27	62	165
34.	Lakshadweep	1	4	3	24
35.	Pondicherry	4	10	6	92
India		593	5,470	5,161	638,588

Source: Census of India 2001

**30.2 Number of households, Population and Household size of India by
States and Union Territories (2001 Census)**

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Number of households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	17,004,305	76,210,007	4.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	215,574	1,097,968	5.1
3	Assam	4,914,823	26,655,528	5.4
4	Bihar	13,744,130	82,998,509	6.0
5	Chhattisgarh	4,091,551	20,833,803	5.1
6	Goa	294,812	1,347,668	4.6
7	Gujarat	9,691,362	50,671,017	5.2
8	Haryana	3,712,319	21,144,564	5.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,221,589	6,077,900	5.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,568,519	10,143,700	6.5
11	Jharkhand	4,799,081	26,945,829	5.6
12	Karnataka	10,401,918	52,850,562	5.1
13	Kerala	6,726,356	31,841,374	4.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	10,912,025	60,348,023	5.5
15	Maharashtra	19,576,736	96,878,627	4.9
16	Manipur @	375,095	2,166,788	5.8
17	Meghalaya	418,850	2,318,822	5.5
18	Mizoram	176,134	888,573	5.0
19	Nagaland	328,057	1,990,036	6.1
20	Orissa	7,738,065	36,804,660	4.8
21	Punjab	4,348,580	24,358,999	5.6
22	Rajasthan	9,317,675	56,507,188	6.1
23	Sikkim	114,223	540,851	4.7
24	Tamil Nadu	14,665,983	62,405,679	4.3
25	Tripura	664,334	3,199,203	4.8
26	Uttaranchal	1,603,242	8,489,349	5.3
28	Uttar Pradesh	25,757,640	166,197,921	6.5
27	West Bengal	15,872,083	80,176,197	5.1
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78,242	356,152	4.6
30	Chandigarh	206,465	900,635	4.4
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45,586	220,490	4.8
32	Daman & Diu	35,686	158,204	4.4
33	Delhi	2,733,383	13,850,507	5.1
34	Lakshadweep	9,993	60,650	6.1
35	Pondicherry	215,538	974,345	4.5
India		193,579,954	1,028,610,328	5.3

@ : Excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and Pural Sub-divisions of
Senapati District of Manipur.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India 2001

30.3 Number of LPG Domestic Consumers

(Number in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	31.01	43.16	55.44	64.85	75.04	2
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.55	0.73	0.79	0.83	0.88	28
3.	Assam	5.65	8.92	10.18	11.27	12.47	15
4.	Bihar	10.78	13.14	11.95	12.44	15.64	14
5.	Chhattisgarh	NA	NA	5.02	5.51	6.23	21
6.	Goa	2.22	2.63	3.03	3.17	3.25	23
7.	Gujarat	27.51	32.92	37.01	38.75	41.15	5
8.	Haryana	11.36	16.49	19.11	20.98	23.15	13
9.	Himachal Pradesh	6.61	7.62	8.08	8.63	9.29	19
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.16	7.09	8.02	8.93	9.95	17
11.	Jharkhand	NA	NA	5.89	7.32	6.74	20
12.	Karnataka	19.80	25.32	28.89	32.89	36.88	6
13.	Kerala	14.57	16.91	28.92	31.59	35.14	8
14.	Madhya Pradesh	18.40	22.34	23.19	25.69	28.09	11
15.	Maharashtra	59.12	69.62	78.13	85.90	93.62	1
16.	Manipur	0.95	1.11	1.35	1.49	1.63	25
17.	Meghalaya	0.52	0.58	0.62	0.66	0.72	29
18.	Mizoram	0.90	1.06	1.27	1.34	1.42	26
19.	Nagaland	0.47	0.56	0.68	0.79	0.90	27
20.	Orissa	4.71	5.83	7.26	8.12	9.34	18
21.	Punjab	15.33	19.41	25.49	29.42	32.99	10
22.	Rajasthan	14.66	17.80	25.05	25.24	27.79	12
23.	Sikkim	0.31	0.37	0.49	0.56	0.69	30
24.	Tamil Nadu	30.39	39.02	56.54	61.59	65.92	4
25.	Tripura	0.66	1.22	1.35	1.47	1.64	24
26.	Uttar Pradesh	47.04	57.24	58.35	63.99	70.77	3
27.	Uttaranchal	NA	NA	10.14	10.72	11.54	16
28.	West Bengal	20.07	26.32	31.07	32.49	35.47	7
29.	Delhi (C.T.)	27.46	31.31	32.21	33.21	34.43	9
30.	Union Territories	3.80	4.57	5.02	5.18	5.29	22
All India		381.01	473.29	578.54	635.02	698.05	

LPG : Liquified Petroleum Gas

CT : Capital Territory

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas,
Govt. of India, New-Delhi.

30.4 Workforce Participation Rate according to sex & sector for States and Union Territories of India during 2001 Census

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Andhra Pradesh	58.30	43.28	50.85	50.76	13.17	32.30	56.23	35.11	45.79
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	50.66	41.33	46.20	50.53	17.15	35.50	50.63	36.54	43.98
3.	Assam	49.41	22.15	36.17	52.90	10.61	33.20	49.87	20.71	35.78
4.	Bihar	48.05	20.18	34.65	41.69	7.04	25.59	47.37	18.84	33.70
5.	Chhattisgarh	54.12	46.54	50.32	47.81	13.19	31.11	52.81	40.04	46.46
6.	Goa	54.51	26.39	40.53	54.68	18.17	37.04	54.60	22.36	38.80
7.	Gujarat	55.46	38.54	47.24	53.91	9.41	33.08	54.87	27.91	41.95
8.	Haryana	50.73	33.91	42.93	49.23	10.55	31.49	50.30	27.22	39.62
9.	Himachal Pradesh	54.67	46.42	50.57	54.22	15.23	36.96	54.62	43.67	49.24
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	49.49	26.20	38.35	51.43	10.39	32.95	49.99	22.45	37.01
11.	Jharkhand	49.65	31.81	40.90	42.36	6.52	25.68	47.96	26.41	37.52
12.	Karnataka	58.10	39.87	49.09	53.85	16.37	35.67	56.64	31.98	44.53
13.	Kerala	50.06	15.99	32.54	50.61	13.64	31.61	50.20	15.38	32.30
14.	Madhya Pradesh	53.00	40.72	47.09	47.41	11.98	30.65	51.50	33.21	42.74
15.	Maharashtra	53.93	43.61	48.88	52.43	12.57	33.85	53.28	30.81	42.50
16.	Manipur	49.25	41.53	45.45	44.94	32.25	38.57	48.12	39.02	43.62
17.	Meghalaya	49.43	38.62	44.11	43.82	20.98	32.51	48.34	35.15	41.84
18.	Mizoram	59.66	54.55	57.21	54.84	40.52	47.87	57.29	47.54	52.57
19.	Nagaland	47.32	42.48	45.01	43.81	15.61	31.03	46.70	38.06	42.60
20.	Orissa	53.17	27.12	40.23	49.06	10.02	30.62	52.53	24.66	38.79
21.	Punjab	53.88	23.37	39.51	53.06	10.44	33.49	53.60	19.05	37.47
22.	Rajasthan	50.74	40.63	45.87	47.42	9.55	29.59	49.95	33.49	42.06
23.	Sikkim	57.69	40.60	49.69	55.51	21.67	40.16	57.44	38.57	48.64
24.	Tamil Nadu	59.10	41.40	50.28	55.80	18.94	37.54	57.64	31.54	44.67
25.	Tripura	50.42	22.87	37.03	51.64	12.45	32.45	50.62	21.08	36.25
26.	Uttar Pradesh	47.39	19.05	33.93	44.61	6.80	26.95	46.80	16.54	32.48
27.	Uttaranchal	45.69	33.55	39.60	47.36	7.59	29.15	46.14	27.33	36.92
28.	West Bengal	54.09	20.86	37.90	53.74	11.57	33.85	53.99	18.32	36.77
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	56.88	18.65	39.20	55.95	12.24	36.32	56.57	16.60	38.26
30.	Chandigarh	63.88	11.08	43.64	55.12	14.54	37.13	56.11	14.22	37.80
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61.26	45.13	53.84	65.63	14.54	44.75	62.33	38.74	51.76
32.	Daman & Diu	70.78	20.03	52.03	53.80	16.74	35.42	65.47	18.61	46.01
33.	Delhi	49.42	10.18	31.87	52.25	9.31	32.89	52.06	9.37	32.82
34.	Lakshadweep	40.63	6.20	23.77	44.62	8.65	27.24	42.41	7.28	25.32
35.	Pondicherry	54.36	23.93	39.22	52.49	13.89	33.13	53.12	17.23	35.17
India		52.11	30.79	41.75	50.60	11.88	32.25	51.68	25.63	39.10

Note : The figures for India and Gujarat exclude the data for the entire Kachchh district. Morvi, Maliya-Miyana and Wankaner talukas of Rajkot district Jodiya taluka of Jamnagar district of Gujarat State where population enumeration of Census of India, 2001 could not be conducted due to earthquake.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

30.5 Labour force participation rates by sex and sector for States and Union Territories of India

Sl. No.	State /Union Territory	1993-94				1999-2000			
		Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Andhra Pradesh	63.5	52.1	56.0	20.7	61.1	48.0	53.2	18.4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	50.6	41.0	52.5	10.9	42.5	31.0	40.6	11.0
3.	Assam	54.1	17.2	55.9	12.4	54.6	61.1	56.5	13.8
4.	Bihar*	52.1	17.3	47.1	7.6	50.3	17.4	46.6	8.2
5.	Goa	62.3	30.9	55.1	23.5	57.8	21.5	58.5	15.9
6.	Gujarat	58.1	39.7	55.1	14.8	58.7	41.3	54.7	13.8
7.	Haryana	47.0	27.2	53.2	15.7	48.1	20.2	52.0	10.1
8.	Himachal Pradesh	59.5	52.0	50.5	20.2	54.6	47.4	53.3	14.2
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	52.4	39.3	52.2	14.3	55.4	33.0	50.0	6.8
10.	Karnataka	60.9	43.2	55.8	19.1	60.1	38.1	56.2	18.6
11.	Kerala	56.8	26.4	59.9	25.0	58.7	27.3	59.1	25.4
12.	Madhya Pradesh *	57.6	41.1	49.8	14.8	54.0	38.3	50.9	13.6
13.	Maharashtra	55.8	47.8	54.9	17.7	54.2	43.7	56.3	14.6
14.	Manipur	48.3	31.1	45.6	23.0	50.6	25.7	47.8	22.5
15.	Meghalaya	62.2	49.3	50.5	19.6	55.9	41.9	40.7	21.1
16.	Mizoram	53.7	31.8	48.6	26.6	56.3	44.1	48.7	26.5
17.	Nagaland	44.8	21.6	40.6	10.5	53.2	45.1	43.3	21.7
18.	Orissa	57.7	31.9	54.6	16.1	56.4	30.2	51.1	15.3
19.	Punjab	55.4	22.3	57.1	9.9	54.3	28.2	56.5	12.8
20.	Rajasthan	54.2	45.8	49.8	16.3	50.3	38.9	49.9	14.1
21.	Sikkim	56.6	19.4	58.8	14.8	51.9	24.5	55.7	22.5
22.	Tamil Nadu	61.3	48.1	60.1	24.7	61.0	43.4	58.5	22.7
23.	Tripura	53.0	13.6	52.9	15.0	50.7	7.6	52.2	8.1
24.	Uttar Pradesh*	52.7	21.9	49.8	10.3	48.6	20.1	51.2	9.7
25.	West Bengal	56.7	18.9	58.7	16.7	54.9	16.5	61.1	12.9
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	62.9	43.0	59.8	21.7	56.0	19.3	65.3	24.9
27.	Chandigarh	55.0	11.9	65.8	20.9	79.0	12.8	56.6	15.3
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55.8	54.6	61.8	28.0	59.2	35.4	66.4	11.2
29.	Daman & Diu	61.6	26.6	51.5	13.9	66.5	30.0	55.7	20.3
30.	Delhi	58.6	9.8	54.3	10.2	54.1	3.6	54.6	10.9
31.	Lakshadweep	52.1	20.4	54.0	15.1	55.1	19.9	46.0	22.1
32.	Pondicherry	52.1	28.2	55.4	19.0	58.7	29.4	57.4	18.1
	India	56.1	33.0	54.3	16.5	54.0	30.2	54.2	14.7

Note: Figures relate to usual status of individuals. Labour force covers those involved in gainful activity regularly + those involved in gainful activities occasionally + those unemployed. The figures represent the size of labour force as percentage of population.

* Due to creation of new states after 1991, the data for the years prior to 2001 for the states of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh include the data of newly created states namely Jharkhand, Chattishgarh and Uttaranchal, respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organisation

30.6 Employment in organized sector in States and Union Territories of India

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	2002		2003	
		Total Employed (in lakhs)	Percentage of women employment to total employed	Total employed (in lakhs)	Percentage of women employment to total employed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	20.5	20.5	21.0	20.5
2.	Assam	10.6	31.1	10.8	31.1
3.	Bihar	16.1	6.8	16.1	6.8
4.	Chhattisgarh	3.5	11.4	3.5	11.4
5.	Goa	0.6	16.7	0.6	16.7
6.	Gujarat	15.8	12.7	16.3	12.7
7.	Haryana	6.7	14.9	6.6	14.9
8.	Himachal Pradesh	3.0	16.7	3.0	16.7
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	2.1	9.5	2.1	9.5
10.	Jharkhand	a	a	a	a
11.	Karnataka	18.6	31.2	18.5	31.2
12.	Kerala	12.2	39.3	12.1	39.3
13.	Madhya Pradesh*	11.4	13.2	11.1	13.2
14.	Maharashtra	36.3	15.4	35.9	15.4
15.	Manipur	0.8	25.0	0.8	25.0
16.	Meghalaya	0.8	25.0	0.8	25.0
17.	Mizoram	0.4	25.0	0.4	25.0
18.	Nagaland	0.8	12.5	0.7	12.5
19.	Orissa	7.8	12.8	7.5	12.8
20.	Punjab	8.4	16.7	8.0	16.7
21.	Rajasthan	12.1	14.0	11.8	14.0
22.	Tamil Nadu	25.2	30.2	24.0	30.2
23.	Tripura	1.2	25.0	1.2	25.0
24.	Uttar Pradesh*	21.7	9.8	21.4	9.8
25.	Uttaranchal	2.7	11.1	2.6	11.1
26.	West Bengal	22.6	10.6	22.6	10.6
27.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	25.0	0.4	25.0
28.	Chandigarh	0.9	22.2	0.9	22.2
29.	Daman & Diu	0.1	9.0	0.1	9.0
30.	Delhi	8.4	14.3	8.4	14.3
31.	Pondicherry	0.3	10.9	0.5	10.9
India		279.6	17.6	277.9	17.8

* Due to creation of new states after 1991, the data for the years prior to 2001 for the state of Bihar Uttar-Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh include the data of newly created states namely Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttaranchal, respectively.

a. The State of Bihar include the data newly created state Jharkhand.

Note : Percentage calculated after converting figures in lakh.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

**30.7 Job seekers registered with employment exchanges by
States, Union Territories and India**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	No. on live register as at the end of the year					
		2002			2003		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2244.0	703.3	2947.3	2023.4	650.9	2674.3
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	15.3	7.5	22.8	16.2	7.8	24.0
3.	Assam	1219.8	327.5	1547.3	1244.0	324.6	1568.6
4.	Bihar	1682.5	130.3	1812.8	1568.6	125.8	1694.5
5.	Chhattisgarh	665.3	131.9	797.1	308.0	141.5	849.5
6.	Goa	70.0	33.6	103.6	70.9	33.2	104.1
7.	Gujarat	861.5	191.3	1052.8	813.9	184.2	998.1
8.	Haryana	667.2	134.9	802.0	752.9	149.4	902.3
9.	Himachal Pradesh	616.7	289.1	905.8	621.2	286.3	907.3
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	125.7	20.3	146.0	99.7	15.4	115.1
11.	Jharkhand	1184.4	134.5	1318.9	1281.5	184.7	1466.2
12.	Karnataka	1479.8	469.3	1949.1	1348.6	435.7	1784.3
13.	Kerala	1621.9	2122.2	3744.1	1559.5	2075.7	3635.1
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1534.7	335.7	1870.4	1640.9	362.3	2003.2
15.	Maharashtra	3437.8	909.1	4346.9	3426.9	897.8	4324.7
16.	Manipur	306.7	108.0	414.8	328.4	114.5	442.9
17.	Meghalaya	22.0	14.2	36.2	21.7	14.1	35.8
18.	Mizoram	29.1	12.3	41.4	24.3	11.9	36.3
19.	Nagaland	26.5	8.9	35.5	31.1	11.7	42.7
20.	Orissa	326.6	138.2	761.8	6005.5	135.6	736.2
21.	Punjab	375.1	131.3	506.4	354.6	130.2	484.8
22.	Rajasthan	621.9	74.1	696.0	725.5	91.5	817.0
23.	Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Tamil Nadu	3151.8	1825.4	4977.3	3151.6	1854.8	5006.4
25.	Tripura	220.5	131.9	352.4	229.9	135.4	365.3
26.	Uttaranchal	289.2	58.6	347.8	234.8	51.7	316.6
27.	Uttar Pradesh	1667.8	159.0	1826.8	1749.5	178.3	1927.8
28.	West Bengal	4802.9	1648.2	6451.2	4983.7	1737.8	6721.5
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25.6	13.5	39.1	22.3	11.3	33.6
30.	Chandigarh	61.5	20.8	82.2	49.7	18.2	67.9
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.9	1.6	5.5	4.2	1.7	5.9
32.	Delhi	763.5	296.5	1060.0	811.6	307.9	1119.6
33.	Daman & Diu	6.2	2.1	8.3	6.8	2.4	9.1
34.	Lakshadweep	6.9	3.0	10.0	7.5	3.2	10.6
35.	Pondicherry	90.2	61.4	151.6	92.5	65.0	157.6
India		30521.6	10649.5	41171.2	30636.4	10752.3	41388.7

* No employment exchange is functioning in Sikkim.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

**30.8 Number and percentage of population below poverty line for States,
Union Territories and India during 1999-2000**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Rural		Urban		Total	
		No. of person (in lakhs)	Percentage of person	No. of person (in lakhs)	Percentage of person	No. of person (in lakhs)	Percentage of person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	58.13	11.05	60.88	26.63	199.01	15.77
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3.80	40.04	0.18	7.47	3.98	33.47
3.	Assam	92.17	40.04	2.38	7.47	94.55	36.09
4.	Bihar*	376.51	44.30	49.13	32.91	425.64	42.60
5.	Goa	0.11	1.35	0.59	7.52	0.70	4.40
6.	Gujarat	39.80	13.17	28.09	15.59	67.89	14.07
7.	Haryana	11.94	8.27	5.39	9.99	17.34	8.74
8.	Himachal Pradesh	4.84	7.94	0.29	4.63	5.12	7.63
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	2.97	3.97	0.49	1.98	3.46	3.48
10.	Karnataka	59.91	17.38	44.49	25.25	104.40	20.04
11.	Kerala	20.97	9.38	20.07	20.27	41.04	12.72
12.	Madhya Pradesh*	217.32	37.06	81.22	38.44	298.54	37.43
13.	Maharashtra	125.12	23.72	102.87	26.81	227.99	25.02
14.	Manipur	6.53	40.04	0.66	7.47	7.19	28.54
15.	Meghalaya	7.89	40.40	0.34	7.47	8.23	33.87
16.	Mizoram	1.40	40.04	0.45	7.47	1.85	19.47
17.	Nagaland	5.21	40.04	0.28	7.47	5.49	32.67
18.	Orissa	143.69	48.01	25.40	42.83	169.09	47.15
19.	Punjab	10.20	6.35	4.29	5.75	14.49	6.16
20.	Rajasthan	55.06	13.74	26.78	19.85	81.83	15.28
21.	Sikkim	2.00	40.04	0.04	7.47	2.05	36.55
22.	Tamil Nadu	80.51	20.55	49.97	22.11	130.48	21.12
23.	Tripura	12.53	40.04	0.49	7.47	13.02	34.44
24.	Uttar Pradesh*	412.01	31.22	117.88	30.89	529.89	31.15
25.	West Bengal	180.11	31.85	33.38	14.86	213.49	27.02
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.58	20.55	0.24	22.11	0.82	20.99
27.	Chandigarh	0.06	5.75	0.45	5.75	0.51	5.75
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.30	17.57	0.03	13.52	0.33	17.14
29.	Daman & Diu	0.01	1.35	0.05	7.52	0.06	4.44
30.	Delhi	0.07	0.40	11.42	9.42	11.49	8.23
31.	Lakshadweep	0.03	9.38	0.08	20.27	0.11	15.60
32.	Pondicherry	0.64	20.55	1.77	22.11	2.41	21.67
India		1932.43	27.09	670.07	23.62	2602.50	26.10

Note: Reference period used: 30 days recall period.

* Due to creation of new states after 1991, the data for the years prior to 2001 for the states of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh include the data of newly created states namely Jharkhand, Chattishgarh and Uttaranchal.

Source : Planning Commission estimates.

**30.9 Effectives Couple Protection Rates (CPR) under all methods as on
31st March for State, Union Territories and India**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	48.3	46.9	49.1	52.4	52.8
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	13.3	12.1	12.6	14.6	14.0
3.	Assam	21.2	19.1	17.6	17.3	15.2
4.	Bihar*	23.1	21.1	20.9	20.1	21.2
5.	Goa	34.1	32.9	27.8	29.3	23.9
6.	Gujarat	59.5	57.4	53.8	60.4	52.8
7.	Haryana	54.7	53.9	50.7	55.8	49.4
8.	Himachal Pradesh	57.4	55.3	50.3	51.5	46.9
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	18.3	17.6	16.4	15.4	14.4
10.	Karnataka	54.3	55.6	55.4	57.4	56.3
11.	Kerala	48.8	46.7	41.3	42.4	39.6
12.	Madhya Pradesh *	49.1	47.4	47.7	52.4	45.9
13.	Maharashtra	53.5	51.0	50.7	52.5	49.3
14.	Manipur	23.6	23.6	21.3	21.2	17.8
15.	Meghalaya	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.8	4.7
16.	Mizoram	46.0	44.2	38.2	35.3	34.3
17.	Nagaland	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.2
18.	Orissa	40.6	39.5	39.0	41.9	37.6
19.	Punjab	81.2	76.9	68.9	73.1	65.5
20.	Rajasthan	30.7	32.6	34.6	41.8	36.1
21.	Sikkim	22.7	23.7	20.7	22.6	21.5
22.	Tamil Nadu	53.5	51.7	50.8	52.1	5.4
23.	Tripura	24.9	26.3	25.6	27.2	23.4
24.	Uttar Pradesh*	40.7	37.2	39.1	42.4	38.0
25.	West Bengal	35.2	34.2	33.8	34.4	32.2
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	43.5	40.9	40.8	41.9	38.4
27.	Chandigarh	39.7	38.3	35.9	38.1	33.5
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.8	35.6	31.4	29.2	27.5
29.	Daman & Diu	36.7	36.8	31.9	33.2	29.3
30.	Delhi	37.4	33.9	29.5	34.2	27.0
31.	Lakshadweep	8.2	9.6	7.8	12.1	7.2
32.	Pondicherry	65.9	65.7	57.2	59.2	58.4
India		46.5	45.4	45.4	48.6	46.2

* Undivided state

Source: Department of Family Welfare, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

30.10 HIV Prevalence levels and officially Reported AIDS cases

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Percentages of patients testing positive for HIV at Sentinel Sites, 2002			Officially reported AIDS Cases (as on 31 st August 2003*)
		Patients test at sexually transmitted disease clinics	Pregnant women at antenatal clinics	Pregnant at intravenous drug users clinic	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	30.4	1.3	NA	4339
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	NA	0
3.	Assam	0.8	0.0	NA	171
4.	Bihar	1.6	0.3	NA	155
5.	Chhattisgarh	0.8	0.3	NA	NA
6.	Delhi	3.2	0.3	7.2	821
7.	Goa	11.3	1.4	NA	308
8.	Gujarat	6.2	0.4	NA	3562
9.	Haryana	1.1	0.4	NA	313
10.	Himachal Pradesh	0.4	0.0	NA	114
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.0	0.1	NA	2
12.	Jharkhand	0.1	0.0	NA	NA
13.	Karnataka	13.6	1.8	2.3	1790
14.	Kerala	2.5	0.4	NA	267
15.	Madhya Pradesh	2.4	0.0	NA	1024
16.	Maharashtra	7.8	1.3	39.4	11829
17.	Manipur	9.6	1.1	39.1	1238
18.	Meghalaya	0.9	0.0	0.0	8
19.	Mizoram	2.6	1.5	1.6	51
20.	Nagaland	2.4	1.3	10.3	343
21.	Orissa	0.8	0.3	NA	128
22.	Punjab	1.6	0.5	NA	248
23.	Rajasthan	6.0	0.5	NA	826
24.	Sikkim	0.0	0.1	NA	8
25.	Tamil Nadu	14.7	0.9	33.8	24667
26.	Tripura	1.4	0.0	NA	4
27.	Uttar Pradesh	0.8	0.3	NA	1083
28.	Uttaranchal	0.3	0.2	NA	NA
29.	West Bengal	0.5	0.0	1.5	930
30.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2.6	0.0	NA	32
31.	Chandigarh	0.8	0.3	NA	750
32.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	NA	1.0	NA	0
33.	Daman & Diu	NA	0.2	NA	1
34.	Lakshadweep	0.0	0.0	NA	157
35.	Pondicherry	2.0	0.3	NA	157
Total					55,169

NA : Not available

* Experts believe these cases represent only a small portion of actual cases of AIDS in the country.

Source : National AIDS Control Organisation.

30.11 Composition/Allocation of Seats in the Rajya Sabha

Sl. No.	Year/State/Union Territory	Number of	
		All Members	Women Members
1	2	3	4
1.	1999	245	19
2.	2000	244	22
3.	2001	245	22
4.	2002	245	25
5.	2003	245	25
5.1	Andhra Pradesh	18	2
5.2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	-
5.3	Assam	7	-
5.4	Bihar	16	2
5.5	Chhattisgarh	5	1
5.6	Goa	1	-
5.7	Gujarat	11	2
5.8	Haryana	5	1
5.9	Himachal Pradesh	3	-
5.10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	-
5.11	Jharkhand	6	-
5.12	Karnataka	12	2
5.13	Kerala	9	-
5.14	Madhya Pradesh	11	2
5.15	Maharashtra	19	1
5.16	Manipur	1	-
5.17	Meghalaya	1	-
5.18	Mizoram	1	-
5.19	Nagaland	1	-
5.20	Orissa	10	2
5.21	Punjab	7	1
5.22	Rajasthan	10	2
5.23	Sikkim	1	-
5.24	Tamil Nadu	18	1
5.25	Tripura	1	-
5.26	Uttaranchal	3	1
5.27	Uttar Pradesh	31	-
5.28	West Bengal	16	2
5.29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-
5.30	Chandigarh	-	-
5.31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-
5.32	Daman & Diu	-	-
5.33	Delhi	3	1
5.34	Lakshadweep	-	-
5.35	Pondicherry	1	-
5.36	Nominated	12	2

Source : Statistical Abstract, India 2003.

**30.12 District-wise population of Manipur in age group 0-6 by sex and sector
in 1991 and 2001 Censuses**

(Contd.)

State/District	Total/Rural/ Urban	1991			
		Person	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6
Manipur	T	3,06,617	1,55,308	1,51,309	974
	R	2,27,375	1,15,120	1,12,255	975
	U	79,242	40,188	39,054	972
1. Senapati	T	32,382	16,100	16,282	1011
	R	32,382	16,100	16,282	1011
	U	*	*	*	*
2. Tamenglong	T	14,427	7,398	7,029	950
	R	14,427	7,398	7,029	950
	U	*	*	*	*
3. Churachandpur	T	29,453	14,993	14,460	964
	R	24,295	12,378	11,917	963
	U	5,158	2,615	2,543	972
4. Chandel	T	11,650	5,892	5,758	977
	R	9,932	5,052	4,880	967
	U	1,718	840	878	1045
5. Ukhrul	T	19,106	9,842	9,264	941
	R	19,106	9,842	9,264	941
	U	*	*	*	*
Hill Total	T	1,07,018	54,225	52,793	974
	R	1,00,142	50,770	49,372	972
	U	6,876	3,455	3,421	990
6. Imphal East @	T				
	R				
	U				
7. Imphal West	T	1,15,080	58,205	56,875	977
	R	72,384	36,603	35,781	978
	U	42,696	21,602	21,094	976
8. Bishnupur	T	31,396	16,003	15,393	962
	R	20,637	10,443	10,194	976
	U	10,759	5,560	5,199	935
9. Thoubal	T	53,123	26,875	26,248	977
	R	34,212	17,304	16,908	977
	U	18,911	9,571	9,340	976
Valley Total	T	1,99,599	1,01,083	98,516	975
	R	1,27,233	64,350	62,883	977
	U	72,366	36,733	35,633	970

@ Pooled figure of Imphal East and Imphal West is shown against Imphal West District for 1991.

**30.12 District-wise population of Manipur in age group 0-6 by sex and sector
in 1991 and 2001 Censuses**

(Concltd.)

State/District	Total/Rural/ Urban	2001**			
		Person	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
1	2	7	8	9	10
Manipur	T	3,08,585	1,57,682	1,50,903	957
	R	2,33,675	1,19,486	1,14,189	956
	U	74,910	38,196	36,714	961
1. Senapati	T	21,895	11,161	10,734	962
	R	21,895	11,161	10,734	962
	U	*	*	*	*
2. Tamenglong	T	15,599	8,056	7,543	936
	R	15,599	8,056	7,543	936
	U	*	*	*	*
3. Churachandpur	T	30,879	15,690	15,189	968
	R	30,879	15,690	15,189	968
	U	*	*	*	*
4. Chandel	T	16,135	8,224	7,911	962
	R	13,762	6,988	6,774	969
	U	2,373	1,236	1,137	920
5. Ukhrul	T	21,037	10,809	10,228	946
	R	21,037	10,809	10,228	946
	U	*	*	*	*
Hill Total	T	1,05,545	53,940	51,605	957
	R	1,03,172	52,704	50,468	958
	U	2,373	1,236	1,137	920
6. Imphal East	T	55,622	28,336	27,286	963
	R	42,623	21,756	20,867	959
	U	12,999	6,580	6,419	976
7. Imphal West	T	56,400	29,004	27,396	945
	R	27,646	14,260	13,386	939
	U	28,754	14,744	14,010	950
8. Bishnupur	T	31,191	15,979	15,212	952
	R	20,421	10,469	9,952	951
	U	10,770	5,510	5,260	955
9. Thoubal	T	59,827	30,423	29,404	967
	R	39,813	20,297	19,516	962
	U	20,014	10,126	9,888	976
Valley Total	T	2,03,040	1,03,742	99,298	957
	R	1,30,503	66,782	63,721	954
	U	72,537	36,960	35,577	963

** Excluding 3 Sub-divisions, viz Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati District.

* Entirely Rural

Note: Senapati, Tamenglong, Churachandpur and Ukhrul District are entirely Rural.

Source: Publication of the office of the Registrar General, India.

30.13 Number of Judges and Magistrate in Manipur

Sl. No.	Category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	High Court Judges	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
2.	District & Session Judges	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Additional District & Session Judges	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
4.	Assistant District & Session Judges/Subordinate Judges/Assistant Session Judges	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
5.	Chief Judicial Magistrate	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
6.	Additional Chief Judicial Magistrate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7.	Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Munsiff/Judicial Magistrate	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

- Not available Source: 1. Office of the District & Session Judges, Manipur East.
2. Office of the District & Session Judges, Manipur West.
3. Guwahati High Court, Imphal Bench.

30.14 Number of Cases disposed off and pending in the Courts in Manipur

Sl. No.	Description of Cases	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Civil								
1.	Pending at the beginning of the year	9745	9188	8739	3452	2984	2948	2956
2.	Instituted and transferred from other Courts during the year	5147	4419	3501	1782	1706	1487	2048
3.	Total of disposal	14892	13607	12240	5234	4690	4435	5004
4.	Disposed off	4212	4881	3470	2250	1742	1479	2220
5.	Remained Pending at the end of the year	10680	8726	8860	2984	2948	2956	2784
B. Criminal								
1.	Pending at the beginning of the year	3839	9179	9048	1997	1760	5584	5125
2.	Instituted and transferred from other Courts during the year	2345	12457	9100	3109	7825	4013	4104
3.	Total of disposal	6184	21636	18148	5106	9585	9597	9231
4.	Disposed off	2673	12666	8992	3346	4001	4470	4422
5.	Remained Pending at the end of the year	3511	8970	8511	1760	5584	5127	4809

Source: 1. Office of the District & Session Judges, Manipur East.
2. Office of the District & Session Judges, Manipur West.
3. Guwahati High Court, Imphal Bench.

30.15 Number of Periodicals/Newspapers by Periodicity in Manipur

Year	Dailies	Tri/Bi-weekly	Weeklies	Fort-nightlies	Monthlies	Quarterlies	Annuals	Other Periodicals	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978	16	-	5	6	13	5	4	2	51
1981	30	2	3	7	18	8	5	2	75
1983	34	3	8	10	26	9	5	3	98
1990	39	3	11	11	28	9	3	6	110
1996	43	3	12	11	38	9	4	8	126
1998	47	3	12	11	38	9	4	10	134
1999	51	3	12	11	39	9	4	10	139
2000	51	3	12	12	40	9	4	11	142
2001	52	3	13	12	40	9	4	11	144
2002	53	3	16	12	41	9	4	11	149
2004-05	55	3	17	12	42	9	4	11	153

-Not available

Source: Statistical Abstract, India.

30.16 Apicultural Activities in Manipur

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of Beekeeper	Production of Honey (in tonnes)	Price (Rs/Kg)	Value (Rs. In lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1999-00	9120	143	70	100
2.	2000-01	9168	143	70	100
3.	2001-02	9168	144	70	101
4.	2002-03	9168	146	70	102
5.	2003-04	9173	128	80	102
6.	2004-05	9138	127	80	101
7.	2005-06	9138	128	80	103
7.1	Senapati	764	9	80	7
7.2	Tamenglong	258	7	80	6
7.3	Churachandpur	938	10	80	8
7.4	Chandel	499	9	80	7
7.5	Ukhrul	1090	18	80	14
	Hill Total	3549	53	80	42
7.6	Imphal East	1771	25	80	20
7.7	Imphal West	1591	18	80	15
7.8	Bishnupur	744	14	80	11
7.9	Thoubal	1483	18	80	15
	Valley Total	5,589	75	80	61

Source : Manipur Khadi & Village Industries Board, Lamphelpat, Imphal.

30.17 Strength of N.C.C. in Manipur

(Number)

Year	INFANTRY							
	Senior Division				Junior Division			
	Officers		Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1997-98	61	5	800	200	61	5	3,050	650
1998-99	9	3	800	200	27	13	3,000	650
1999-00	9	3	800	200	27	13	3,000	650
2000-01	9	3	800	200	27	13	3,000	650
2001-02	9	3	800	200	25	13	3,000	650

(Number)

Year	AIR WING							
	Senior Division				Junior Division			
	Officers		Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1997-98	21	1	200	-	-	-	200	-
1998-99	-	-	157	20	2	-	200	-
1999-00	-	-	180	20	2	-	200	-
2000-01	-	-	180	20	2	-	200	-
2001-02	2	-	180	20	2	-	200	-

Source : N.C.C. Group Headquarters, Imphal

**30.18 Sectoral Expenditure in respect of Science & Technology for the year,
1999-2000 to 2003-2004**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Sector	Actual Expenditure				
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Scientific Research :					
	(a) Plan	93.58	43.74	71.37	146.54	148.39
	(b) Non-Plan	*	*	*	38.57	39.95
	(c) Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)	*	*	*	*	*
2.	Non-Conventional Sources of Energy :					
	(a) State Plan	12.19	11.18	24.08	35.38	42.25
	(c) Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)	39.45	1.71	56.25	12.00	*
3.	Integrated Rural Energy Planning :					
	(a) State Plan	12.28	4.76	7.45	36.00	92.88
	(b) Non-Plan	*	*	*	6.92	6.68
	(c) Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)	11.75	8.36	18.24	*	*
	Total	169.25	70.38	177.39	275.41	330.15

* Nil

Source : Directorate of Science and Technology, Manipur

**30.19 Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies
in Manipur for the year 2003-2004 to 2006-07**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Items	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Number of Societies	4746	4697	4901	5588
2.	Number of Membership	493792	4.94	4.96	5.4
3.	Own Capital	3448.08	4387.00	336.12	5730.17
4.	Working Capital	21946.24	25795.00	349.77	31156.73
5.	Bank Loan issued	3029.55	5621.78	3734.00	9303.92
6.	Value of Goods sold	2310.43	2687.20	1237.00	1962.40
7.	Value of Goods purchased	647.23	1852.80	1348.00	1643.60
8.	Deposits	4641.51	8684.9	36.52	14624.02
9.	Government Loan recovered*	11.08	16.89	29.07	65.27
10.	Government Loan	372.10	17.279	4426.17	-
11.	Bank Loan recovered	2810.69	999.27	677.46	61.02

* Only Principal

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

**30.20 District-wise Number of Industrial and Non-Industrial Co-operative Societies
as on 31.03.2007 in Manipur**

(in nos)

Sl. No.	District/State	Co-operative Societies		
		Industrial	Non-Industrial	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Senapati	91	190	281
2.	Tamenglong	94	150	244
3.	Churachandpur	112	401	513
4.	Chandel	47	122	169
5.	Ukhrul	247	445	692
6.	Imphal East	532	337	869
7.	Imphal West	540	453	993
8.	Bishnupur	346	650	996
9.	Thoubal	366	435	801
10.	State Level	4	17	21
11.	Primary Bank in Imphal under the direct control of the R.C.S.	-	9	9
	Manipur	2379	3209	5588

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies Manipur

30.21 Number of Establishments and Employees in Public Sector in Manipur

Sl. No.	Year/District	Establishments			Employees		
		State Government	Quasi Government	Local Bodies	State Government		
					Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1999-00	700	51	11	63,829	49,815	14,014
2.	2000-01	705	51	11	64,596	50,137	14,459
3.	2001-02	708	51	11	64,290	49,644	14,646
4.	2002-03	716	124	12	62,408	48,233	14,175
5.	2003-04	717	124	12	61,456	47,383	14,073
6.	2004-05	736	122	12	61,117	46,308	14,809
7.	2005-06	735	122	12	60,560	45,875	14,685
7.1	Senapati	54	6	2	2,854	2,318	536
7.2	Tamenglong	50	4	1	2,365	2,163	202
7.3	Churachandpur	47	8	1	3,986	3,010	976
7.4	Chandel	50	6	1	2,421	2,135	286
7.5	Ukhrul	72	4	1	3,428	2,798	630
	Hill Total	273	28	6	15,054	12,424	2,630
7.6	Imphal East	126	18	1	11,877	8,578	3,299
7.7	Imphal West	213	70	2	420	17,862	6,558
7.8	Bishnupur	61	4	1	3,746	2,386	1,360
7.9	Thoubal	62	2	2	5,463	4,625	838
	Valley Total	462	94	6	45,506	33,451	12,055

Sl. No.	Year/District	Employees					
		Quasi Government			Local Bodies		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1999-00	3,302	2,621	681	3,651	2,656	995
2.	2000-01	3,296	2,618	678	3,908	2,772	1,136
3.	2001-02	3,307	2,624	683	3,911	2,775	1,136
4.	2002-03	7,128	5,408	1,722	3,965	2,763	1,202
5.	2003-04	7,624	4,872	1,752	3,952	2,756	1,196
6.	2004-05	7,892	6,091	1,801	3,913	2,743	1,170
7.	2005-06	7,838	6,037	1,801	3,868	2,748	1,120
7.1	Senapati	73	67	6	1,081	762	319
7.2	Tamenglong	62	54	8	675	459	216
7.3	Churachandpur	1,072	996	76	558	386	172
7.4	Chandel	34	32	2	475	299	176
7.5	Ukhrul	36	27	9	628	457	171
	Hill Total	1,277	1,176	101	3,417	2,363	1,054
7.6	Imphal East	1,454	1,293	161	10	8	2
7.7	Imphal West	5,067	3,531	1,536	415	354	61
7.8	Bishnupur	24	23	1	10	9	1
7.9	Thoubal	16	14	2	16	14	2
	Valley Total	6,561	4,861	1,700	451	385	66

Source : Director of Employment, Manipur.

30.22 Number of Co-operatives Societies and Banks classified by types in Manipur
(in nos.) (contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Apex. Societies	State & Central Co-op. Bank Unions	Central Land Mortgaged Banks	Agricultural Banks	Non-Agricultural Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	2002-03	18	3	0	3	10
2.	2003-04	21	3	0	0	11
3.	2004-05	21	3	0	0	12
4.	2005-06	21	3	0	0	11
5.	2006-07	21	3	0	0	6
5.1	Senapati	0	0	0	0	0
5.2	Tamenglong	0	0	0	0	0
5.3	Churachandpur	0	0	0	0	1
5.4	Chandel	0	0	0	0	1
5.5	Ukhrul	0	0	0	0	0
	Hill Total	0	0	0	0	2
5.6	Imphal East	0	0	0	0	0
5.7	Imphal West	21	3	0	0	0
5.8	Bishnupur	0	0	0	0	2
5.9	Thoubal	0	0	0	0	2
	Valley Total	21	3	0	0	4

Sl. No.	Year/District	Primary Land Mortgaged Co-op. Banks	Marketing Societies	Sugarcane Societies	Milk Supply Societies	Weaver Societies
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	2002-03	0	26	20	312	1,382
2.	2003-04	0	26	20	314	1,382
3.	2004-05	0	25	20	299	1,390
4.	2005-06	0	26	20	314	1,382
5.	2006-07	0	25	20	200	1,553
5.1	Senapati	0	3	0	31	52
5.2	Tamenglong	0	4	0	8	78
5.3	Churachandpur	0	5	4	31	85
5.4	Chandel	0	2	2	16	35
5.5	Ukhrul	0	1	1	1	80
	Hill Total	0	15	7	87	330
5.6	Imphal East	0	2	0	29	332
5.7	Imphal West	0	2	0	46	366
5.8	Bishnupur	0	2	8	18	246
5.9	Thoubal	0	5	5	20	279
	Valley Total	0	11	13	113	1,223

30.22 Number of Co-operative Societies and Banks classified by type in Manipur
(in nos.) (concl.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Thrift & Credit Societies	Consumer Societies	Housing Societies	Farming Societies	Labour Contract Societies
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	2002-03	101	189	169	190	375
2.	2003-04	100	160	169	179	355
3.	2004-05	99	155	171	179	347
4.	2005-06	100	161	205	871	390
5.	2006-07	98	135	207	173	280
5.1	Senapati	0	13	7	14	26
5.2	Tamenglong	3	5	7	17	26
5.3	Churachandpur	9	18	5	7	16
5.4	Chandel	0	6	4	5	10
5.5	Ukhrul	2	1	7	1	1
	Hill Total	14	43	30	44	79
5.6	Imphal East	11	12	45	20	42
5.7	Imphal West	41	40	79	43	53
5.8	Bishnupur	23	11	33	15	45
5.9	Thoubal	9	29	20	51	61
	Valley Total	84	92	177	129	201

Sl. No.	Year/District	Other Industrial Societies	Other Non-Credit Industrial Societies	Poultry Farming Co-op. Societies	Piggery Farming Co-op. Societies	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1.	2002-03	690	979	230	155	4,852
2.	2003-04	675	960	218	153	4,746
3.	2004-05	2,031	1,425	215	148	6,540
4.	2005-06	1,704	1,181	344	236	5,092
5.	2006-07	2,239	620	238	161	5,979
5.1	Senapati	91	14	12	14	277
5.2	Tamenglong	94	10	10	03	265
5.3	Churachandpur	112	17	52	45	407
5.4	Chandel	51	11	5	13	161
5.5	Ukhrul	167	37	28	27	254
	Hill Total	515	89	107	102	1,464
5.6	Imphal East	532	15	28	21	1,088
5.7	Imphal West	540	482	40	15	1,771
5.8	Bishnupur	346	17	20	6	792
5.9	Thoubal	306	17	43	17	864
	Valley Total	1,724	531	131	59	4,514

Source : Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

**30.23 Staff position in Community Health Centres in the states of India,
Facility Survey, 2003**

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	State	No. of CHCs	Percentage of CHCs with at least one post filled				
			Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Paediatrician**	RTI/STI specialist	Pathologist**	Anaesthetologist**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70	94.7	80.0	100.0	0.0	60.0
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.	Assam	39	80.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	57.1
4.	Bihar	26	52.9	60.0	0.0	50.0	15.4
5.	Chhatisgarh	97	19.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
6.	Gujarat	111	63.2	18.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
7.	Haryana	63	61.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
8.	Himachal Pradesh	49	25.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	22	58.8	37.5	0.0	100.0	33.3
10.	Jharkhand*						
11.	Karnataka	73	71.9	70.6	100.0	100.0	33.3
12.	Kerala	13	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
13.	Madhya Pradesh	180	25.9	24.1	33.3	0.0	10.6
14.	Maharashtra @	187	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	67.0
15.	Manipur	04	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
16.	Meghalaya	05	50.0	50.0	66.7	50.0	50.0
17.	Mizoram	09	100.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
18.	Nagaland	08	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19.	Orissa	87	76.9	70.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
20.	Punjab	15	33.3	40.0	100.0	100.0	50.0
21.	Rajasthan	191	62.0	62.9	77.8	50.0	42.9
22.	Tamil Nadu	02	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23.	Tripura*						
24.	Uttar Pradesh	256	39.6	60.3	52.9	24.3	43.9
25.	Uttaranchal	19	68.8	53.8	0.0	0.0	33.3
26.	West Bengal @	83	100.0	0.0	0.0	75.0	0.0
	India	1625	50.9	53.9	59.5	28.2	37.1

**30.23 Staff position in Community Health Centres in the states of India,
Facility Survey, 2003**

(Conclld.)

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of CHCs with at least one post filled				
		General duty doctor**		Staff nurse**	ANM**	LT**
		Male	Female			
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Andhra Pradesh	87.5	80.6	100.0	86.4	75.4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	83.5	80.0	86.7	91.0	89.0
3.	Assam	85.7	85.0	97.4	91.2	94.4
4.	Bihar	93.8	54.5	76.9	100.0	36.0
5.	Chhatisgarh	94.0	78.3	91.5	79.3	100.0
6.	Gujarat	100.0	100.0	92.7	63.6	71.6
7.	Haryana	94.4	83.9	87.1	95.1	85.7
8.	Himachal Pradesh	88.9	82.4	83.3	85.7	97.9
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	95.2	93.8	88.9	88.9	95.0
10.	Jharkhand*					
11.	Karnataka	95.9	84.4	95.3	100.0	85.5
12.	Kerala	100.0	80.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
13.	Madhya Pradesh	92.1	75.2	94.6	97.0	93.8
14.	Maharashtra @	96.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.2
15.	Manipur	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
16.	Meghalaya	80.0	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
17.	Mizoram	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
18.	Nagaland	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
19.	Orissa	88.2	50.0	93.8	97.5	94.9
20.	Punjab	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	78.6
21.	Rajasthan	94.4	86.4	83.6	93.9	94.5
22.	Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
23.	Tripura*					
24.	Uttar Pradesh	84.7	50.0	80.9	98.5	74.9
25.	Uttaranchal	80.0	100.0	88.2	100.0	76.5
26.	West Bengal @	94.7	100.0	100.0	94.1	92.8
	India	92.4	80.0	91.1	94.8	87.6

Note : * There are no hospitals that CHC level in the states of Tripura and Jharkhand

** All the figures are taken from Number of CHCs with sanctioned posts.

LT : Laboratory Technician.

@ There are no CHCs in the states of Maharashtra and West Bengal. The Rural Hospital (RH) in Maharashtra and Block Primary Health Centre (BPHC) in West Bengal are treated as CHC.

Source : Indian facility survey,
International Institute for Population Sciences.

**30.24 Number of Statistical Personnel in Government Departments
in Manipur, 2005**

Sl. No.	Name of the Statistical Office/Unit	No. of Statistical personnel @		
		Gazetted	Non Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Office of the Sub-Registrar (H.Q), Imphal	*	*	*
2.	Jail Department	*	*	*
3.	Office of the Superintendent of Police, Imphal West District	*	*	*
4.	Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Imphal West District	*	*	*
5.	Office of the Rajya/Sainik Board, Imphal, Manipur	1	2	3
6.	Office of the Zila Sainik Board, Churachandpur	*	1	1
7.	Directorate of Fisheries	1	34	35
8.	Department of Science and Technology	*	*	*
9.	Office of the Imphal Municipal Council	*	*	*
10.	Directorate of Police Wireless	*	*	*
11.	Directorate of Adult Education	*	3	3
12.	Irrigation & Flood Control Department (IFCD)	*	*	*
13.	Regional Institute of Medical Sciences	2	5	7
14.	Office of the Controller, Weights & Measures	*	*	*
15.	Directorate of Treasuries & Accounts	*	*	*
16.	Directorate of Education (S)	1	19	20
17.	Office of the Registrar Co-operative Societies	2	2	4
18.	Directorate of Tourism	1	1	2
19.	Public Health Engineering Department	*	2	2
20.	Manipur Khadi & Village Industries Board	1	2	3
21.	Directorate of Transport	*	5	5
22.	Directorate, Local Fund Audit	*	*	*
23.	Board of Secondary Education	*	*	*
24.	Directorate of Minorities and other Backward Classes	*	*	*
25.	Office of the Controller of Technical Education	45	108	153
26.	Medical Directorate	2	54	56
27.	Department of Horticulture & Soil Conservation	*	*	*

* Nil

@ The information shown is as furnished by 27 (Twenty seven) Government
Department/Offices.

**30.25 Districtwise population of Manipur by specific age group, sector and sex
according to 2001 Census**

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ State	Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Senapati @	All Ages	1,56,513	80,230	76,283	1,56,513	80,230	76,283	*	*	*
		0-14	53,475	27,477	25,998	53,475	27,477	25,998	*	*	*
		15-59	94,407	48,082	46,325	94,407	48,082	46,325	*	*	*
		60+	8,417	4,559	3,858	8,417	4,559	3,858	*	*	*
		Age Not Stated	214	112	102	214	112	102	*	*	*
2.	Tamenglong	All Ages	1,11,499	58,014	53,485	1,11,499	58,014	53,485	*	*	*
		0-14	37,589	19,388	18,201	37,589	19,388	18,201	*	*	*
		15-59	66,620	34,830	31,790	66,620	34,830	31,790	*	*	*
		60+	6,363	3,295	3,068	6,363	3,295	3,068	*	*	*
		Age Not Stated	927	501	426	927	501	426	*	*	*
3.	Chura- chandpur	All Ages	2,27,905	1,17,232	1,10,673	2,27,905	1,17,232	1,10,673	*	*	*
		0-14	75,455	38,515	36,940	75,455	38,515	36,940	*	*	*
		15-59	1,37,973	71,005	66,968	1,37,973	71,005	66,968	*	*	*
		60+	14,002	7,473	6,529	14,002	7,473	6,529	*	*	*
		Age Not Stated	475	239	236	475	239	236	*	*	*
4.	Bishnupur	All Ages	2,08,368	1,04,550	1,03,818	1,33,627	67,009	66,618	74,741	37,541	37,200
		0-14	67,814	34,685	33,129	44,075	22,497	21,578	23,739	12,188	11,551
		15-59	1,24,257	61,701	62,556	79,449	39,470	39,979	44,808	22,231	22,577
		60+	15,427	7,740	7,687	9,873	4,917	4,956	5,554	2,823	2,731
		Age Not Stated	870	424	446	230	125	105	640	299	341
5.	Thoubal	All Ages	3,64,140	1,82,250	1,81,890	2,32,868	1,16,735	1,16,133	1,31,272	65,515	65,757
		0-14	1,28,471	65,450	63,021	84,271	43,022	41,249	44,200	22,428	21,772
		15-59	2,11,287	1,04,581	1,06,706	1,33,426	66,065	67,361	77,861	38,516	39,345
		60+	24,038	12,027	12,011	14,911	7,505	7,406	9,127	4,522	4,605
		Age Not Stated	344	192	152	260	143	117	84	49	35

**30.25 Districtwise population of Manipur by specific age group, sector and sex
according to 2001 Census**

(Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	District/ State	Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6.	Imphal West	All Ages	4,44,382	2,21,781	2,22,601	1,97,699	99,278	98,421	2,46,683	1,22,503	1,24,180
		0-14	1,28,958	65,612	63,346	61,447	31,330	30,117	67,511	34,282	33,229
		15-59	2,80,267	1,39,374	1,40,893	1,21,667	60,811	60,856	1,58,600	78,563	80,037
		60+	34,342	16,340	18,002	14,243	6,951	7,292	20,099	9,389	10,710
		Age Not Stated	815	455	360	342	186	156	473	269	204
7.	Imphal East	All Ages	3,94,876	1,98,371	1,96,505	2,86,566	1,44,866	1,41,700	1,08,310	53,505	54,805
		0-14	1,27,901	64,846	63,055	96,300	48,946	47,354	31,601	15,900	15,701
		15-59	2,39,189	1,19,695	1,19,494	1,70,595	86,053	84,542	68,594	33,642	34,952
		60+	27,153	13,478	13,675	19,230	9,628	9,602	7,923	3,850	4,073
		Age Not Stated	633	352	281	441	239	202	192	113	79
8.	Ukhrul	All Ages	1,40,778	73,465	67,313	1,40,778	73,465	67,313	*	*	*
		0-14	49,314	25,541	23,773	49,314	25,541	23,773	*	*	*
		15-59	82,321	43,146	39,175	82,321	43,146	39,175	*	*	*
		60+	8,960	4,666	4,294	8,960	4,666	4,294	*	*	*
		Age Not Stated	183	112	71	183	112	71	*	*	*
9.	Chandel	All Ages	1,18,327	59,741	58,586	1,00,365	52,124	51,241	14,962	7,617	7,345
		0-14	37,728	19,353	18,375	32,357	16,607	15,750	5,371	2,746	2,625
		15-59	73,759	36,700	37,059	64,896	32,209	32,687	8,863	4,491	4,372
		60+	6,678	3,655	3,113	6,048	3,278	2,770	720	377	343
		Age Not Stated	72	33	39	64	30	34	8	3	5
	Manipur	All Ages	21,66,788	10,95,634	10,71,154	15,90,820	8,08,953	7,81,867	5,75,968	2,86,681	2,89,287
		0-14	7,06,705	3,60,867	3,45,838	5,34,283	2,73,323	2,60,960	1,72,422	87,544	84,878
		15-59	13,10,080	6,59,114	6,50,966	9,51,354	4,81,671	4,69,683	3,58,726	1,77,443	1,81,283
		60+	1,45,470	73,233	72,237	1,02,047	52,272	49,775	43,423	20,961	22,462
		Age Not Stated	4,533	2,420	2,113	3,136	1,687	1,449	1,397	733	664

* Nil

@ Excluding Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-divisions

**30.26 Yearwise Results of HSLC Examination conducted by the Board of
Secondary Education, Manipur**

Sl. No.	Year	Number of Candidates							P.C.of Pass
		Enrolled	Appeared	Passed					
				1 st Div.	2 nd .Div.	3 rd Div.	Simple Pass	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1973	*	9819	54	440	2397	*	2891	29.4
2.	1974	*	10736	62	581	3073	9	3725	34.69
3.	1975	12960	12709	64	617	3578	10	4269	33.6
4.	1976	15313	14939	42	500	2636	53	3231	21.6
5.	1977	14054	13933	42	500	3307	101	3950	28.35
6.	1978	14864	14756	29	470	4134	80	4713	31.94
7.	1979	16916	16786	42	611	4742	98	5493	32.72
8.	1980	19940	19706	54	1363	9307	396	11120	56.43
9.	1981	19142	18871	28	886	6683	814	8411	44.57
10.	1982	24531	24306	32	1215	8770	924	11041	45.42
11.	1983	27413	27133	21	1174	6707	1322	9224	33.99
12.	1984	28673	28325	25	663	5303	452	6413	22.64
13.	1985	38090	37693	51	1063	11144	659	11817	31.35
14.	1986	11705	11639	59	510	1469	*	3038	26.10
15.	1987	19672	19481	38	922	6039	*	6999	35.93
16.	1988	26367	26060	113	943	6855	521	8432	32.36
17.	1989	32085	31678	92	952	6983	395	8422	26.59
18.	1990	37325	36900	126	1148	9203	446	10923	29.60
19.	1991	50430	49883	193	1987	15958	1287	19425	38.94
20.	1992	18479	18129	235	1641	3463	*	5339	29.45
21.	1993	33329	32749	364	2563	4747	452	7626	23.25
22.	1994	39696	39044	230	2304	5503	1202	9239	23.66
23.	1995	49216	47085	459	4335	9364	*	15790	33.53
24.	1996	48336	46076	386	3686	8249	1446	13767	29.87
25.	1997	48828	46066	737	7130	10274	1743	19884	43.17
26.	1998	45339	43410	960	8586	9876	1576	20998	48.57
27.	1999	43744	42110	805	6171	7736	2173	16885	40.10
28.	2000	43382	42809	875	7170	8716	4047	20808	48.61
29.	2001	39568	39248	1613	6649	4024	1826	14292	36.00
30.	2002	36833	36461	1215	3700	2295	595	7805	21.00
31.	2003	30881	30427	1447	3558	2107	*	7112	23.00
32.	2004	27207	26960	1822	4760	3171	*	9753	36.00
33.	2005	26321	26069	1777	4760	3622	*	10159	39.00

* Nil

Source : Annual Report, Board of Secondary Education, Manipur 2003-2005

30.27 Selected Socio-Economic Indicators of Manipur

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Population served per Medical Institutions	No.	4,193	4,295	4,382	4,474	4,565
2.	Population served per Hospital Bed	No.	996	985	990	1,006	1,026
3.	Population per Doctor	No.	2,505	2,851	2,509	2,648	2,714
4.	Population served per Family Welfare Clinic	No.	68,995	70,418	71,845	-	-
5.	Population served per Social Welfare Institutions	No.	523	515	520	530	-
6.	Population served per Police Station including Out Posts	No.	35,576	36,309	35,927	37,234	-
7.	Police Station per lakh Population	No.	3	3	3	3	-
8.	Population served per Vety. Institutions	No.	14,502	14,708	14,457	14,744	13,626
9.	Population served per Co-operative Society	No.	453	478	491	509	526
10.	Co-operative Societies per Lakh population	No.	221	209	204	196	189
11.	Per Capita Income at Current Prices (Net)	Rs.	11,066	12,683	12,878	13,732	14,901
12.	Per Capita Tax Revenue	Rs.	934	831	1,068	1,253	1,556
13.	Per Capita Non-Tax Revenue	Rs.	3,654	4,233	4,533	4,589	5,367
14.	Per Capita Expenditure on Development Services	Rs.	2,673	3,338	3,225	3,460	3,983
15.	Per Capita Expenditure on Non-Development Services	Rs.	2,261	2,420	2,744	2,587	2,793
16.	Per Capita availability of Fish	Kg.	7.05	7.08	7.00	7.27	7.21
17.	Per Capita production of fluid Milk	Litre	29.92	30.49	30.08	30.16	30.03
18.	P. C. of area under Rice to Total area under cultivation	P. C.	75.29	75.21	72.46	68.66	-
19.	P.C. of area under Maize to total area under cultivation	P.C.	2.24	2.34	1.68	1.02	-
20.	Yield of Rice	Kg/Hect.	2,431.77	2,382.11	2,192.35	2,415.51	2,472.52
21.	Yield of Maize	Kg/Hect.	2,325.48	1,994.07	2,336.16	3,217.95	2,763.98
22.	P.C. of irrigated area under Rice to total area under Rice	P.C.	28.81	24.86	34.87	25.33	30.75
23.	P.C. of irrigated area under Maize to total area under Maize	P.C.	5.14	5.34	3.39	-	-

- Not available.

30.28 Key Indicators for North Eastern States of India according to the District Level Household Survey (2002-2004) and Facility Survey (2003)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Aruna- chal Pradesh	Assam	Mani- pur	Megha- laya	Mizo- ram	Naga- land	Sikkim	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Census 2001								
1.1	Population in millions	1.1	26.7	2.2	2.3	0.9	2.0	0.5	3.2
1.2	Percent female literacy	43.5	54.6	60.5	59.6	86.7	61.5	60.4	64.9
2.	Percent of households with								
2.1	Electricity	69.5	43.6	80.8	57.1	83.8	78.6	88.2	76.8
2.2	Drinking water (a)	75.4	75.4	92.7	63.5	97.9	91.8	85.3	91.8
2.3	Toilet facility	81.7	72.9	44.2	50.2	73.1	65.2	80.6	83.8
2.4	Low SLI	50.0	56.3	46.9	64.8	39.7	48.2	34.2	38.2
2.5	Using iodized salt (b)	67.1	53.4	79.6	41.2	56.8	39.9	60.9	44.5
3.	Girls marriage below 18 years	26.6	23.8	9.6	16.7	14.0	7.4	12.0	21.6
4.	Mean age at marriage								
4.1	Boy	23.4	27.2	27.5	22.8	25.1	27.1	24.5	27.3
4.2	Girl	19.5	20.7	24.1	20.8	21.6	22.5	21.9	20.9
5.	Percent of rural women (c)	72.8	73.0	81.0	75.9	64.3	71.8	87.5	70.6
6.	Contraceptive prevalence rate								
7.1	Any method	38.8	57.5	33.5	17.1	53.8	39.6	65.3	54.4
7.2	Any modern spacing (d)	35.6	28.7	21.1	14.7	52.6	33.0	55.3	42.7
7.3	Condom	1.8	2.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	6.1	5.9	10.9
7.	Antenatal care (e)								
7.1	3+ANC visit	40.9	42.6	58.2	43.8	56.3	33.1	67.9	66.4
7.2	At least one TT injection	54.2	65.9	78.4	48.1	72.1	61.5	85.9	71.4
7.3	Received IFA tablets	12.9	13.4	12.2	14.1	28.5	11.8	30.3	15.9
8.	Delivery Characteristics								
8.1	Govt. institute	27.1	13.9	37.2	23.7	47.1	8.2	53.4	57.4
8.2	At Home	64.9	71.9	54.9	68.9	46.8	81.8	40.9	37.5
8.3	Assisted by. skilled person	37.7	33.2	57.8	34.5	60.6	29.6	61.9	65.1
9.	Immunization								
9.1	DPT 3 injections	36.0	39.5	48.8	31.2	48.7	32.5	74.0	47.9
9.2	Measles	39.3	39.1	55.6	30.3	61.6	40.2	82.6	44.7
9.3	Full (f)	22.5	19.3	37.0	14.1	35.3	14.4	50.2	26.7
10.	Percent received ORS	51.8	45.1	63.4	45.5	61.6	32.8	48.0	53.7
11.	Percent of PHC adequately equipped								
11.1	Infrastructure (g)	70.7	21.0	12.5	56.0	70.4	59.5	100.0	100.0
11.2	Staff (h)	43.8	27.5	64.0	58.3	55.7	50.0	62.5	56.6
11.3	Supply (i)	31.7	50.0	56.3	60.0	44.4	59.5	45.8	100.0
11.4	Equipment (j)	26.8	32.4	28.1	68.0	96.3	40.5	100.0	81.8
11.5	Training (k)	19.5	29.7	37.5	56.0	59.3	18.9	67.7	100.0

- (a) Pipe/Hand pump (b) Cooking Salt that has an iodine content of at least 15 part per million (ppm)
(c) Currently married women age 15-44 years. (d) IUD, Pills or Condom
(e) Women who were given this last live/still birth during three years preceding the survey.
(f) BCG+3DPT injection+3 Polio drops+ Measles. (g) Heaving at least 60 percent of critical input
(based on phase 2 only) (h) Heaving at least 60 percent of staff (based on phase1 and phase 2 only)
(i, j, & k) Having at least 60 percent of critical input (based on phase 2 only)

Source : Indian Summary Report, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai.

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No. 1	Total/Urban/Rural 2	1971 3	1981 4	1991 5	2001 6
	SENAPATI DISTRICT	104175	155421	208406	283621
	Urban	0	9631	0	0
	Rural	104175	145790	208406	283621
	Sadar Hills West Sub-division	25276	40681	49225	60945
	Urban	0	2107	0	0
	Rural	25276	38574	49225	60945
1	Ameladare	NE	NE	NE	192
2	Bajaghara	NE	NE	NE	280
3	Bileijang	NE	NE	50	228
4	Bollen	NE	NE	38	118
5	Bolsang	82	124	147	161
6	Bongmol	221	250	355	381
7	Chachekhup	NE	NE	NE	500
8	Chalwa	549	898	1458	975
9	Chandraman	NE	NE	NE	141
10	Chanmari	41	53	79	267
11	Chingloubung	NE	70	93	267
12	Chingphu	NE	54	NE	NE
13	Daili	339	489	1335	1319
14	Dalthari	NE	NE	NE	166
15	Doligari	NE	NE	NE	185
16	Electric power house	259	UI	NE	NE
17	G. Lhangnom	NE	NE	61	NE
18	Gelbung	185	172	223	414
19	Gelzang	97	102	96	132
20	Gelnel	297	496	657	986
21	Ghimithari	NE	NE	NE	452
22	Gopibung	NE	NE	558	NE
23	Gopibung Kuki	NE	NE	NE	214
24	Gopibung Nepali	NE	NE	NE	518
25	Govajang	NE	102	NE	238
26	Gurkha Harup	NE	NE	NE	559
27	Gurkha Tapon	NE	NE	NE	949
28	Haijang	NE	246	270	393
29	Haipi	248	373	554	926
30	Haizawl	NE	191	138	58
31	Harup Khopi	NE	NE	NE	501
32	Harup Kuki	35	55	NE	139
33	Harup Maohing	NE	NE	62	NE
34	Harup Naga	60	169	137	376
35	Has Pukhri	NE	NE	NE	247
36	Hengbung	390	495	905	840

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No. 1	Total/Urban/Rural 2	1971 3	1981 4	1991 5	2001 6
37	Holjang	NE	NE	94	93
38	Irang pt. I	3175	5106	4143	NE
39	Irang pt. II	3121	6178	6345	NE
40	Jangmol	NE	119	115	443
41	Jangnou (Jangnom)	NE	NE	25	138
42	Joulen Simol	NE	147	46	NE
43	Joupi	NE	NE	NE	311
44	Jhil	NE	NE	NE	231
45	Kailenjang	NE	93	193	87
46	Kalapahar	NE	NE	4939	NE
47	Kalapahar Lower	669	1689	NE	1479
48	Kalapahar Upper	929	575	NE	412
49	Kanglatongbi	NE	1581	NE	NE
50	Kangpao	NE	NE	536	186
51	Kangpokpi	1780	NE	2830	4584
52	Kajanga	NE	213	454	NE
53	Keithelmanbi (MC)	1344	1677	2936	3329
54	Kangchup Water Filter Plant	75	UI	NE	NE
55	Kharkhola (Karakhul)	312	274	504	325
56	Kharkhori (Kharkhari)	NE	NE	NE	158
57	Khar Pani	NE	NE	NE	227
58	Kholjang	NE	285	491	736
59	Kholou (Kholien)	NE	NE	191	172
60	Khomnom (Khommunom)	NE	107	207	148
61	Kotghari (Kolghari)	NE	NE	NE	90
62	Kotlen	315	445	379	717
63	Laikot	58	35	83	153
64	Laloi	198	128	150	269
65	Lamchok	NE	NE	NE	426
66	Langka	315	407	641	578
67	Langol Tarung	211	282	NE	NE
68	Liyai Kalapahar	NE	NE	NE	438
69	Lungphou	268	440	580	191
70	Lungphou Nepali	NE	NE	NE	362
71	Mahabir	NE	NE	NE	352
72	Mahika	NE	NE	413	332
73	Maibam Lokpa Ching	129	101	NE	NE
74	Makui Asang	NE	NE	NE	344
75	Makui Chalajang	261	400	481	805
76	Makui Mayangkhang	448	656	710	893
77	Makui Naga	NE	763	1043	1287
78	Makuli	NE	NE	NE	258
79	Manedra	NE	NE	NE	307

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No. 1	Total/Urban/Rural 2	1971 3	1981 4	1991 5	2001 6
80	Manidora	NE	NE	NE	332
81	Mayangkhang Khunou	NE	NE	NE	627
82	Maohing	714	NE	1152	NE
83	Maohing Kuki (Maching)	NE	142	NE	210
84	Maohing Nepali	NE	NE	NE	1388
85	Maokot	NE	51	35	81
86	Maramai	NE	NE	NE	158
87	Mayangkhang (Pungdung)	567	518	673	518
88	Mayangkhang Ningthoupham	NE	274	591	777
89	Miles I.T. Road	NE	NE	NE	312
90	Mumpi	NE	30	15	NE
91	Molsang	NE	NE	NE	400
92	North Changoubung	429	142	106	125
93	Naibet	NE	NE	NE	405
94	Natheljang	NE	NE	212	639
95	Nornpani (Noonpani)	NE	NE	NE	476
96	Oinam Kabui (Chingkhao Oinam Kabui)	74	92	NE	NE
97	Panikheti	NE	NE	NE	191
98	Paodel Basti	NE	NE	NE	1118
99	Parsian (Parsain)	NE	NE	NE	422
100	Paspati	NE	NE	803	788
101	Phoilen	NE	26	41	NE
102	Phaikon	NE	211	NE	464
103	Phoijing Tongba	47	81	NE	NE
104	Riyar Tahar	NE	NE	NE	148
105	South Changoubung	124	631	696	515
106	S Molnom (Molnom)	NE	130	161	673
107	S. Phoibung (Phoibung)	NE	NE	NE	211
108	Saikotjang	NE	58	109	321
109	Sajal Keithelmanbi	NE	NE	182	239
110	Santing (West)	NE	NE	NE	106
111	Sati Khola	NE	NE	NE	352
112	Satntolabari	NE	NE	NE	665
113	Saitu Aisan	41	53	40	NE
114	Sayal/Sajat	88	45	NE	NE
115	School Parganda	NE	NE	NE	321
116	Selsi	212	376	337	480
117	Songjang Lajit	52	NE	NE	NE
118	Songjang Pakang	88	130	267	433
119	Songjang Phailen	NE	129	121	159
120	Songpekjang	NE	NE	280	203
121	Songpijang	NE	269	286	282
122	Songpekjang Nepali	NE	NE	NE	420

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
123	Songtun (J) or (Jamsat)	NE	91	171	343
124	Songtun K	NE	76	122	247
125	Songtun	133	NE	NE	NE
126	Songyang Heikhothang	37	49	NE	NE
127	T, Waichong	597	492	488	810
128	Tahar Basti	NE	NE	NE	442
129	Taphou Kuki	363	724	942	926
130	Tapon Naga (Tapon)	146	291	224	271
131	Thanamba (Thonamba)	1059	1429	441	395
132	Thangching Cheru	18	NE	NE	NE
133	Thardara	NE	NE	NE	485
134	Tharon/Langol Tharon	112	174	NE	NE
135	Thonglan Akutpa	273	420	835	1335
136	Thonglan Atongba	231	279	305	414
137	Thulochor	NE	NE	NE	235
138	Timsina	NE	NE	NE	368
139	Tokpa	656	1050	NE	NE
140	Tokpa Naga	NE	NE	122	186
141	Tokpa Nepali	NE	NE	NE	522
142	Toribari (Turibari)	395	999	1103	1207
143	Tuijang Pt I (Tuyang)	282	69	86	49
144	Tuijang Pt II	291	14	35	209
145	Tumnoupokpi	243	412	737	975
146	Tumuyon Khullen	442	1181	1283	1836
147	Tumuyon Khunou	227	683	373	494
148	T. Chalyang	924	713	54	NE
149	V. Changoubung	NE	NE	52	102
150	Washangpung (Wasangphung)	NE	NE	NE	152
Sadar Hills East Sub- Division		26465	33160	39835	51438
Urban		0	0	0	0
Rural		26465	33160	39835	51438
1	A.Tuisomang	NE	163	81	161
2	Aigijang	26	60	176	261
3	Ankhunbung (Thongnangpan)	139	90	122	173
4	Ayokpa Kabui	22	12	4	76
5	B.Bolyang	NE	NE	140	186
6	B.Khayang	NE	NE	102	87
7	Belei	120	209	250	266
8	Bethelpal	NE	NE	NE	394
9	Block H.Q.	10	NE	NE	NE
10	Bongbal Khullen	241	266	442	212

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
11	Bunglung (Makeng Lokchou)	179	330	289	486
12	C. Aisan (Aisen Khuman)	100	NE	NE	707
13	C.Moljol	NE	NE	78	148
14	Chalkot	33	27	44	159
15	Challomphai (Challouphai)	NE	NE	76	60
16	Changloi Khullen	NE	205	231	162
17	Chaningpokpi	181	355	260	166
18	Chaobok Kabui	113	143	NE	NE
19	Chingdai Khullen	158	100	123	166
20	Chingdai Khunou	25	33	118	110
21	Chingkha Lambi	NE	NE	16	NE
22	Chingkham Kabui	141	175	NE	NE
23	Chingmang	NE	100	87	192
24	Chingmang Khunou	NE	133	128	NE
25	Chongmang Pokpa	NE	179	NE	NE
26	Chonjang	NE	NE	NE	137
27	Dahtum (Tongkoi Machet)	56	NE	NE	NE
28	Denglen	191	237	160	366
29	Dimjang	NE	NE	NE	59
30	Dongsum	72	286	426	386
31	E.Mullam	NE	NE	NE	366
32	Ekompai	NE	NE	NE	54
33	Ekou Bazar	NE	358	NE	NE
34	Epam Chingkha	40	64	85	107
35	Gallam	174	236	249	141
36	Gampun (Angam Patong)	162	212	225	298
37	Gangpijang	116	223	244	379
38	Gangpikon	133	263	259	268
39	Gelbung Part II (Gelbung)	46	37	21	NE
40	Geljang (A)	NE	NE	111	146
41	Gemnophai	NE	45	NE	NE
42	Gotangkot	131	102	210	194
43	Govajang	NE	NE	73	120
44	Gumphaijang	NE	69	65	139
45	Gwaltabi Kuki	NE	26	74	176
46	H.Champhai	NE	NE	NE	523
47	H.Gelmol	NE	NE	98	158
48	H.Khopibung	NE	NE	91	195
49	Haibung	46	54	56	85
50	Hangoipat Part II	48	NE	NE	NE
51	Haokhongching	43	227	113	123
52	Happy Land	148	172	201	202
53	Happy Valley	NE	48	135	83

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
54	Heichanglok(K.Salemphai)	NE	NE	215	141
55	Heikon/Nongmaiching	NE	54	400	98
56	Heinganglok	127	NE	149	216
57	Heirolkand	31	44	118	210
58	Holbung	76	86	92	89
59	Hengjang	NE	47	NE	NE
60	Horton	48	137	226	137
61	Ichai Goyang	169	327	247	498
62	Ihang Karong	692	NE	NE	NE
63	Irang Tangkhul	249	131	445	570
64	Island	71	149	266	NE
65	Jangnoi/Yangnoi	224	469	544	716
66	Jordanphai	NE	NE	82	96
67	Joulien(Chingmang Maringtongba)	163	NE	NE	NE
68	K. Nungmanbi	60	34	31	24
69	K.Chingjang	NE	NE	105	NE
70	K.Hangjang	NE	88	70	30
71	K.Khonom	NE	NE	101	95
72	K.Nomjang	NE	NE	NE	65
73	Kaiho Tangkhul	25	197	226	174
74	Kamu Chingjang	503	518	466	410
75	Kamu Koirang	69	155	123	107
76	Kamu Leirok	NE	68	122	48
77	Kamu Maring	61	87	104	NE
78	Kamu Seichang	79	195	489	324
79	Kamu Tampak (Kamu ChingKhong)	88	121	200	388
80	Kamu Tangnom	NE	92	107	164
81	Kanglatongbi (IB)	2155	NE	NE	NE
82	Kaprang	55	77	123	121
83	Karpur Sungba	62	102	273	110
84	Keiao Chingdong (Keirao chingdong)	25	30	40	59
85	Keihao Tampak	104	NE	NE	NE
86	Khallong Chingtek	17	NE	39	NE
87	Khamenlok	151	253	125	138
88	Kharan Tangkhul (Heihaopokpi/Kharan)	202	300	365	171
89	Khayang	NE	NE	NE	102
90	Khengyang	297	NE	NE	NE
91	Khoken	NE	NE	56	109
92	Khonchangbung	NE	NE	NE	74
93	Khongban Kuki (Khongtak)	82	167	186	134
94	Khongban Tangkhul	145	207	357	301
95	Khongnangpokpi	155	NE	200	262
96	Komlaching	33	23	57	84

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No. 1	Total/Urban/Rural 2	1971 3	1981 4	1991 5	2001 6
97	Kwarok Maring	149	174	286	307
98	L. Layang	NE	NE	NE	154
99	L. Molnom	NE	38	80	105
100	L. Songphel	NE	NE	NE	88
101	L.Chayang	NE	NE	NE	262
102	Laikoi Ching (Leikoi Ching)	306	421	576	500
103	Laikot Khunou	141	145	NE	NE
104	Laikot Kom	184	165	284	125
105	Laikot Phijol	NE	NE	130	197
106	Laipharok Maring	76	NE	207	348
107	Lairok Kom	NE	NE	47	NE
108	Lamkajang	NE	NE	51	75
109	Langthabal Chingkha	134	170	NE	NE
110	Langthabal Chingthak	168	167	NE	NE
111	Langthabal Khoupum	280	315	NE	NE
112	Leihaopokpi	NE	NE	NE	174
113	Leikot	NE	NE	99	UI
114	Leingangpokpi	34	60	37	8
115	Leirok Vaiphei	NE	NE	NE	96
116	Leiseme loke	93	103	163	157
117	Leishiphung	74	156	225	324
118	Leitanpokpi	NE	NE	546	NE
119	Lemba Khul	137	174	183	257
120	Leplen	NE	NE	NE	218
121	Lepshun	14	NE	NE	NE
122	Lhangjol	NE	NE	NE	147
123	Lhangsom	NE	NE	111	147
124	Lhungjang	92	NE	150	208
125	Lilong Kabui	64	NE	NE	NE
126	Loibol Khunou	46	NE	NE	NE
127	Longa Koireng	42	107	54	54
128	Lungther	221	NE	56	376
129	Luwang Pukhri	44	NE	NE	NE
130	Luwangsangol (EKPAN KHULLEN)	190	264	336	555
131	M.NgamNEh (Tolthang)	70	148	83	227
132	Magong Chaisaba	NE	508	NE	NE
133	Maibung Kom	41	85	124	123
134	Maibung Likli	43	63	60	159
135	Makeng Chenba	191	NE	465	NE
136	Makokching	208	272	403	521
137	Makokching Phaiyang	196	NE	NE	NE
138	Makui Khullen	415	NE	NE	NE
139	Makui Khunou	122	NE	NE	NE

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
140	Mangsham	NE	305	NE	NE
141	Maojang	186	260	287	385
142	Mapao Christian	231	NE	387	497
143	Mapao Keithelmanbi	NE	319	NE	NE
144	Mapao Khullen	NE	207	235	316
145	Mapao Miracle	104	NE	NE	NE
146	Mapao Tangkhul	57	NE	NE	NE
147	Mapao Thangal	85	39	149	131
148	Maphou Kuki	112	317	632	471
149	Maphou Tangkhul	20	82	97	62
150	Moirangpan	120	197	340	189
151	Moiyon (Heinoupokpi) (Molyom)	98	43	71	282
152	Molkon	330	537	427	597
153	Molkon Bazar	NE	66	NE	NE
154	Molkonbung	98	89	127	92
155	Molkot	NE	NE	NE	47
156	Mollen (N)	94	131	133	NE
157	Molnoi (Molnoi Tangkhul)	86	116	191	NE
158	Molnom	NE	38	NE	NE
159	Molyol	145	196	200	271
160	Mongjang	NE	165	125	135
161	Monglhan	274	NE	338	NE
162	MongNEljang (Monlangjang)	83	129	142	235
163	N.Cheljang	NE	116	161	177
164	N.Phalenjang/ N. Phailen	NE	NE	164	151
165	N.Zilphai	NE	NE	NE	265
166	Naphai	NE	NE	NE	171
167	Natok Koireng	47	NE	NE	NE
168	New Boljang	NE	68	95	221
169	New Cannan	deserted	NE	NE	NE
170	NEw Salem	NE	NE	137	174
171	Ng.Phainom	NE	NE	NE	322
172	Ngakhapat	NE	40	60	130
173	Ngarumphung	250	196	202	335
174	Ngoupibung Vaiphei	NE	132	NE	90
175	Ngoupikhong	deserted	NE	129	NE
176	Nongmaiban	39	42	NE	72
177	Nongmaiching (Khalong)	31	50	UI	NE
178	Nongmaiching Tampak	90	124	150	237
179	Nongmaichingkhong	100	NE	NE	NE
180	Nongpok Phayeng	68	NE	NE	NE
181	Nungka	NE	NE	NE	177
182	Nungkot Khuman	21	113	119	139

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
183	Nungkot kom	41	50	97	167
184	Nungnang Khunou	40	NE	NE	NE
185	Nungnang Khunthak	66	NE	NE	NE
186	Nurathel	235	219	98	NE
187	Nurathel Boljang	19	14	43	NE
188	Old Boljang	111	42	65	105
189	P. Khonomphai	NE	NE	99	257
190	P. Phaimol	21	159	157	129
191	Panjang	198	250	299	664
192	Peaceland	NE	94	62	NE
193	Phaijang	121	358	200	143
194	Phaijol	41	15	EE	NE
195	Phaileng	70	15	6	177
196	Phailenjang	50	53	NE	60
197	Phainom	NE	NE	176	154
198	Phawoibi	113	160	140	170
199	Pheitaiching	24	44	38	72
200	Phoikon (phaikon)	108	NE	167	201
201	Phoisan	73	NE	NE	NE
202	Phuleijang	97	86	207	186
203	Phunal Maring	597	756	875	976
204	Phungrei	34	22	NE	NE
205	Phungren	NE	61	NE	NE
206	Phungton	NE	NE	168	161
207	Poirou Tangkhul	214	223	NE	225
208	Purum Geljang	NE	25	46	86
209	Purum Khullen	71	33	48	65
210	Purum Likli	147	189	202	198
211	Resophung	139	229	261	337
212	S. Bolkot	NE	137	181	220
213	S. Bongjang	NE	NE	222	159
214	S. Jangnomphai	NE	NE	NE	183
215	S. Khonomphai	NE	NE	246	247
216	S. Lousing	NE	NE	95	97
217	S. Mongbung (Mongbung)	173	194	299	450
218	S. Phailenkot	NE	NE	UI	261
219	S.Kanan	NE	NE	NE	103
220	Sada	51	NE	NE	NE
221	Sada Tangkhul	NE	536	44	44
222	Sadang (Tangkhul)	52	46	105	NE
223	Sadang Kuki	113	212	248	300
224	Sadim Pukhri	382	NE	NE	NE
225	Sadu Koirang	115	163	183	232

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
226	Sadu Tampak	NE	NE	210	NE
227	Saibol	NE	NE	40	93
228	Saichang	464	427	253	127
229	Saikho (Ichai Lamlan)	128	200	225	296
230	Saikul	240	774	1192	1778
231	Sailent	NE	261	285	372
232	Salam Patong	183	268	386	569
233	Saman Tangkhul	42	45	NE	66
234	Samusong(Chahmol)	89	109	111	324
235	Sanaching	69	86	50	NE
236	Sandang Semba Maring	NE	317	632	1010
237	Sandangsemba Kabui	308	NE	NE	NE
238	Saram Tangkhul	50	55	NE	NE
239	Selhao Vaiphei	49	40	248	127
240	Monyang	111	25	84	313
241	Siloijang	NE	NE	53	161
242	Simol	137	265	159	193
243	Sinam Kom	104	159	212	226
244	Somrei	94	120	156	227
245	Songbem	233	306	266	662
246	Songjang	NE	86	111	136
247	Songlun	NE	88	NE	NE
248	Songpehyang	266	NE	109	93
249	Songphel	77	106	339	100
250	Songphel Khullen	NE	NE	NE	163
251	Sonphung (Sanphung)	138	163	179	260
252	Soraland	NE	73	171	140
253	T.Gamnom	NE	NE	NE	660
254	T.Goyang	36	NE	72	133
255	T.Wakanphai	NE	134	207	229
256	Tangkhul Khullen	95	109	152	133
257	Tengkonphai	149	672	85	246
258	Terakhong	NE	46	278	170
259	Teraphei	NE	NE	60	28
260	Th. Salemphei	NE	NE	NE	169
261	Thangal Surung	502	586	989	322
262	Thangjam Khullen	157	NE	NE	NE
263	Thangjingpokpi	138	123	50	122
264	Thangkan Thanglupa	106	268	271	272
265	Thangkanphai	212	638	672	827
266	Thayong	316	469	413	507
267	Thingjang	NE	86	109	160
268	Thingphai	110	126	134	167

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No. 1	Total/Urban/Rural 2	1971 3	1981 4	1991 5	2001 6
269	Thingsat	69	99	100	267
270	Thombol	NE	89	82	67
271	Thongninpal	NE	18	NE	NE
272	Tingpibung (Bongyol)	233	262	416	603
273	Tolang Khunou	279	NE	NE	NE
274	Tombihanbu	103	57	69	74
275	Tongkai Khul	40	NE	NE	NE
276	Tongkoi	117	132	135	251
277	Tuichamphai	NE	NE	NE	184
278	Tuikon	50	46	59	NE
279	Tuisenphai	NE	121	138	145
280	Tuisomjang	171	261	319	282
281	Tusam	149	212	232	266
282	Twichin (Tuichin)	121	132	220	211
283	Ukha	48	NE	NE	NE
284	Uran Chiru (Liyang Chiru)	95	71	130	196
285	Urangpat	77	181	109	216
286	Utonglok	103	151	173	230
287	Vaiphei Pakai	33	21	58	59
288	Wachei	175	476	269	296
289	Waithou Chiru	211	298	NE	479
290	Wakon	140	208	100	271
291	Wanghon Tangkhul (Wunghon)	282	257	358	381
292	Wapabung (Valpabung)	NE	424	129	256
293	Yengba Langkhong	194	358	373	399
294	Zalenphai	NE	588	60	430
295	Zeru Kanan (JERUKANAN)	NE	34	NE	40
	SAITU GAMPHAZOL SUB-DIVISION	10670	17055	28009	44130
	Urban	0	0	0	0
	Rural	10670	17055	28009	44130
1	A.Songpijang	NE	NE	70	144
2	Bethany	NE	NE	NE	38
3	Bijang	30	63	50	99
4	Biyang	36	NE	NE	NE
5	Beleijang	NE	NE	NE	UI
6	Bolkot	NE	NE	NE	215
7	Bongjol (Bongjeol)	NE	UI	NE	UI
8	Bungte Chiru	354	524	782	747
9	C.Phailen	NE	NE	416	1101
10	Ch. Ebenezer(Khunkho Machet)	NE	NE	NE	196
11	Chalbol	NE	50	18	33
12	Chalbung	63	71	137	241
13	Charoi Pandongba Chiru	99	128	166	209
14	Charoipandongba (Kabui)	259	406	525	687

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
15	Char-Hazar	NE	NE	1919	2128
16	Chini Ingkhol	235	183	275	302
17	Dolang Khunou	NE	435	899	834
18	E.Sapermeina	NE	NE	124	172
19	G.Bunglen	NE	NE	NE	66
20	G.Phalbung	NE	NE	180	93
21	G.Sapermeina	NE	NE	NE	185
22	G.Songlung	138	212	233	NE
23	G. Gelbung	116	133	190	337
24	G. Thangbuh (Motjang Machet)	NE	NE	NE	65
25	Gamgiphai	NE	NE	NE	147
26	Gounggaiphai	NE	NE	NE	192
27	Haibung	113	127	177	226
28	Haijol	NE	NE	NE	UI
29	Haiken/Hailun	28	94	86	140
30	Haraothel	NE	83	156	285
31	Hengjang	51	NE	119	UI
32	Ichum Kabui	NE	93	NE	NE
33	Ichum Keirap (Kom)	291	226	377	445
34	Ireng Katcha Naga	180	453	565	479
35	Jampi	NE	NE	NE	33
36	Joujang	NE	NE	NE	177
37	Joupi	NE	102	111	111
38	K. Chingkhong	157	555	224	297
39	K. Chiru	156	244	321	396
40	K. Geljang (Kailenjang)	NE	137	NE	211
41	K.Joute	64	75	91	85
42	K.Khomunnong	NE	23	16	14
43	K. Makhong	183	153	204	238
44	K.Patbung	NE	NE	36	101
45	K.Patjang	76	138	103	88
46	K.Phoipi	UI	NE	NE	496
47	K.Ponlen	NE	NE	NE	156
48	Koubru Leikha	NE	NE	NE	686
49	K.C.Home	NE	NE	NE	286
50	K.Songlung	99	91	136	361
51	K.Twikum (Tuikon)	41	68	131	202
52	Kangchup Santung (Songlung)	NE	NE	NE	297
53	K.Orphanage (Kanglatongbi)	NE	NE	109	NE
54	Kharam Phailen (Palen)	128	217	310	373
55	Kharam Thadoi	129	167	196	279
56	Kharam Vaiphei	160	211	256	317
57	Khenjang	77	336	347	832

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
58	Khochal	NE	NE	NE	9
59	Khoken (Khongkhul)	NE	NE	NE	289
60	Kholep	174	203	309	373
61	Khongkheng	NE	NE	NE	225
62	Khonglong Kabui	NE	146	151	251
63	Khonomjang	NE	67	NE	75
64	Khongakhul	75	109	NE	NE
65	Khunkhu (Kuki)	152	175	353	511
66	Khunkhu (Naga)	227	255	425	445
67	Khoripok	54	36	103	221
68	Kolpechang	435	UI	306	NE
69	Kolpechang Nepali	NE	NE	NE	210
70	Kolepechang (Kuki)	NE	NE	NE	184
71	Konsakhul	49	UI	112	210
72	Kontam	21	45	4	37
73	Kotlen	NE	NE	NE	295
74	Kongakhul	74	58	175	NE
75	L.Jangnomphai (Veitum Khunou)	50	154	99	242
76	L.Khomunnom	NE	NE	NE	79
77	L.Phaijang	NE	NE	NE	330
78	L.Singhol	NE	NE	NE	234
79	L.Gamngai	NE	NE	NE	UI
80	Laimaton Thangbul	53	111	139	195
81	Laimanai	NE	126	NE	NE
82	Laikong Avenue	NE	NE	NE	115
83	Langdeibung	11	10	22	15
84	Leikhangpokpi	81	62	165	228
85	Leikot	72	84	105	267
86	Leilon Khunou	252	263	370	200
87	Leilon Phoikot	NE	NE	NE	374
88	Leilon Vaiphei	453	769	593	611
89	Leimakhong Bazar	NE	NE	596	2143
90	Lhangjol	NE	NE	NE	157
91	Lhangkichoi	NE	NE	NE	355
92	Loibol Khullen	108	119	132	118
93	Loibol Khunou	63	119	NE	NE
94	Longa Koireng	192	283	496	389
95	M.Shongpi	NE	NE	NE	74
96	Maha Kabui (Koireng)	71	125	298	540
97	Makhan	394	496	960	1092
98	Makhujang	NE	42	NE	NE
99	Manamjang Chingkhong	NE	46	96	308
100	Mapao Kanglatongbi	NE	49	118	90

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
101	Maringtongba (Kotlen)	20	62	59	NE
102	Maring Tongba	25	NE	NE	NE
103	Molhoi (Hangoipat Molhoi)	64	122	180	388
104	Moljol	NE	NE	NE	62
105	Molnoi	90	115	144	304
106	Molthang	NE	NE	NE	127
107	Mongbung Tongneh	84	72	93	122
108	Mongjang	6	36	53	78
109	Mongpijang	61	55	77	106
110	Motbung	966	1594	2860	3169
111	Motbung (Nepali)	NE	NE	NE	384
112	Moljang	NE	26	26	60
113	N.Khonom	NE	NE	NE	173
114	N.Songlung	84	NE	115	184
115	Nakhojang	30	NE	NE	95
116	Natok Kabui	NE	101	139	UI
117	Natop Boljang	NE	NE	50	109
118	Natok Kuki	41	45	120	168
119	Nankang	NE	204	NE	NE
120	New Keithelmanbi	NE	104	159	864
121	Nungang Kabui	NE	NE	248	317
122	Nungsai Chiru	302	366	712	801
123	P.Molding	NE	NE	NE	862
124	Pangmoul	89	103	157	240
125	Parengba Khullen (Pangsang)	29	39	22	142
126	Parengba Khunou	102	217	323	395
127	Phaijang	NE	245	277	544
128	Phailen	NE	NE	NE	13
129	Phailengkot	77	164	216	235
130	Phoibi	4	734	1083	144
131	Phoilen	97	12	16	NE
132	Phoijang (Pholjang)	8	24	27	42
133	S.Bollen	NE	NE	NE	179
134	S.Buning	70	46	87	99
135	S.Chajang	NE	NE	132	54
136	S. Hengmol	NE	NE	NE	UI
137	S.Laijang	NE	NE	NE	145
138	S. Lhangnom	NE	NE	NE	40
139	S.Sapermeina	NE	NE	419	167
140	S.Silen	NE	NE	59	62
141	Sadar Joute	NE	NE	101	132
142	Sadunom Samba Kabui	NE	67	116	UI
143	Sadunom Samba Kuki	56	71	100	238

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
144	Saitu	142	133	138	183
145	Samuk	104	115	141	271
146	Santing	NE	77	85	244
147	Sapermeina	179	450	281	589
148	Sehjang (Seljang)	48	54	156	171
149	Seloi	57	73	54	64
150	Simol	NE	26	UI	65
151	Senam Jonhol	47	49	157	370
152	Senam Khaithong	72	50	57	103
153	Singda Kuki	NE	NE	81	77
154	Sipijang (Shipeijang)	173	239	300	426
155	Songjang Khullen	NE	NE	NE	UI
156	Songjang Khunou	NE	34	33	138
157	Songjang Waphong	NE	NE	81	115
158	Songyang	90	143	105	NE
159	S. Khajang	NE	NE	116	UI
160	Singda Bazar (Sintha Bagan)	88	51	159	NE
161	T. Laijang	NE	NE	NE	154
162	Thangjing Chiru	18	52	45	38
163	Thanglong Kabui	194	105	160	305
164	Thanglong Molbung	77	69	65	81
165	Thingbongjang	NE	85	116	104
166	Thingkai Khullen	189	175	256	232
167	Thingkhonhjang	NE	35	62	UI
168	Tnaklhujang	NE	NE	78	NE
169	Thomjang (Thonajang)	NE	42	48	122
170	Tingkai Khunou	129	117	195	213
171	Tuinkhang Aimol	47	66	108	114
172	Tuipajang	147	132	181	187
173	U.Sapermeina	NE	NE	NE	607
174	Veitum Khullen	55	61	88	163
175	W. Buning	NE	NE	NE	101
176	Wainem Kabui	109	137	181	169
177	Wajang Mangkhosum	76	91	91	UI
178	Waroiching	NE	20	39	147

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Mao- Maram Sub-Division	22331	34074	49676	69131
	Urban	0	7524	0	0
	Rural	22331	26550	49676	69131
1	Bendramai	NE	NE	114	
2	Bollen Kuki	NE	NE	154	
3	Chakha	74	153	251	
4	Chakumei	348	606	861	
5	Changsang	91	79	57	
6	Chowainamei Khullen	361	589	822	
7	Chowainamei Khunou	373	588	827	
8	Chowainu	544	759	1059	
9	Ikailondi	NE	NE	163	
10	Kaibi (Makhel)	654	858	1211	
11	Kalinamei	1263	NE	2093	
12	Kanem	NE	49	99	
13	Kangjang	NE	25	38	
14	Karong	677	NE	NE	
15	Kathikho	134	167	245	
16	Katomei	NE	NE	489	
17	Katomei Centre	NE	NE	NE	
18	Kayinu	NE	NE	1041	
19	Kenelu	NE	128	192	
20	Khabung	91	NE	301	
21	Khabung Karong	NE	NE	418	
22	Khamsom	518	815	1135	
23	Khongnem	59	260	674	
24	Lairouching	NE	489	809	
25	Leisangphung	80	133	72	
26	Makhan	1245	NE	NE	
27	Makhan Centre	NE	NE	1223	
28	Makhan Khullen	NE	731	783	
29	Makhan Khuman	NE	NE	624	
30	Makhel Khullen	379	477	663	
31	Makhrelui	NE	NE	1199	
32	Makuilongdei	NE	NE	364	
33	Mao Karong	NE	NE	235	
34	Mao Marafii	NE	NE	224	
35	Maram Nepali	35	NE	NE	
36	Maram Khullen	NE	3158	NE	
37	Makhan Christian	NE	1347	NE	
38	Mao Pungdung	569	770	1056	
39	Maram Bazar	NE	NE	836	
40	Maram Centre	NE	NE	527	

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No. 1	Total/Urban/Rural 2	1971 3	1981 4	1991 5	2001 6
41	Maram Kavanam	NE	NE	NE	
42	Maram Khullakpa Sagei	1296	NE	959	
43	Maram Khunou	474	NE	486	
44	Maram Makha Sagei	698	NE	950	
45	Maram Mathak Sagei	556	NE	679	
46	Maram Ramlung	NE	NE	NE	
47	Maram Sagongbam	NE	NE	NE	
48	New Makhan	NE	NE	315	
49	New Maram	NE	NE	311	
50	Ngatan	217	405	440	
51	Ngarwar Kuki	9	NE	NE	
52	Oklong	642	787	1115	
53	Oklong Maryam	NE	NE	NE	
54	Phikomai	NE	NE	NE	
55	Phoibung Kuki	114	166	209	
56	Pudunamei	1132	1928	2585	
57	Punanamei	1633	2278	3045	
58	Puni Pfosemai	NE	NE	NE	
59	Rabunamei	691	888	1221	
60	Rajamai	168	223	347	
61	Ramlong	NE	NE	185	
62	Rikhumei Taphou	NE	NE	NE	
63	Robve Solephe	NE	NE	NE	
64	Sadim Naga (Emesho Sadim)	NE	505	645	
65	Senapati (Kailundi Senapati)	135	NE	472	
66	Saranamei Khrokho	NE	182	NE	
67	Shajouba (Makhel)	1235	1711	2977	
68	Shangkhumai	93	144	223	
69	Selsi	deserted	NE	NE	
70	Song Song	1522	NE	2623	
71	Songdo	NE	33	NE	
72	Sorbung	133	169	226	
73	Tadubi	769	1111	2079	
74	Tamphung	157	351	473	
75	Taphou Naga (T. Thongtabi)	786	NE	1409	
76	Taphou Phyamai	NE	NE	NE	
77	Thuyeng	155	250	392	
78	Tingsong	349	490	614	
79	Tobumei	NE	403	570	
80	Washangphung	66	63	54	
81	Willong	646	895	NE	
82	Willong Khullen	NE	NE	886	
83	Willong Khunou	NE	NE	374	
84	Yangkhunou	166	197	316	
85	Yangkhullen	994	1190	1637	

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Purul Sub-Division	9194	16555	22213	30912
	Urban	0	0	0	0
	Rural	9194	16555	22213	30912
1	Kapao	NE	NE	222	
2	Keiye	NE	NE	224	
3	Khongdei Khuman (Khongdai)	631	511	633	
4	Khongdei Ngawar (Ngawar T.)	47	113	137	
5	Khongdei Shimpfung	NE	380	481	
6	Kodom Khavii	NE	NE	150	
7	Kodom Khullen	260	439	516	
8	Koide Makha	NE	NE	951	
9	Koide Mathak	1132	1522	1034	
10	Lakhamai	568	1180	1592	
11	Lower Phaibung Khunou	NE	258	337	
12	Ngamju	209	376	461	
13	Ngari Khullen	446	641	645	
14	Ngari Lishang (Ng. Khunou)	271	NE	345	
15	Ngari Kaidulanai	NE	521	625	
16	Oinam	882	1983	2670	
17	Phaibung Khullen	916	1199	1601	
18	Phaibung Khunou (U)	352	335	391	
19	Purul Akutpa	772	2591	3346	
20	Purul Atongba	761	1534	1745	
21	Purul Rosofii	NE	NE	267	
22	Rafii	NE	NE	162	
23	Shirong	155	176	237	
24	Thingba Khullen	747	1226	1404	
25	Thingba Khunou	582	1031	1308	
26	Thiwa	463	539	686	
27	Thiwa Songdo	NE	NE	43	

30.29 Village/Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Paomata Sub-Division	10239	13896	19448	27065
	Urban	0	0	0	0
	Rural	10239	13896	19448	27065
1	Chingmei Khullen	268	365	474	
2	Chingmei Khunou	498	880	1133	
3	Katafiimai	108	151	168	
4	Khaikho	NE	NE	226	
5	Laii	1421	1391	1846	
6	Laii Sarafii	NE	141	146	
7	Liyai Khullen	1782	2167	3201	
8	Liyai Khunou	NE	NE	273	
9	Maiba	520	585	760	
10	New Laii	NE	NE	115	
11	Paomata Centre	NE	NE	426	
12	Phuba Khuman (Phuba)	1232	1134	1448	
13	Phuba Thapham	NE	631	783	
14	Rakhutao	NE	NE	83	
15	Saranamai	832	991	1280	
16	Tungam Afii	NE	588	623	
17	Tungam Khullen	2024	2281	2833	
18	Tungam Makhufii	NE	NE	253	
19	Tungjoy	1554	2591	3377	
20	Tungjoy Rikhubumai	NE	NE	NE	

Note : Village-wise Population for Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul is not available in respect of 2001 Census

30.29 Village /Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
	TAMENGLONG DISTRICT	44975	62289	86278	111499
	URBAN	0	4281	0	0
	RURAL	44975	58008	86278	111499
	TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION	14028	19259	27225	37036
	URBAN	0	4281	0	0
	RURAL	14028	14978	27225	37036
1	Akhui	891	735	1002	489
2	Awangkhum	612	901	1147	1539
3	Bamgajang	NE	299	455	405
4	Bhalok	8	703	996	1200
5	Dailong	800	1082	838	1316
6	Duigailong	NE	NE	421	738
7	Ejeirong	191	210	276	384
8	Haochong	401	443	828	950
9	Henjang	100	115	150	NE
10	Joulen	23	11	13	NE
11	Kabui Khullen	341	148	567	740
12	Kahulong	NE	NE	NE	742
13	KAJINGLONG	100	103	152	262
14	Keikao	320	404	537	734
15	Khaochangbung	66	149	207	NE
16	Khebuching	120	178	286	277
17	Khochal	120	142	NE	NE
18	Khokheng	119	NE	137	NE
19	Khongjaron	604	921	NE	NE
20	Khongjaron Khunkha	NE	NE	520	536
21	Khongjaron Khunthak	NE	NE	310	1047
22	Khoucheng	NE	453	NE	NE
23	L. Pabram	332	NE	NE	603
24	Lailongkhunou	102	105	94	NE
25	Langkhong	109	318	260	887
26	Langkhong Khunou	92	185	221	NE
27	Lhongching	115	149	152	NE
28	Longdipabram	NE	414	464	NE
29	Longjang	48	54	46	NE
30	Lukhambi	285	306	498	1063
31	Maranging	434	617	1268	1522
32	Nagaching Kuki	79	143	56	731
33	Nagaching Naga/Kabui	281	397	540	NE
34	Nungtek	173	279	442	670
35	Oktan	270	346	491	1018
36	Pangsang	58	NE	NE	NE

30.29 Village / Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
37	Ponlen	359	347	320	NE
38	Punglam	45	111	148	164
39	Pungmon	180	219	324	424
40	Sanglungpang	214	317	478	575
41	Sempang	240	198	194	273
42	Shongphel Khullen	349	440	793	NE
43	Shongphel Lutjachung	139	125	163	NE
44	Sonpram	458	603	713	849
45	Tabanglong	126	155	147	331
46	Tamenglong.	1448	NE	7733	13130
47	Tamenglong HQ.	1020	NE	NE	NE
48	Taobam	115	215	306	403
49	Tharon	662	699	864	979
50	Thingra	367	450	585	620
51	Tingjang	69	223	295	NE
52	Volkot	527	6	7	NE
53	Wairangba	516	560	781	1435
TAMENGLONG WEST					
	SUB-DIVISION	8888	13335	15928	21819
	URBAN	0	0	0	0
	RURAL	8888	13335	15928	21819
1	Aben (Changkel)	144	268	445	501
2	Atengba	NE	554	416	814
3	Azuram	294	421	559	753
4	Bolbung	45	119	75	NE
5	Charinapang	NE	NE	76	NE
6	Chingkao	136	153	227	425
7	Chingkhonglong	NE	90	135	200
8	Impa	308	359	408	721
9	Impa Ningdi	NE	NE	167	NE
10	Inem	213	286	316	382
11	Jiri Awang Thana	94	157	NE	NE
12	Joulen	4	74	NE	NE
13	Joute Pabram/Pabram Phamei	331	410	341	647
14	Kaimai	83	153	438	857
15	Kaiphundai	NE	NE	NE	303
16	Kalenphai	NE	77	NE	NE
17	Kamarangkha Khasi	NE	86	133	221
18	Kamarangkha Kuki	NE	122	0	NE

30.29 Village / Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	Kandihang	212	282	307	295
20	Katang	320	338	443	591
21	Katangnam	NE	116	97	195
22	Katiang	NE	159	105	137
23	Khedagarh Khasi	NE	25	30	85
24	Khedagarh Mikir	NE	38	80	266
25	Kolbung	NE	39	40	212
26	Kolkang	21	28	NE	NE
27	Kulbung	NE	26	39	NE
28	Laijang	135	167	176	NE
29	Lhangnom	NE	NE	NE	138
30	Longchai	97	199	169	266
31	Longjon	214	190	141	133
32	Magulong	666	522	NE	644
33	Mandu	296	NE	NE	675
34	Maokot	NE	80	103	86
35	Muktokhal	NE	127	184	210
36	Muzumkok	NE	140	NE	NE
37	Namtiram	277	328	415	573
38	New Kaiphundai	113	113	179	NE
39	New Mangulong	NE	190	115	174
40	Ningdiram	88	81	42	NE
41	Ningning	NE	NE	NE	299
42	Njunkok	NE	NE	123	201
43	Nungkao	342	460	666	680
44	Oinamlong	654	904	958	1292
45	Old Kaiphundai	NE	78	124	135
46	Old Mandu	NE	507	591	NE
47	Old Magulong	NE	NE	676	NE
48	Pangkotphai (Pangaichungpao)	NE	44	50	137
49	Phaitol	NE	224	581	719
50	Phelong	217	276	345	416
51	Phoklong	NE	NE	412	622
52	Phoklong Khullen	340	325	NE	NE
53	Phoklong Khunou	147	219	NE	NE
54	Pumram	NE	NE	NE	164
55	Rangkekilong	15	36	53	137
56	Saipimol	NE	NE	52	NE
57	Saramba	278	334	526	711
58	Sejang	116	137	121	NE
59	Sibilong	305	339	479	683

30.29 Village / Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
60	T. Motbung	NE	190	93	107
61	Taijijang	362	NE	130	NE
62	Taningjam	295	326	472	702
63	Tatbung	NE	116	183	227
64	Thichengphai	137	190	NE	NE
65	Thingcham	181	NE	NE	NE
66	Thingchamphai	NE	121	84	129
67	Thingtatbung	NE	NE	64	94
68	Thiulon	497	619	732	1036
69	Togoram	NE	NE	245	385
70	Tolen	NE	83	108	160
71	Tongtao	NE	NE	NE	150
72	Tousem	397	1000	1181	1594
73	Tousem Khullen	358	NE	NE	NE
74	Vanchengphai	94	121	166	199
75	Vangaichungpao	NE	90	112	225
76	Zeining	62	79	92	NE
77	Zeulatzang	NE	NE	108	111
	NUNGBA SUB-DIVISION	14327	19226	25303	30737
	URBAN	0	0	0	0
	RURAL	14327	19226	25303	30737
1	Bijang	NE	84	104	158
2	Bolongdai (kuki)	47	NE	531	855
3	Bolongdai Naga (Ba)	207	534	NE	NE
4	Bolphai	NE	87	51	175
5	Changjal	NE	107	250	49
6	Charoi Chagonong Pt. I	NE	NE	215	NE
7	Charoi Chagonong Pt. II	NE	NE	371	NE
8	Charoichakotlong	468	597	NE	927
9	Charoichakotlong I	NE	NE	NE	398
10	Chingmei Kabui	NE	NE	NE	177
11	Chongmun	202	191	190	262
12	Dollang	475	614	896	732
13	Gaidimjang	410	NE	NE	NE
14	Gallon	154	231	595	263
15	Joujangtek	296	338	443	284
16	K. Davejang	NE	NE	129	119
17	Kambiron	335	449	589	700
18	Kekkru Kuki	111	166	196	NE
19	Kekkru Naga	73	146	209	291
20	Khongbung	123	299	315	NE

30.29 Village / Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Khongsang (Khongsang Naga)	191	334	484	633
22	Khoupum	433	NE	NE	3477
23	Kmp. Chingthak	NE	2011	2996	NE
24	Laihaojang	NE	NE	NE	191
25	Lamdangmei	294	369	462	394
26	Laphok	69	36	118	149
27	Leikot	110	196	308	204
28	Leisok Khullen	168	235	337	379
29	Lenglong	229	255	185	139
30	Longkaiphun	163	322	220	249
31	Longphailum	142	252	436	458
32	Longpi	340	327	515	496
33	Lubanglong	414	299	665	760
34	Luwanglon Khullen	94	332	484	659
35	Luwanglon Khunou	452	707	NE	1000
36	Muktina	85	105	125	152
37	Mokti Khullen	NE	623	671	905
38	Molphei	43	44	46	NE
39	Mongjarong Khullen	261	502	521	548
40	Mongjarong Khunou	409	613	866	1211
41	Kuki Khullen	592	NE	NE	NE
42	Namkaolong	NE	NE	853	NE
43	Noney Pt. I*	876	1846	NE	3737
44	Noney Pt. I	NE	NE	2230	NE
45	Nungadang Gangte	NE	143	193	NE
46	Nungadang Kuki	206	409	NE	686
47	Nungada Naga	331	NE	555	NE
48	Nungba H.Q.	585	971	1245	1508
49	Nungbai	139	124	126	194
50	Nungleiband	148	NE	NE	NE
51	Nungnang	912	1055	NE	1394
52	Nungnang Pt. I & Pt. II	NE	NE	1315	NE
53	Nungsai	134	211	305	336
54	Nungthut	314	330	230	132
55	Okoklong	159	196	265	340
56	Pungsang (Khullen)	90	131	157	132
57	Ragailong	56	24	75	123
58	S.Molbung	NE	NE	NE	371
59	Satu	192	180	287	371
60	Satudai	357	NE	NE	NE
61	Sehjang Gangte	201	93	167	225

30.29 Village / Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
62	Sempat Gangte	97	148	143	183
63	Sempat Naga	195	118	168	133
64	Shangji	131	165	174	259
65	Sub Dulong	NE	NE	104	NE
66	T. Khongmol	NE	NE	NE	134
67	T. Molbung	NE	47	93	135
68	Teikhang	76	144	188	206
69	Tamlök	61	97	81	121
70	Taoringpung	178	NE	NE	NE
71	Taosang	NE	NE	525	751
72	Thanagong	316	NE	NE	NE
73	Thangal	551	737	947	1219
74	Theose	NE	NE	58	NE
75	Thingkai (Tingkai)	NE	58	74	NE
76	Thingou	138	176	222	306
77	Thingralojiam	32	NE	NE	NE
78	Tingkai	69	NE	NE	NE
79	Tousang Khullen	192	418	NE	NE
80	Tousang Khunou	201	NE	NE	NE
81	Tuiphai	NE	NE	NE	347
TAMENGLONG NORTH					
	SUB-DIVISION	7732	10469	17822	21907
	URBAN	0	0	0	0
	RURAL	7732	10469	17822	21907
1	Atang Khunou	91	110	NE	239
2	Atang Khullen	82	73	294	170
3	Bolkot	55	150	304	NE
4	Buning Lower	49	NE	NE	NE
5	Buning Upper	81	259	347	NE
6	Chaton-I	269	710	1134	1615
7	Dikiuram	NE	NE	NE	359
8	Dullen	207	182	411	NE
9	Dunong	89	NE	NE	730
10	Elleng	339	485	901	1444
11	Haipi	100	102	NE	NE
12	Joupi	NE	398	577	NE
13	Kabonram	NE	NE	NE	97
14	Kawalong	NE	NE	NE	234
15	Khundongkhunkhaiba	284	306	315	733
16	Khunphung New	224	NE	NE	NE

30.29 Village / Town Population of Manipur, 1971 Census onwards.

Sl. No.	Total/Urban/Rural	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Konphung Old	97	333	521	575
18	Kuilong-I	268	396	802	1156
19	Lamlaba New	274	NE	NE	NE
20	Lamlaba Old	133	349	430	546
21	Langmei	389	606	759	959
22	Langpram	196	207	320	442
23	Lasan	171	256	389	257
24	Lemta	196	410	1028	1493
25	Lenglong	294	432	871	1316
26	Lower Phoikon	154	NE	NE	NE
27	Makuinong	185	224	681	902
28	Molvaikhang	172	NE	NE	NE
29	Moulsang	97	145	221	NE
30	Nallong	130	324	793	934
31	New Kadi	NE	NE	NE	499
32	Nurathen	115	195	212	319
33	Old Kadi	292	496	1444	1496
34	Pallong New	190	NE	NE	NE
35	Pallong Old	217	478	677	698
36	Piulong	NE	NE	NE	255
37	Santing	76	96	NE	NE
38	Selai	NE	NE	199	NE
39	Selsi	149	161	NE	NE
40	Taipram	132	169	195	289
41	Takou	290	327	790	973
42	Taloulong	136	232	286	NE
43	Tamah	409	385	585	848
44	Tamei	533	719	1330	1561
45	Thenjang Lower	132	NE	NE	NE
46	Thenjang Upper	193	458	680	768
47	Upper Phoikon	38	NE	NE	NE
48	Zampi	204	296	326	NE

30.30 CHRONOLOGY OF THE RULERS (KINGS) OF MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of King/Ruler	Tenure
1	2	3
1.	Meidingu Nongda Lairen Pakhangba	33 – 154 A.D.
2.	Khuiyoi Tompok	154 – 264 A.D.
3.	Taothing-Mang	264 – 364 A.D.
4.	Khui Ningomba	364 – 379 A.D.
5.	Pengshiba	379 – 394 A.D.
6.	Kaokhangba	394 – 411 A.D.
7.	Nao-Khamba	411 – 428 A.D.
8.	Nao-Phangba	428 – 518 A.D.
9.	Sameirang	518 – 568 A.D.
10.	Ura Khonthouba	568 – 658 A.D.
11.	Naothingkhong	663 – 763 A.D.
12.	Khongtekcha #	763 – 773 A.D.
13.	Keirencia	784 – 799 A.D.
14.	Yaraba	799 – 821 A.D.
15.	Ayangba	821 – 910 A.D.
16.	Ningthoucheng	910 – 949 A.D.
17.	Chenglei Ipan-Lanthaba	949 – 969 A.D.
18.	Yanglou Keiphaba	969 – 984 A.D.
19.	Irengba	984 – 1074 A.D.
20.	Loiyumba	1074 – 1122 A.D.
21.	Loitongba	1122 – 1150 A.D.
22.	Atom Yoiremba	1150 – 1163 A.D.
23.	Iwanthaba	1163 – 1195 A.D.
24.	Thawanthaba	1195 – 1231 A.D.
25.	Chingthang Lanthaba	1231 – 1242 A.D.
26.	Thingbai Shelhongba	1242 – 1247 A.D.
27.	Puranthaba	1247 – 1263 A.D.
28.	Khumomba	1263 – 1278 A.D.
29.	Moiramba	1278 – 1302 A.D.
30.	Thangbi Lanhaba	1302 – 1324 A.D.
31.	Kongyamba	1324 – 1335 A.D.
32.	Telheiba	1335 – 1355 A.D.
33.	Tonaba	1355 – 1359 A.D.
34.	Tabungba	1359 – 1394 A.D.
35.	Lairenba	1394 – 1399 A.D.
36.	Punshiba	1404 – 1432 A.D.
37.	Ningthoukhomba	1432 – 1467 A.D.
38.	Kyamba	1467 – 1508 A.D.
39.	Koiremba	1508 – 1512 A.D.
40.	Lamkyamba	1512 – 1523 A.D.
41.	Nonginphaba	1523 – 1524 A.D.
42.	Kabomba	1524 – 1542 A.D.

As per Cheitharol Kumpaba there is a gap after Meidingou Khongtekcha for 11 years

30.30 CHRONOLOGY OF THE RULERS (KINGS) OF MANIPUR

(Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Name of King/Ruler	Tenure
1	2	3
43.	Tangjamba	1542 – 1545 A.D.
44.	Chalamba	1545 – 1562 A.D.
45.	Mungyamba	1562 – 1597 A.D.
46.	Khagemba	1597 – 1652 A.D.
47.	Khunjaoba	1652 – 1666 A.D.
48.	Paikhomba	1666 – 1697 A.D.
49.	Charairongba	1697 – 1709 A.D.
50.	Pamheiba (Garibniwaj)	1709 – 1748 A.D.
51.	Chitshai	1748 – 1752 A.D.
52.	Bharatshai	1752 – 1753 A.D.
53.	Gourashyam (Maramba)	1753 – 1759 A.D.
54.	Bheigyachandra	1759 – 1762 A.D.
55.	Gourashyam (Maramba)	1762 – 1763 A.D.
56.	Bheigyachandra	1763 – 1798 A.D.
57.	Labeinyachandra	1798 – 1801 A.D.
58.	Madhuchandra	1801 – 1803 A.D.
59.	Chourajit	1803 – 1813 A.D.
60.	Marjit	1813 – 1819 A.D.
61.	Herachandra *	1820 A.D.
62.	Sana Yumjaotaba	1821 A.D.
63.	Gambhir Singh	1821 A.D.
64.	Jay Singh (Jai Singh)	1821 - 1822 A.D.
65.	Jadu Singh, Nongpok Chinglenkhomba	1822 – 1823 A.D.
66.	Raghop Singh	1823 – 1824 A.D.
67.	Bhadra Singh (Nongchup Lamgai Ngamba) *	1824 – 1825 A.D.
68.	Gambhir Singh(Chinglen Nongdren Khomba)	1825 – 1834 A.D.
69.	Chandrakriti (Ningthempishak)	1834 – 1844 A.D.
70.	Nar Singh	1844 – 1850 A.D.
71.	Devendra Singh	1850 A.D.
72.	Chandrakriti (K.C.S.I.)	1850 – 1886 A.D.
73.	Surchandra	1886 – 1890 A.D.
74.	Kulachandra	1890 – 1891 A.D.
75.	Churachand	1891 – 1941 A.D.
76.	Budhachandra	1941 – 1955 A.D.
77.	Okendrajit (Pareihanba)@	1955 - 1966 A.D.

* As per Cheitharol Kumpaba Sl.No.61 to 67 was the period of 7 years devastation (1819-1826). The Burmese occupation which is generally known the Seven Years' desertion was the darkest period in the History of Manipur.

@ By an orders of the President of India dated 2-2-1956 Shri Okendrajit (Pareihanba) was recognized as king of Manipur w.e.f. 9-12-1955.

Source: Directorate of Arts and Culture, Manipur.

CONVERSION TABLE

LENGTH

1 Inch	=25.4 Millimetres
1 Foot	=30.48 Centimetres
1 Yard	=0.9144 Metre
1 Mile	=1.609344 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=0.393701 Inch
1 Metre	=1.09361 Yards
1 Kilometre	=0.62137 Mile

CAPACITY/VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=4.54596 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S.)	=3.78533 Litres
	=0.83268 Gallon (imperial)
1 Litre	=0.219967 Gallon (imperial)
1 Cubic yard	=0.76455 Cubic metre
1 Cubic metre	=1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic decm.	=0.0353147 Cubic feet

AREA

1 Square inch	=6.4516 cmq.
1 Square foot	=9.2903 dmq. =0.092903 mq.
1 Square yard	=0.836131 mq.
1 Acre	=0.404686 Hectare =4840 Sq. yds. =43560 Sq. ft. =4047 mq.
1 Square mile	=2.58999 kmq.
1 cmq.	=0.155000 Square inch
1 mq.	=1.19599 Square yards
1 kmq.	=0.386102 Square mile =100 Hectare
1 Hectare	=2.47105 Acres

WEIGHT

1 Gram	=0.035270 Ounce
1 kilogram	=2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne	=0.98420 Ton
1 Pound	=0.4535942 Kilogram
1 Ounce	=28.3495 Grams
1 Ton	=1.01605 Tonnes
1 Tola	=11.6638 Grams
1 Seer	=0.93310 Kilogram
1 Maund	=0.373242 Quintal
1 Quintal	=100 Kgs.